CH-SECT-UNIT-FIG	PAGE NO.	DATE
76-EFF PAGE	1	JUL 1/78
76-EFF PAGE	2	JUL 1/78
76-CONTENTS	1	JUL 1/78
76-CONTENTS	2	JUL 1/78
76-10-00 STP	1	
76-10-00-02	0	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-02	1	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-02	2	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-02	3	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-02	4	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-02	5	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-02	6	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-02	7	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-02	8	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-02	9	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-02	10	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-02	11	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-02	12	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-02	13	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-03	0	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-03	1	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-03	2	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-03	3	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-03	4	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-03	5	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-03	6	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-03	7	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-03	8	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-03	9	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-04A	0	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-04A	1	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-04A	2	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-04A	3	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-04A	4	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-04A	5	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-04A	6	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-04A	7	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-04E	0	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-04E	1	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-04E	2	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-04E	3	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-04E	4	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-04E	5	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-04F	0	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-04F	1	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-04F	2	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-04F	3	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-04F	4	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-04F	5	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-04F	6	JUL 1/78

CH-SECT-UNIT-FIG	PAGE NO.	DATE
76-10-00-06	0	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-06	1	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-06	2	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-06	3	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-06	4	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-06	5	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-06	6	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-06A	0	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-06A	1	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-06A	2	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-06A	3	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-06A	4	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-06A	5	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-06A	6	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-06A	7	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-07	0	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-07	1	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-08	0	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-08	1	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-09	0	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-09	1	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-09	2	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-09	3	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-09	4	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-09	5	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-09A	0	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-09A	1	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-09A	2	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-09A	3	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-09A	4	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-09A	5	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-09A	6	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-10	0	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-10	1	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-10	2	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-11	0	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-11	1	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-11	2	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-13	0	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-13	1	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-20	0	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-20	1	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-20	2	JUL 1/78
76-10-00-20	3	JUL 1/78
76-20-00 STP	1	
76-20-00-01	0	JUL 1/78
76-20-00-01	1	JUL 1/78
76-20-00-01	2	JUL 1/78
76-20-00-01	3	JUL 1/78
76-20-00-01	4	JUL 1/78

R INDICATES PAGES CHANGED OR ADDED BY THE CURRENT REVISION

Printed in U.S.A.

CH-SECT-UNIT-FIG	PAGE NO.	DATE
76-20-00-01	5	JUL 1/78
76-20-00-01	6	JUL 1/78
76-20-00-01	7	JUL 1/78
76-20-00-01	8	JUL 1/78
76-20-00-02	0	JUL 1/78
76-20-00-02	1	JUL 1/78
76-20-00-02	2	JUL 1/78
76-20-00-02	3	JUL 1/78
76-20-00-02	4	JUL 1/78
76-20-00-02	5	JUL 1/78
76-20-00-02	6	JUL 1/78
76-20-00-02	7	JUL 1/78
76-20-00-02	8	JUL 1/78
76-20-00-03	0	JUL 1/78
76-20-00-03	1	JUL 1/78
76-20-00-03	2	JUL 1/78
76-20-00-03	3	JUL 1/78
76-20-00-03	4	JUL 1/78
76-20-00-03	5	JUL 1/78
76-20-00-03	6	JUL 1/78
76-20-00-03	7	JUL 1/78
76-20-00-03	8	JUL 1/78
76-20-00-03	9	JUL 1/78
76-20-00-03	10	JUL 1/78
76-20-00-03	11	JUL 1/78

CH-SECT-UNIT-FIG	PAGE NO.	DATE

R INDICATES PAGES CHANGED OR ADDED BY THE CURRENT REVISION

Printed in U.S.A.

CHAPTER 76 - ENGINE CONTROLS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SUBJECT	CHAPTER SECTION UNIT	FIGURE	EFFECT
POWER CONTROL	76-10-00		
CENTER FUSELAGE ENGINE FUEL SHUTOFF AND THROTTLE CONTROLS	76-10-00	9	001002
CENTER FUSELAGE ENGINE FUEL SHUTOFF AND THROTTLE CONTROLS	76-10-00	9A	003999
CENTER FUSELAGE THROTTLE CONTROLS	76-10-00	6	001002
CENTER FUSELAGE THROTTLE CONTROLS	76-10-00	6A	003999
DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT ENGINE CONTROLS	76-10-00	10	
ENGINE FUEL SHUTOFF AND POWER CONTROL	76-10-00	11	
PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CLUTCH	76-10-00	20	003999
PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE HANDLE	76-10-00	4A	001001
PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE HANDLE	76-10-00	4E	002002
PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE HANDLE	76-10-00	4F	003999
PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF AND THROTTLE CONTROLS	76-10-00	2	001002
PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF AND THROTTLE CONTROLS	76-10-00	3	003999
PEDESTAL INBOARD FUEL SHUTOFF LEVER	76-10-00	8	
PEDESTAL LEFT FUEL SHUTOFF LEVER	76-10-00	7	
VAPOR VENT AND CONTINUOUS IGNITION SWITCHES	76-10-00	13	

CHAPTER 76 - ENGINE CONTROLS
TABLE OF CONTENTS

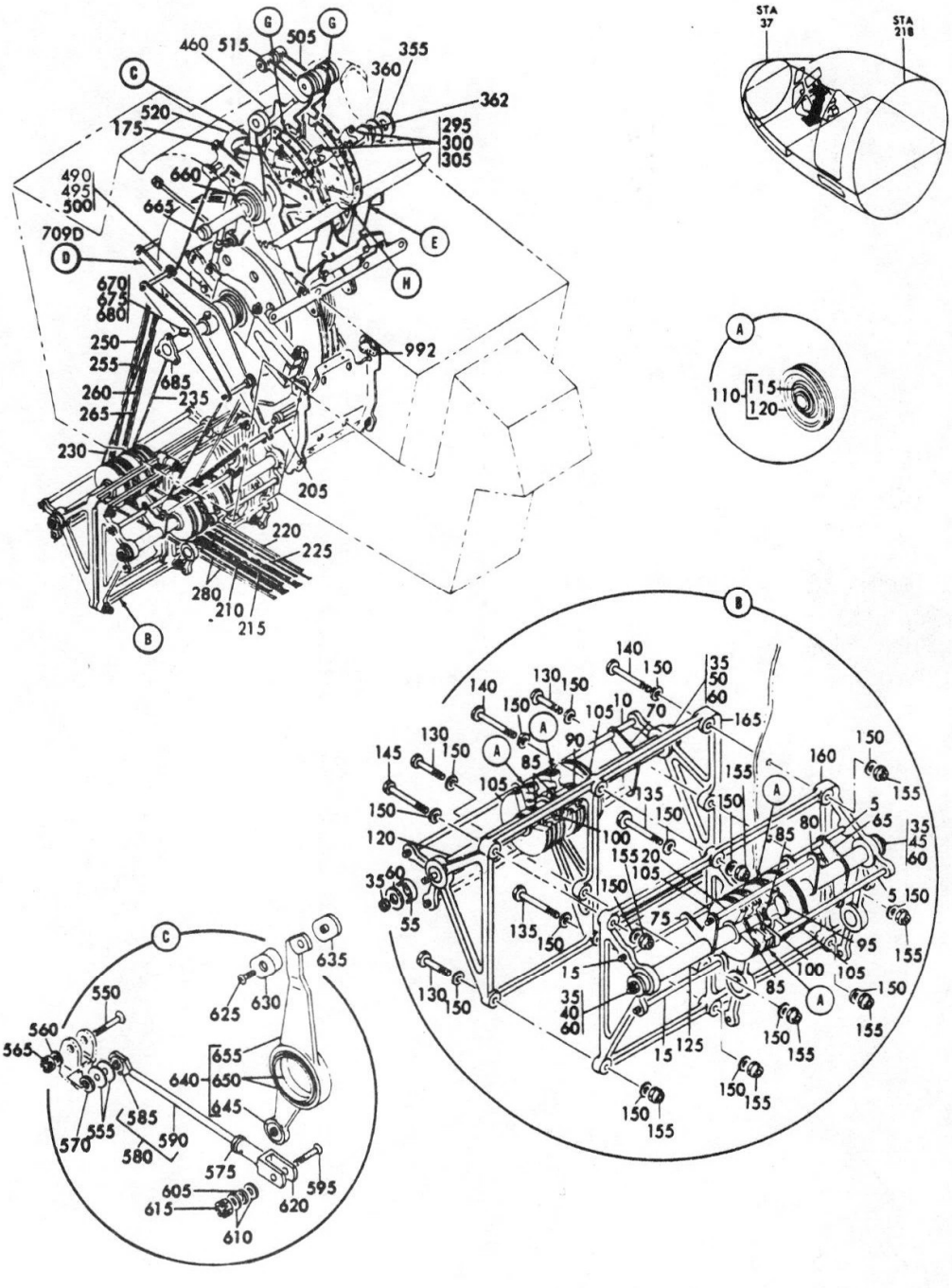
SUBJECT	CHAPTER SECTION UNIT	FIGURE	EFFECT
EMERGENCY SHUTDOWN	76-20-00		
CENTER FUSELAGE FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROL	76-20-00	2	001002
CENTER FUSELAGE FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROLS	76-20-00	3	003999
FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROLS	76-20-00	1	

Printed in U.S.A.

POWER CONTROL

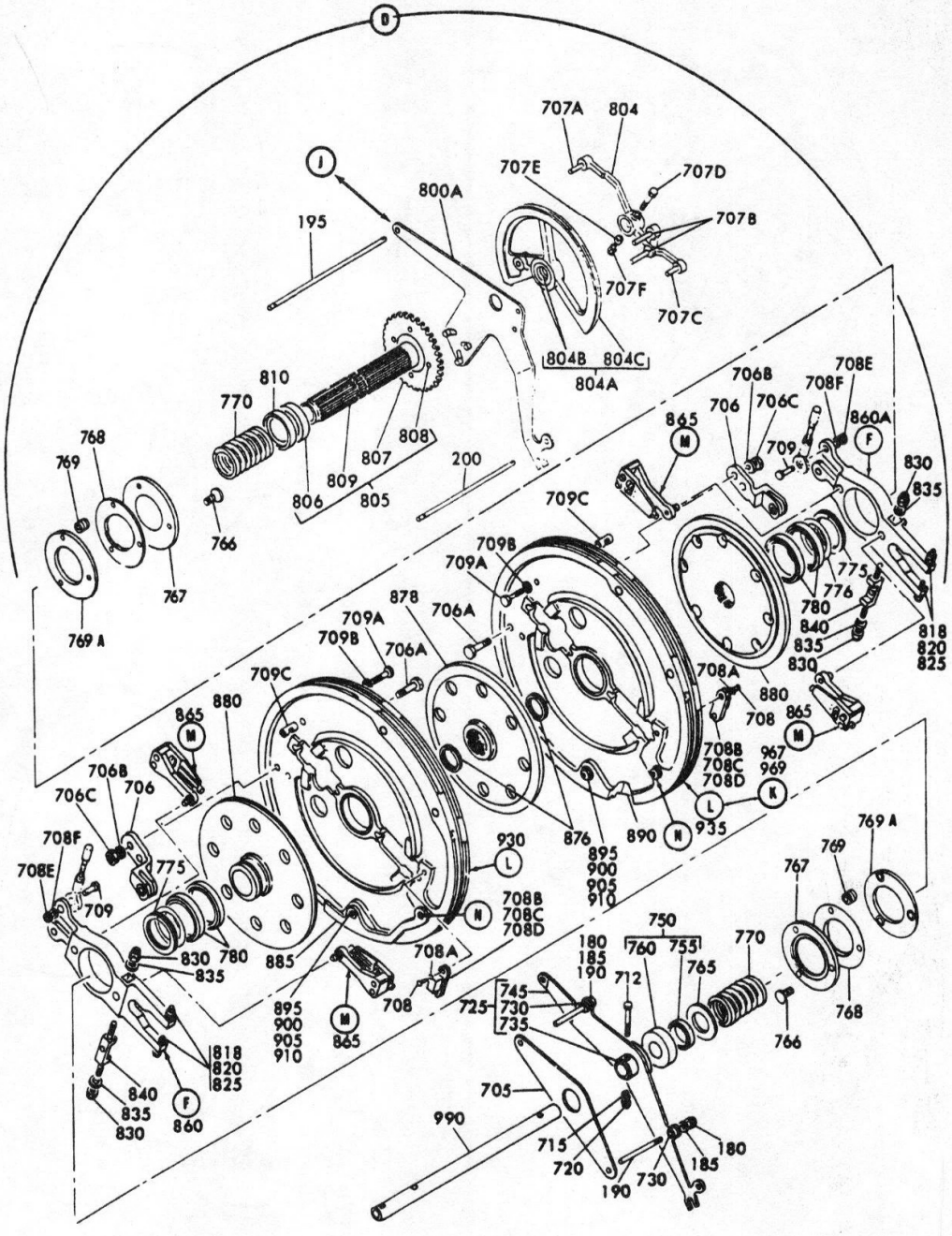
TN

Printed in U.S.A.



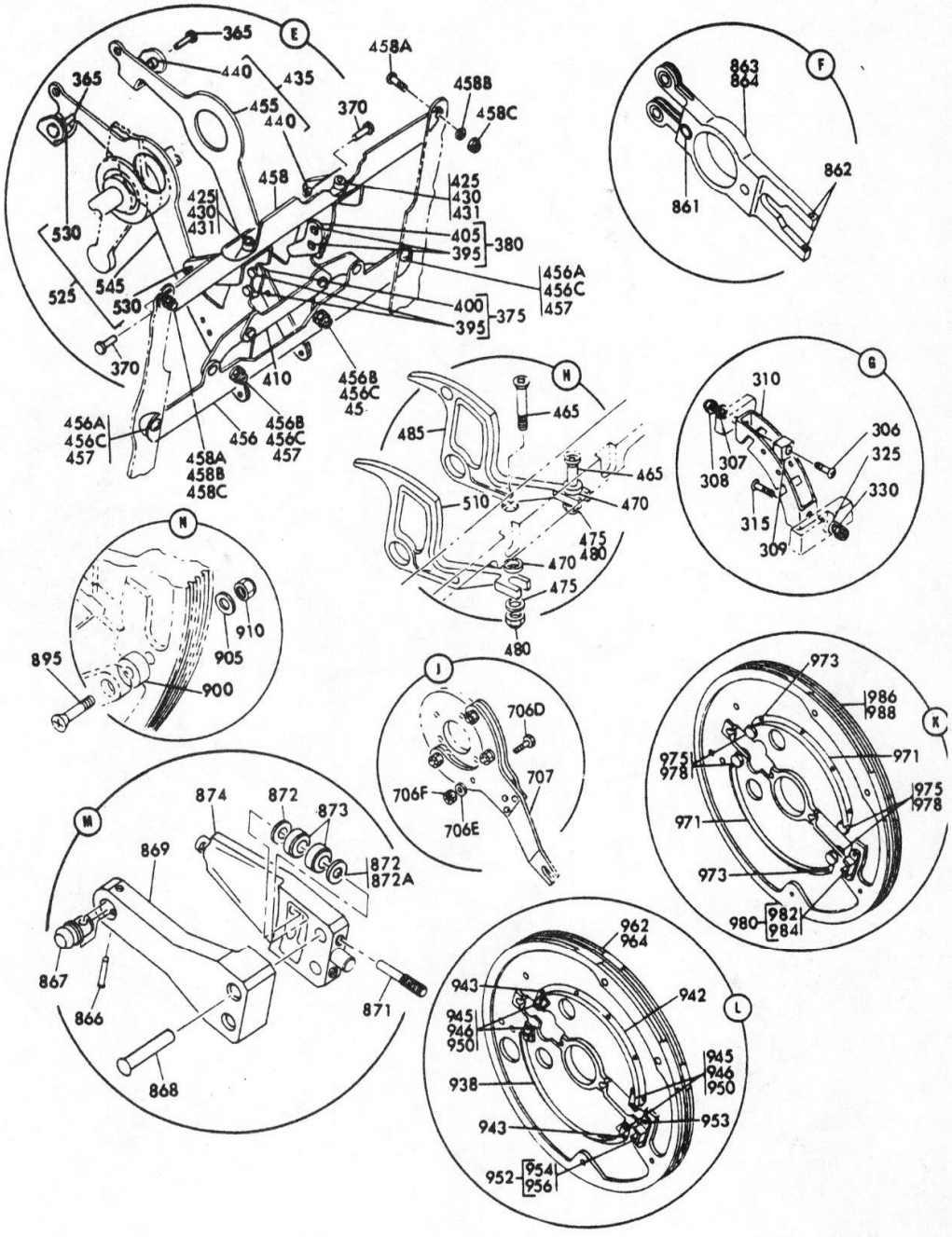
PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF AND THROTTLE CONTROLS
FIGURE 2 (SHEET 1)

Printed in U.S.A.



PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF AND THROTTLE CONTROLS
FIGURE 2 (SHEET 2)

Printed in U.S.A.



PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF AND THROTTLE CONTROLS
FIGURE 2 (SHEET 3)

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2		PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF AND THROTTLE CONTROLS	001002	
– 2	5910327-527	CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE NOSE ACCESSORY (POWER CONTROL ONLY) (SEE 27-10-0 FIG. 1 FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	001002	RF
5	2642450-547	.PIN-SPECIAL 1/4 IN. GUARD	001002	RF
10	2642450-509	.PIN-SPECIAL 1/4 IN. GUARD	001002	RF
15	2642450-511	.PIN-SPECIAL 1/4 IN. GUARD	001002	RF
20	2642450-533	.PIN-SPECIAL 1/4 IN. GUARD	001002	RF
35	AN310-4	.NUT	001002	RF
40	1641717-10-031	.SPACER-CLAMP UP PULLEY BOLT	001002	1
45	1641717-10-127	.SPACER-CLAMP UP PULLEY BOLT	001002	1
50	1641717-10-126	.SPACER-CLAMP UP PULLEY BOLT	001002	1
55	1641717-10-025	.SPACER-CLAMP UP PULLEY BOLT	001002	1
60	124682-4-13-9	.WASHER	001002	RF
65	2779374-1	.SUPPORT-STATION 141 SPECIAL GUARD PIN	001002	RF
70	2779374-501	.SUPPORT-STATION 141 SPECIAL GUARD PIN	001002	RF
75	2779374-503	.SUPPORT-STATION 141 SPECIAL GUARD PIN	001002	RF
80	2779374-505	.SUPPORT-STATION 141 SPECIAL GUARD PIN	001002	RF
85	NAS43DD10-10	.SPACER	001002	4
90	NAS43DD10-32	.SPACER	001002	1
95	NAS43DD10-33	.SPACER	001002	1
100	NAS1252-1016L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-1016L)	001002	2
105	MS20219-5	.PULLEY-(EQUIVALENT AN219-5)	001002	4
110	4913872-1	.PULLEY ASSY-DOUBLE GROOVE ACCESS	001002	4
115	P10K	..BEARING-(V21335)	001002	1
120	4913872-3	..PULLEY	001002	1
125	3642076-511	.SHAFT ASSY-ACCESSORY CONTROL	001002	RF
130	NAS1103-14	.BOLT	001002	RF
135	NAS1103-20	.BOLT	001002	RF
140	NAS1103-22	.BOLT	001002	RF
145	NAS1103-24	.BOLT	001002	RF
150	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	001002	RF
155	NAS679A3	.NUT	001002	RF
160	3640085-501	.BRACKET-FUSELAGE STATION (CONTINUED)	001002	RF

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2		141 AFT CENTER ACCESS		
165	3616987	.BRACKET-FUSELAGE STATION 141 FORWARD CENTER ACCESS	001002	RF
-170	5910101-519	.PEDESTAL ASSY-ACCESSORY CONTROLS (POWER CONTROL ONLY) (SEE 27-10-0 FIG. 1 FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	001002	RF
175	NAS427K48	..PIN	001002	1
180	NAS679A3	..NUT	001002	2
185	NAS1252-10L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	001002	2
190	4914740-10-126	..PIN-STEEL CANTILEVER GUARD	001002	2
195	NAS427W109	..PIN	001002	1
200	NAS427W88	..PIN	001002	1
205	2646418	..PIN-PEDESTAL FRICTION LOCK SPACER ANCHOR	001002	1
210	4913801AT23419	..CABLE ASSY-TYPE RS	001002	1
215	4913801AT28814	..CABLE ASSY-TYPE RS	001002	1
220	4913801AT23019	..CABLE ASSY-TYPE RS	001002	1
225	4913801AT28817	..CABLE ASSY-TYPE RS	001002	1
230	4913801AT24800	..CABLE ASSY-TYPE RN	001002	1
235	4913801AT24400	..CABLE ASSY-TYPE RN	001002	1
-240	MS21260L2RH	...TERMINAL	001002	1
-245	MS20664C2	...BALL	001002	1
250	4913802AT29922	..CABLE ASSY-TYPE LD	001002	1
255	4913802AT24522	..CABLE ASSY-TYPE LD	001002	1
260	4913802AT29918	..CABLE ASSY-TYPE LD	001002	1
265	4913802AT24120	..CABLE ASSY-TYPE LD	001002	1
-270	MS21260L2LH	...TERMINAL	001002	1
-275	MS20663C2	...BALL	001002	1
280	4913810AT29900	..CABLE ASSY-TYPE RN	001002	1
-285	MS21260L2LH	...TERMINAL	001002	1
-290	MS20664C2	...BALL	001002	1
295	LP22G82P8	..SCREW-(V03038)	001002	4
300	8-32	..ALLENUT-(V70276)	001002	4
305	4767244	..KNOB-PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF LEVER (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 4926184-1)	001002	2
306	NAS1402-6	..SCREW	001002	2
307	NAS1252-8L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-8L)	001002	2
308	NAS679A08	..NUT	001002	2
310	4918189-1	..QUADRANT-PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF ATTACHING PARTS	001002	2
315	NAS1202-15	..BOLT	001002	2

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2 325	NAS1252-8L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-8L)	001002	2
330	NAS679A08	..NUT	001002	2
		*****		
355	AN320-10	..NUT	001002	1
360	NAS1252-1016	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-1016)	001002	1
362	NAS1252-1016	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-1016)	001002	1
365	NAS427T8	..PIN	001002	2
370	NAS427T15	..PIN	001002	2
375	4916961-1	..GUARD ASSY-PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF SECTOR	001002	1
380	4916961-2	..GUARD ASSY-PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF SECTOR	001002	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
-385	NAS1103-1	..BOLT	001002	4
-390	NAS1252-10L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	001002	4
		*****		
395	MS21209F1-15	...INSERT-(EQUIVALENT 3591-3CN285) (V26014))	001002	2
400	4916961-3	...GUARD-(USED ON 4916961-1)	001002	1
405	4916961-4	...GUARD-(USED ON 4916961-2)	001002	1
410	4916956-1	..RETAINER-UPPER PEDESTAL SWITCH	001002	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
-415	NAS464P3A3	..BOLT	001002	4
-420	NAS1252-10L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	001002	4
		*****		
425	NAS1103-2	..BOLT	001002	2
430	NAS1252-10L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	001002	2
431	124682-3D12-3	..WASHER	001002	AR
435	3956982-506	..SUPPORT ASSY-PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF GUARD PIN	001002	1
440	2619579-1	...BUSHING-UPSET	001002	2
455	3956982-22	...SUPPORT ASSY-PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF	001002	1
456	4916985-1	..ANGLE-UPPER PEDESTAL SWITCH ASSY SUPPORT	001002	1
456A	NAS1204-12	..BOLT	001002	2
456B	NAS1204-11	..BOLT	001002	2
456C	NAS1252-416L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	4
457	NAS679A4	..NUT	001002	4
458	4702182-501	..ANGLE ASSY-PEDESTAL FUEL	001002	1

(CONTINUED)

— ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2		SHUTOFF		
458A	NAS1203-4	..BOLT	001002	2
458B	NAS1252-10L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	001002	2
458C	NAS679A3	..NUT	001002	2
460	3651137-506	..LEVER ASSY-PEDESTAL INBOARD FUEL SHUTOFF (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 8 FOR DETAILS)	001002	1
465	NAS1203-19	..BOLT	001002	2
470	2431221-3A7-4	..SHIM-LAMINATED WASHER	001002	2
475	124682-3-8-6	..WASHER	001002	2
480	NAS679A3	..NUT	001002	2
485	4641000-501	..CAM-PEDESTAL INTERLOCK THROTTLE	001002	1
490	AN320-3	..NUT	001002	2
495	NAS1252-10L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	001002	2
500	2750307-1	..SHAFT-PEDESTAL AUTO THROTTLE	001002	2
505	5923562-531	..HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOTHROTTLE (ADDED BY SB 76-15) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-563) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 4A AND 4E FOR DETAILS)	001002	1
505	5923562-509	..HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOTHROTTLE (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-531) (DELETED BY SB 76-15) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 4A AND 4E FOR DETAILS)	001002	1
505	5923562-563	..HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOTHROTTLE (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5923562-531) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 4A AND 4E FOR DETAILS)	001002	1
510	4641000-502	..CAM-PEDESTAL INTERLOCK THROTTLE	001002	1
515	5923562-529	..HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOTHROTTLE (ADDED BY SB 76-15) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-561) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 4A AND 4E FOR DETAILS)	001002	1
515	5923562-507	..HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL (CONTINUED)	001002	1

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2		AUTOTHROTTLE (DELETED BY SB 76-15) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 4A AND 4E FOR DETAILS)		
515	5923562-561	..HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOTHROTTLE (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5923562-529) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 4A AND 4E FOR DETAILS)	001002	1
520	3956973-501	..LEVER ASSY-PEDESTAL LEFT FUEL SHUTOFF (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 7 FOR DETAILS)	001002	1
525	3956982-503	..SUPPORT ASSY-PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF GUARD PIN	001002	1
530	2619579-1	...BUSHING-UPSET	001002	2
545	3956982-19	...SUPPORT	001002	1
550	NAS1203-12D	..BOLT	001002	1
555	2431221-3A7	..SHIM-LAMINATED WASHER	001002	2
560	NAS1252-10L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	001002	1
565	AN320-3	..NUT	001002	1
570	AN201KP3A	..BEARING	001002	1
575	S1117-315-4R	..NUT-(V07368)	001002	1
580	4917220-501	..ROD ASSY-AUTO THROTTLE ENGAGE	001002	1
585	KP3AL	...BEARING-(V21335) (EQUIVALENT R3NZZ3 (V38443))	001002	1
590	4917220-5	...ROD	001002	1
595	NAS1203-9D	..BOLT	001002	1
605	NAS43HT3-5	..SPACER	001002	1
610	NAS1252-10L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	001002	2
615	AN320-3	..NUT	001002	1
620	4917536-1	..END-AUTO THROTTLE ENGAGE ROD	001002	1
625	LL514-832-5	..SCREW-(V03038)	001002	1
630	4918303-1	..KNOB-AUTO THROTTLE ENGAGE SWITCH	001002	1
635	4918302-1	..FITTING-AUTO THROTTLE KNOB ENGAGE SWITCH	001002	1
640	4956974-1	..LEVER ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE LOCK	001002	1
645	AN200KS3L	...BEARING-(EQUIVALENT KS3L) (V21335))	001002	1
650	B543DD	...BEARING-(V21335)	001002	2
655	4956974-3	...CRANK	001002	1
660	NAS43DD12-29	..SPACER	001002	1

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2 665	4920089-1	..SHAFT-PEDESTAL SUPPORT	001002	1
670	NAS1103-12	..BOLT	001002	1
675	NAS1252-10L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	001002	1
680	NAS679A3	..NUT	001002	1
685	4642871	..SUPPORT-PEDESTAL DRUM SUPPORT SHAFT ATTACHING PARTS	001002	1
-690	NAS1203-7	..BOLT	001002	3
-695	NAS1252-10L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	001002	3
-700	NAS679A3	..NUT *****	001002	3
705	4918185-1	..SUPPORT-PEDESTAL DRUM SUPPORT SHAFT	001002	1
706	4759209-1	..ARM-PEDESTAL AUTO THROTTLE SWITCH ATTACHING PARTS	001002	2
706A	NAS1104-4	..BOLT	001002	4
706B	NAS1252-416L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	4
706C	NAS679A4	..NUT *****	001002	4
706D	NAS1103-5D	..BOLT	001002	4
706E	NAS1252-10L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	001002	4
706F	AN320-3	..NUT	001002	4
707	3920247-1	..ARM ASSY-AUTO THROTTLE CLUTCH ANCHOR	001002	1
707A	NAS427T20	..PIN	001002	1
707B	NAS427T24	..PIN	001002	2
707C	NAS427T17	..PIN	001002	1
707D	NAS1103-15	..BOLT	001002	1
707E	NAS1252-10L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	001002	1
707F	NAS679A3	..NUT	001002	1
708	AN515-4-4	..SCREW	001002	4
708A	AN960D4L	..WASHER	001002	4
708B	4759038-1	..SHIELD-CENTERING SPRING AUTO THROTTLE CLUTCH	001002	2
708C	2759040-1	..SPRING	001002	2
708D	4759039-1	..GUIDE-CENTER SPRING AUTO THROTTLE CLUTCH	001002	4
708E	AN320-3	..NUT	001002	2
708F	NAS1252-10L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	001002	2
709	2750307-1	..SHAFT-PEDESTAL AUTO THROTTLE	001002	2
709A	LL1304-1	..BOLT-(V03038)	001002	2
709B	NAS1252-416L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT	001002	2

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2		2704013-416L)		
709C	4918228-1	..STOP-PEDESTAL THROTTLE OVERCENTER	001002	2
-711	5910101-31	..CLUTCH ASSY-(REWORKED BY SB 76-16)	001002	1
712	NAS1103-16	...BOLT	001002	1
715	NAS1252-10L	...WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	001002	1
720	NAS679A3	...NUT	001002	1
725	3956206-1	...SUPPORT ASSY-PEDESTAL GUARD PIN AUTO THROTTLE	001002	1
730	2619579-503	....BUSHING-UPSET	001002	2
735	3956206-3	....FLANGE	001002	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
-740	MS20426AD4	....RIVET-(EQUIVALENT AN426AD4)	001002	5
		*****		
745	3956206-5	....SUPPORT	001002	1
750	4918384-1	...SUPPORT ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTO THROTTLE SHAFT	001002	1
755	B541DD	....BEARING-(V21335)	001002	1
760	4918384-3	....SUPPORT	001002	1
765	AN960D1716	...WASHER	001002	1
766	NAS428H3-5	...BOLT-(ADDED BY SB 76-16)	001002	6
767	4927798-1	...PLATE-(ADDED BY SB 76-16)	001002	2
768	4927799-1	...RETAINER-(ADDED BY SB 76-16)	001002	2
769	2927796-1	...SPRING-(ADDED BY SB 76-16)	001002	2
769A	4927797-1	...RETAINER-(ADDED BY SB 76-16)	001002	2
770	2924759-1	...SPRING-AUTO THROTTLE CLUTCH PEDESTAL HELICAL COMPRESSION	001002	2
775	RS181S	...RING-RETAINER (V80756)	001002	2
776	4925101-1	...SHIM-AUTO THROTTLE INPUT CRANK BEARING	001002	1
780	B544DD	...BEARING-(V21335)	001002	4
800A	4920264-501	...SUPPORT ASSY-THROTTLE PEDESTAL GUARD PIN	001002	1
804	4919875-1	...SUPPORT-PEDESTAL GUARD PIN	001002	1
804A	3919883-501	...SECTOR ASSY-PEDESTAL SLAT CONTROL	001002	1
804B	B539DD	....BEARING-(V21335)	001002	2
804C	3919883-7	....SECTOR	001002	1
805	3751912-501	...SHAFT ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTO THROTTLE CLUTCH	001002	1
		(CONTINUED)		

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG.	ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2	806	B539DD	....BEARING-(V21335)	001002	1
	807	4956200-1	....SPROCKET-AUTO THROTTLE DRIVE	001002	1
			ATTACHING PARTS		
	808	MS20426AD4	....RIVET-(EQUIVALENT AN426AD4)	001002	4
			*****		
	809	3751912-5	....SHAFT	001002	1
	810	4919040-1	...SPACER-PEDESTAL AUTO THROTTLE CLUTCH	001002	1
	818	AN565EC1032H16	...SETSCREW	001002	4
	820	NAS620-10L	...WASHER	001002	4
	825	NAS315-3R	...NUT	001002	4
	830	NAS509-4	...NUT	001002	4
	835	NAS1070-416	...WASHER	001002	4
	840	4751906-1	...BAR-PEDESTAL AUTO THROTTLE SLIDE	001002	2
	860	3751904-501	...CRANK ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTO THROTTLE INPUT	001002	1
	860A	3751904-502	...CRANK ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTO THROTTLE INPUT	001002	1
	861	2210366-5C015	....BUSHING	001002	1
	862	MS21209F1-20	....INSERT-(EQUIVALENT 3591-3CN380) (V26014))	001002	2
	863	3751904-5	....CRANK-(USED ON 3751904-501)	001002	1
	864	3751904-6	....CRANK-(USED ON 3751904-502)	001002	1
	865	3751905-501	...CRANK ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTO THROTTLE RELEASE	001002	4
	866	MS20615-3M11	....RIVET	001002	1
	867	3751905-7	....PIN-PEDESTAL AUTO THROTTLE RELEASE CRANK	001002	1
	868	MS20427M6-18	....RIVET-(EQUIVALENT AN426M6-18)	001002	2
	869	3751905-5	....CRANK-PEDESTAL AUTO THROTTLE RELEASE	001002	1
	871	NAS607-2-7	....PIN	001002	2
	872	NAS620-5L	....WASHER	001002	4
	873	A33KDD3FS160	....BEARING-(V21335)	001002	4
	874	3751905-3	....PLATE-PEDESTAL AUTO THROTTLE RELEASE CRANK	001002	1
	876	RST118SK	...RING-RETAINING (V80756)	001002	2
	878	3751920-501	...PLATE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTO THROTTLE CENTER	001002	1
	880	4751907-501	...PLATE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTO THROTTLE INNER	001002	2

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2 885	4913958-1	....CAM-PEDESTAL THROTTLE SWITCHES (DELETED BY SB 76-11)	001002	1
885	4925614-1	....CAM-PEDESTAL THROTTLE SWITCHES (ADDED BY SB 76-11)	001002	1
890	4913958-2	....CAM-PEDESTAL THROTTLE SWITCHES (DELETED BY SB 76-11)	001002	1
890	4925614-2	....CAM-PEDESTAL THROTTLE SWITCHES (ADDED BY SB 76-11)	001002	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
895	NAS1203-10	....BOLT	001002	4
900	NAS42DD6-18	....SPACER	001002	4
905	NAS1252-10L	....WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	001002	4
910	NAS679A3	....NUT	001002	4
		*****		
930	5759218-1	...DRUM ASSY-AUTO THROTTLE PEDESTAL (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5759218-503)	001001	1
935	5759218-2	...DRUM ASSY-AUTO THROTTLE PEDESTAL (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5759218-504)	001001	1
938	4759211-501	....SHIELD-AUTO THROTTLE DRIVE CLUTCH	001001	1
942	4759211-1	....SHIELD-AUTO THROTTLE DRIVE CLUTCH	001001	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
943	MS20470AD3	....RIVET	001001	10
		*****		
945	MS20427M4	....RIVET	001001	8
946	5759218-5	....PAD-PEDESTAL AUTO THROTTLE DRUM	001001	4
950	5759218-6	....PAD	001001	4
952	4759047-1	....STOP ASSY-AUTO THROTTLE CLUTCH RELEASE	001001	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
953	MS20426AD5	....RIVET-(EQUIVALENT AN426AD5)	001001	2
		*****		
954	MS21209C0420	.....INSERT	001001	2
956	4759047-3	.....STOP	001001	1
962	5759218-4	....DRUM-(USED ON 5759218-2)	001001	1
964	5759218-3	....DRUM-(USED ON 5759218-1)	001001	1

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

TN

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2 967	5759218-503	...DRUM ASSY-AUTO THROTTLE PEDESTAL (DELETED BY SB 76-16)	001002	1
967	5759218-503	...DRUM ASSY-AUTO THROTTLE PEDESTAL (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5759218-1)	001001	1
967	7927917-3	...DRUM ASSY-AUTO THROTTLE PEDESTAL (ADDED BY SB 76-16)	001002	1
969	5759218-504	...DRUM ASSY-AUTO THROTTLE PEDESTAL (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5759218-2)	001001	1
969	5759218-504	...DRUM ASSY-AUTO THROTTLE PEDESTAL (DELETED BY SB 76-16)	001002	1
969	7927917-5	...DRUM ASSY-AUTO THROTTLE PEDESTAL (ADDED BY SB 76-16)	001002	1
971	4759211-503	....SHIELD-AUTO THROTTLE DRIVE CLUTCH	002002	2
971	4759211-503	....SHIELD-AUTO THROTTLE DRIVE CLUTCH	001001	2
		ATTACHING PARTS		
973	MS20470AD3	....RIVET-(EQUIVALENT AN470AD3)	002002	4
973	MS20470AS3	....RIVET-(EQUIVALENT AN470AD3)	001001	4
		*****		
975	RS53	....LOCKRING-(V80756)	002002	8
975	RS53	....LOCKRING-(V80756)	001001	8
978	2925313-1	....PAD-PEDESTAL AUTO THROTTLE DRUM	002002	4
978	2925313-1	....PAD-PEDESTAL AUTO THROTTLE DRUM	001001	4
980	4759047-1	....STOP ASSY-AUTO THROTTLE CLUTCH RELEASE	002002	1
980	4759047-1	....STOP ASSY-AUTO THROTTLE CLUTCH RELEASE	001001	1
982	MS21209C0420	.....INSERT	002002	2
982	MS21209C0420	.....INSERT	001001	2
984	4759047-3	.....STOP	002002	1
984	4759047-3	.....STOP	001001	1
986	5759218-7	....DRUM-(USED ON 5759218-503)	002002	1
986	5759218-7	....DRUM-(USED ON 5759218-503)	001001	1
988	5759218-8	....DRUM-(USED ON 5759218-504)	002002	1
988	5759218-8	....DRUM-(USED ON 5759218-504)	001001	1

(CONTINUED)

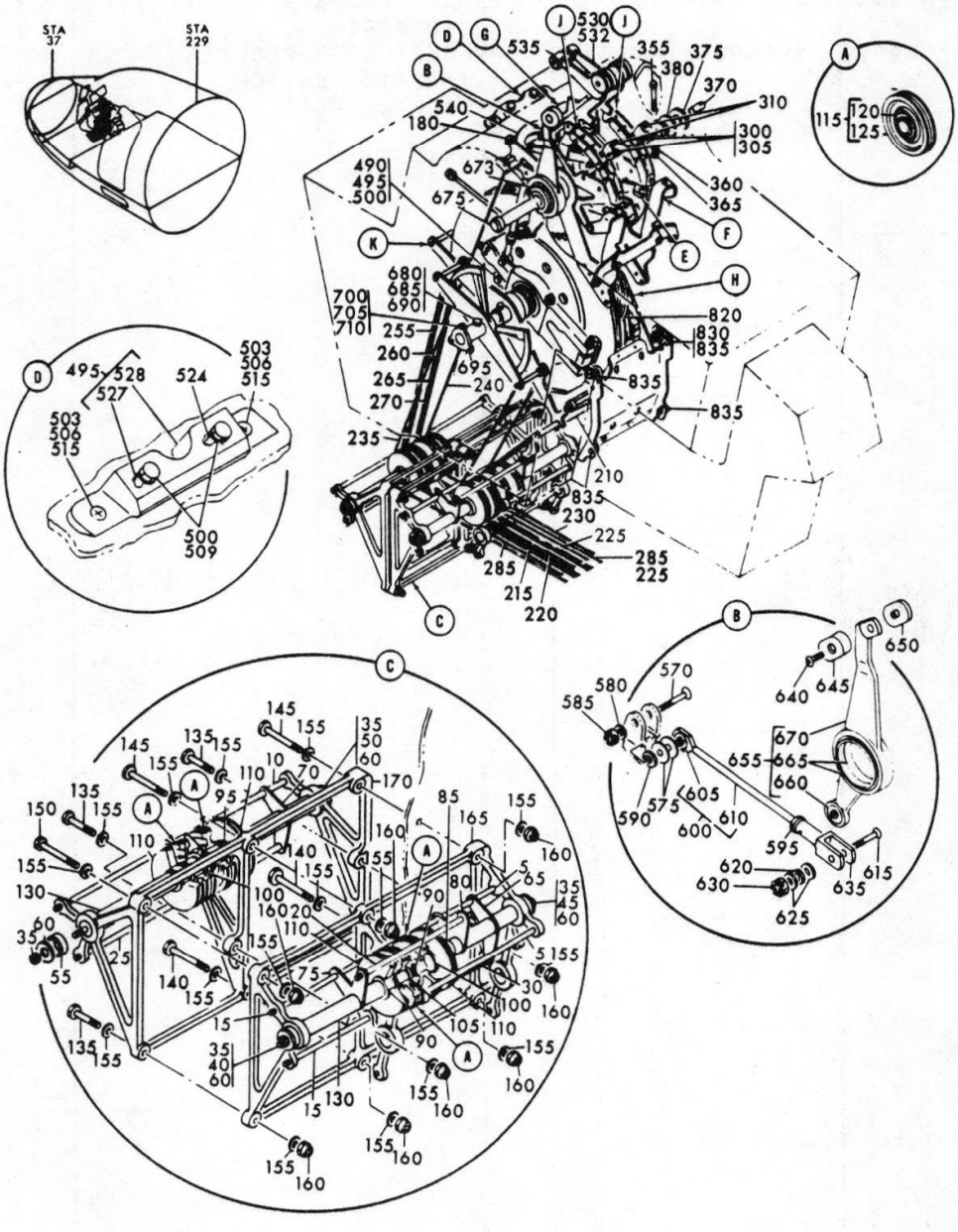
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2 990	4956998-503	...SHAFT-PEDESTAL DRUM SUPPORT	001002	1
992	3956985-1	..BRACKET ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE SWITCH ATTACHING PARTS	001002	1
-994	NAS1203-7	..BOLT *****	001002	4

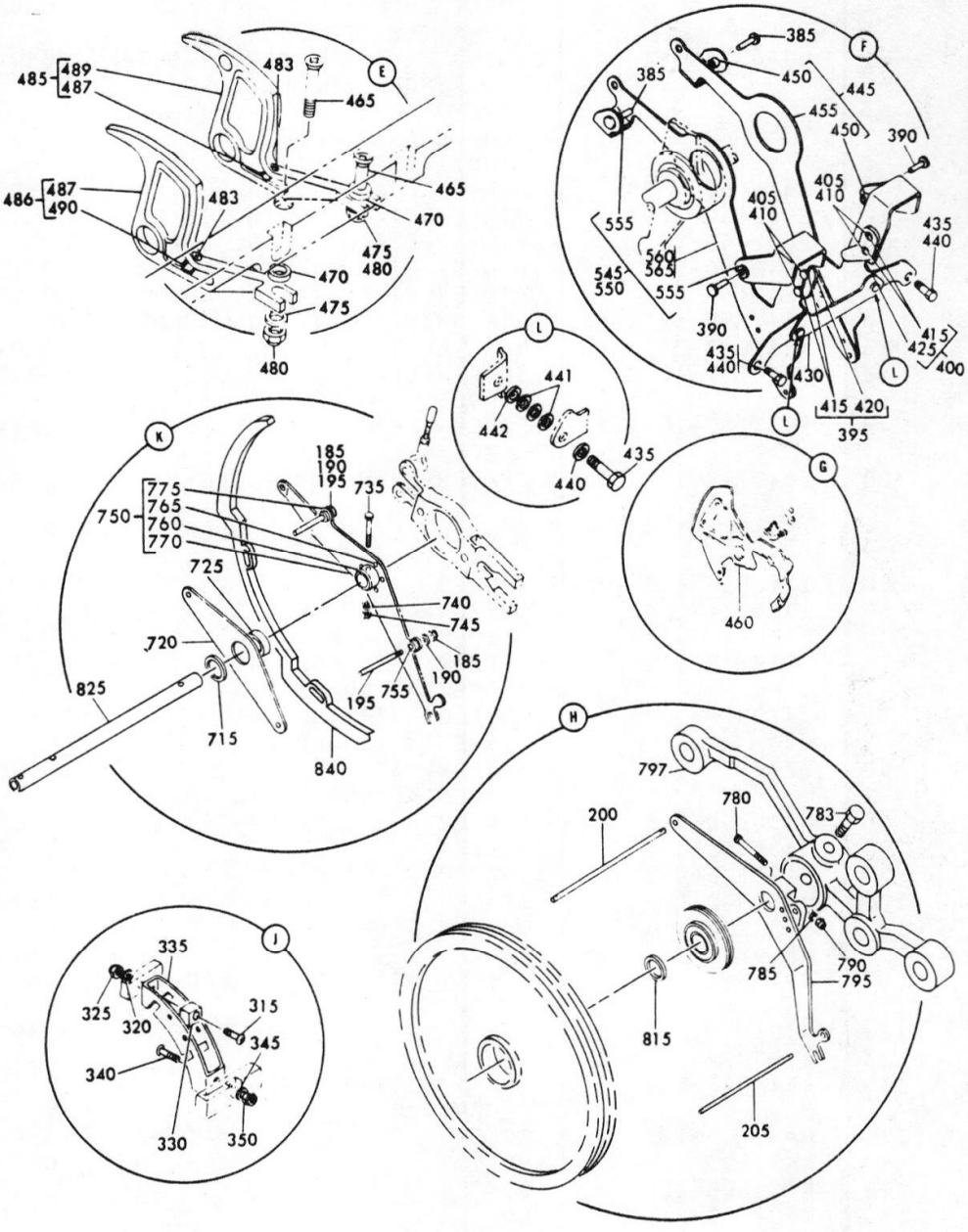
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.



PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF AND THROTTLE CONTROLS
FIGURE 3 (SHEET 1)

Printed in U.S.A.



PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF AND THROTTLE CONTROLS
FIGURE 3 (SHEET 2)

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3		PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF AND THROTTLE CONTROLS	003999	
- 1	5910327-551	CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE NOSE ACCESSORY (POWER CONTROL ONLY) (SEE 27-10-0 FIG. 1 FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	003999	RF
5	2642450-547	.PIN-SPECIAL 1/4 IN. GUARD	003999	RF
10	2642450-509	.PIN-SPECIAL 1/4 IN. GUARD	003999	RF
15	2642450-511	.PIN-SPECIAL 1/4 IN. GUARD	003999	RF
20	2642450-533	.PIN-SPECIAL 1/4 IN. GUARD	003999	RF
25	2642450-535	.PIN-SPECIAL 1/4 IN. GUARD	003999	RF
30	2642450-537	.PIN-SPECIAL 1/4 IN. GUARD	003999	RF
35	AN310-4	.NUT	003999	RF
40	1641717-10-031	.SPACER-CLAMP UP PULLEY BOLT	003999	RF
45	1641717-10-128	.SPACER-CLAMP UP PULLEY BOLT	003999	RF
50	1641717-10-202	.SPACER-CLAMP UP PULLEY BOLT	003999	RF
55	1641717-10-025	.SPACER-CLAMP UP PULLEY BOLT	003999	RF
60	124682-4-13-9	.WASHER	003999	RF
65	2779374-1	.SUPPORT-STATION 141 SPECIAL GUARD PIN	003999	RF
70	2779374-501	.SUPPORT-STATION 141 SPECIAL GUARD PIN	003999	RF
75	2779374-503	.SUPPORT-STATION 141 SPECIAL GUARD PIN	003999	RF
80	2779374-505	.SUPPORT-STATION 141 SPECIAL GUARD PIN	003999	RF
85	NAS43DD10-5	.SPACER	003999	RF
90	NAS43DD10-10	.SPACER	003999	RF
95	NAS43DD10-32	.SPACER	003999	RF
100	NAS43DD10-33	.SPACER	003999	RF
105	NAS1252-1016L	.WASHER	003999	RF
110	MS20219-5	.PULLEY	003999	4
115	4913872-1	.PULLEY ASSY-DOUBLE GROOVE ACCESS	003999	4
120	P10K	..BEARING-(V21335)	003999	1
125	4913872-3	..PULLEY	003999	1
130	3642076-511	.SHAFT ASSY-ACCESSORY CONTROL	003999	RF
135	NAS1103-14	.BOLT	003999	RF
140	NAS1103-20	.BOLT	003999	RF
145	NAS1103-22	.BOLT	003999	RF
150	NAS1103-24	.BOLT	003999	RF
155	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER	003999	RF
160	NAS679A3	.NUT	003999	RF
165	3640085-501	.BRACKET-FUSELAGE STATION (CONTINUED)	003999	RF

(CONTINUED)

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3		141 AFT CENTER ACCESS		
170	3616987	.BRACKET-FUSELAGE STATION 141 FORWARD CENTER ACCESS	003999	RF
-175	5910101-535	.PEDESTAL ASSY-ACCESSORY CONTROLS (POWER CONTROL ONLY) (SEE 27-10-0 FIG. 1 FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	003003	RF
-175	5910101-567	.PEDESTAL ASSY-ACCESSORY CONTROLS (POWER CONTROL ONLY) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5930069-513) (SEE 27-10-0 FIG. 1 FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	004004	RF
-176	5930069-513	.PEDESTAL ASSY-ACCESSORY CONTROLS (POWER CONTROL ONLY) (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5910101-567) (SEE 27-10-0 FIG. 1 FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	004004	RF
-177	5930069-513	.PEDESTAL ASSY-ACCESSORY CONTROLS (POWER CONTROL ONLY) (SEE 27-10-0 FIG. 1 FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	005005	RF
-177	5930160-505	.PEDESTAL ASSY-ACCESSORY CONTROLS (POWER CONTROL ONLY) (SEE 27-10-0 FIG. 1 FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	006006	RF
-178	5930160-541	.PEDESTAL ASSY-ACCESSORY CONTROLS (POWER CONTROL ONLY) (SEE 27-10-0 FIG. 1 FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	007999	RF
180	NAS427K48	..PIN	003999	1
185	NAS679A3	..NUT	003999	2
190	NAS1252-10L	..WASHER	003999	2
195	4914740-10-126	..PIN-STEEL CANTILEVER GUARD	003999	2
200	NAS427W109	..PIN	003999	1
205	NAS427W88	..PIN	003999	1
210	2646418	..PIN-PEDESTAL FRICTION LOCK SPACER ANCHOR	003999	1
215	4913801AT23419	..CABLE ASSY-TYPE RS	003999	1
220	4913801AT28814	..CABLE ASSY-TYPE RS	003999	1

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3 225	4913801AT23019	..CABLE ASSY-TYPE RS	003999	1
230	4913801AT28817	..CABLE ASSY-TYPE RS	003999	1
235	4913801AT24800	..CABLE ASSY-TYPE RN	003999	1
240	4913801AT24400	..CABLE ASSY-TYPE RN	003999	1
-245	MS21260L2RH	...TERMINAL	003999	1
-250	MS20664C2	...BALL	003999	1
255	4913802AT29922	..CABLE ASSY-TYPE LD	003999	1
260	4913802AT24522	..CABLE ASSY-TYPE LD	003999	1
265	4913802AT29918	..CABLE ASSY-TYPE LD	003999	1
270	4913802AT24120	..CABLE ASSY-TYPE LD	003999	1
-275	MS21260L2LH	...TERMINAL	003999	1
-280	MS20663C2	...BALL	003999	1
285	4913810AT29900	..CABLE ASSY-TYPE RN	003999	2
-290	MS21260L2LH	...TERMINAL	003999	1
-295	MS20664C2	...BALL	003999	1
300	LP22G82P8	..SCREW-(V03038)	003999	4
305	8-32	..ALLENUT-(V70276)	003999	4
310	4926184-1	..KNOB-PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF LEVER	003999	2
315	NAS1202-13	..SCREW	005999	2
315	NAS1402-6	..SCREW	003004	2
320	NAS1252-8L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-8L)	003999	2
325	NAS679A08	..NUT	003999	2
335	4918189-1	..QUADRANT-PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF	003999	2
		ATTACHING PARTS		
340	NAS1202-15	..BOLT	003999	2
345	NAS1252-8L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-8L)	003999	2
350	NAS679A08	..NUT	003999	2
		*****		
355	NAS1303-16H	..BOLT	003999	1
360	NAS1252-10L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	003999	1
365	NAS679A3	..NUT	003999	1
375	2701616	..NUT-PEDESTAL LEVER SUPPORT SHAFT	004999	1
380	NAS1252-1216L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-1016L)	004999	1
390	NAS427T15	..PIN	003999	2
395	4916961-1	..GUARD ASSY-PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF SECTOR	003999	1
400	4916961-2	..GUARD ASSY-PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF SECTOR	003999	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
405	NAS1103-1	..BOLT	003999	4
410	NAS1252-10L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	003999	4
		*****		
		(CONTINUED)		

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3 415	MS21209F1-15	...INSERT	003999	2
420	4916961-3	...GUARD-(USED ON 4916961-1)	003999	1
425	4916961-4	...GUARD-(USED ON 4916961-2)	003999	1
430	4916956-1	..RETAINER-UPPER PEDESTAL SWITCH ATTACHING PARTS	003999	1
435	NAS464P3A3	..BOLT	003999	4
440	NAS1252-10L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	003999	4
441	NAS1252-10L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	011999	6
442	AN960D10L	..WASHER *****	011999	2
445	3956982-506	..SUPPORT ASSY-PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF GUARD PIN	003005 010999	1
450	2619579-1	...BUSHING-UPSET	003999	2
455	3956982-22	...SUPPORT	003005 010999	1
460	3651137-506	..LEVER ASSY-PEDESTAL INBOARD FUEL SHUTOFF (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 8 FOR DETAILS)	003999	1
465	NAS1203-19	..BOLT	003999	2
470	2431221-3A7-4	..SHIM-LAMINATED WASHER	003999	2
475	124682-3-8-6	..WASHER	003999	2
480	NAS679A3	..NUT	003999	2
483	LP12J048J16	..SCREW-(V03038)	003999	2
485	4926088-1	..CAM ASSY-PEDESTAL REVERSE INTERLOCK THROTTLE	003999	1
486	4926088-2	..CAM ASSY-PEDESTAL REVERSE INTERLOCK THROTTLE	003999	1
487	MS21208F4-20	...INSERT	003999	2
489	4926088-3	...CAM-(USED ON 4926088-1)	003999	1
490	4926088-4	...CAM-(USED ON 4926088-2)	003999	1
495	4925616-1	..STOP ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTO THROTTLE ADJUSTABLE (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 4925616-501)	003999	1
495	4925616-501	..STOP ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTO THROTTLE ADJUSTABLE (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 4925616-1) ATTACHING PARTS	003999	1
500	NAS428-3-6	..BOLT	003999	2
503	NAS1203-9	..BOLT	003999	2
506	AN960D10L	..WASHER	003999	2
509	AN960D10L	..WASHER	003999	8
515	MS21042L3	..NUT	003999	2

(CONTINUED)

— ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3		*****		
527	MS21209F1-20	...INSERT-(USED ON 4925616-1)	003999	2
527	MS21208F4-15	...INSERT-(USED ON 4925616-501)	003999	2
528	4925616-3	...STOP-(USED ON 4925616-1)	003999	1
528	4925616-5	...STOP-(USED ON 4925616-501)	003999	1
530	5923562-539	..HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTO THROTTLE (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-549) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 4F FOR DETAILS)	003006	1
530	5923562-549	..HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTO THROTTLE (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5923562-539) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-577) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 4B AND 4F FOR DETAILS)	003006	1
530	5923562-549	..HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTO THROTTLE (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-577) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 4B AND 4F FOR DETAILS)	007999	1
530	5923562-577	..HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTO THROTTLE (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5923562-549) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 4B AND 4F FOR DETAILS)	007999	1
535	5923562-537	..HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTO THROTTLE (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-547) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 4F FOR DETAILS)	003006	1
535	5923562-547	..HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTO THROTTLE (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5923562-537) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-575) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 4B AND 4F FOR DETAILS)	003006	1
535	5923562-547	..HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTO THROTTLE (FOR FUTURE (CONTINUED)	007999	1

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3		REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-575) 76-10-0 FIG. 4B AND 4F FOR DETAILS)		
535	5923562-575	..HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTO THROTTLE (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5923562-547) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 4B AND 4F FOR DETAILS)	003999	1
540	3956973-501	..LEVER ASSY-PEDESTAL LEFT FUEL SHUTOFF (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 7 FOR DETAILS)	003999	1
550	3956982-503	..SUPPORT ASSY-PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF GUARD PIN	003005 010999	1
555	2619579-1	...BUSHING-UPSET	003999	2
565	3956982-19	...SUPPORT	003005 010999	1
570	NAS1203-12D	..BOLT	003999	1
575	2431221-3A7-4	..SHIM-LAMINATED WASHER	003999	2
580	NAS1252-10L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	003999	1
585	AN320-3	..NUT	003999	1
590	AN201KP3A	..BEARING	003999	1
595	S1117-315-4R	..NUT-(V07368)	003999	1
600	4917220-501	..ROD ASSY-AUTO THROTTLE ENGAGE	003999	1
605	KP3AL	...BEARING-(V21335)	003999	1
610	4917220-5	...ROD	003999	1
615	NAS1203-9	..BOLT	003999	1
620	NAS43HT3-5	..SPACER	003999	1
625	NAS1252-10L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	003999	2
630	AN320-3	..NUT	003999	1
635	4917536-1	..END-AUTO THROTTLE ENGAGE ROD	003999	1
640	LL514-832-5	..SCREW-(V03038)	003999	1
645	4918303-1	..KNOB-AUTO THROTTLE ENGAGE SWITCH	003999	1
650	4918302-1	..FITTING-AUTO THROTTLE KNOB ENGAGE SWITCH	003999	1
655	4956974-1	..LEVER ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE LOCK	003999	1
660	AN200KS3L	...BEARING	003999	1
665	B543DD	...BEARING-(V21335)	003999	2
670	4956974-3	...CRANK	003999	1
673	NAS43DD12-29	..SPACER	003999	1
675	4920089-1	..SHAFT-PEDESTAL SUPPORT	003999	1
680	NAS1103-12	..BOLT	003999	1

(CONTINUED)

— ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG.	ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3	685	NAS1252-10L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	003999	1
	690	NAS679A3	..NUT	003999	1
	695	4642871	..SUPPORT-PEDESTAL DRUM SUPPORT SHAFT ATTACHING PARTS	003999	1
	700	NAS1203-7	..BOLT	003999	3
	705	NAS1252-10L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	003999	3
	710	NAS679A3	..NUT *****	003999	3
	715	2431221-12A18-4	..SHIM	003999	1
	720	4918185-1	..SUPPORT-PEDESTAL SPOILER GUARD PIN (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 4918185-501)	003005	1
	720	4918185-501	..SUPPORT-PEDESTAL SPOILER GUARD PIN (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 4918185-1)	003005	1
	720	4918185-501	..SUPPORT-PEDESTAL SPOILER GUARD PIN	006999	1
	725	1026614-12-004	..SPACER	003999	1
	735	NAS1103-16	..BOLT	003999	1
	740	NAS1252-10L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	003999	1
	745	NAS679A3	..NUT	003999	1
	750	3956206-1	..SUPPORT ASSY-PEDESTAL GUARD PIN AUTO THROTTLE	003999	1
	755	2619579-503	...BUSHING-UPSET	003999	2
	760	3956206-3	...FLANGE	003999	1
	765	MS20426AD4	...RIVET	003999	5
	770	3956206-5	...SUPPORT	003999	1
	780	NAS1103-16	..BOLT	004999	1
	783	NAS1103-15	..BOLT	003999	1
	785	NAS1252-10L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	003999	1
	790	NAS679A3	..NUT	003999	1
	795	3917083-501	..SUPPORT ASSY-THROTTLE SECTOR GUARD PIN RH	004999	1
	797	4919875-1	..SUPPORT-PEDESTAL GUARD PIN	003999	1
	815	2431221-12A18-2	..SHIM	003999	1
	820	5925680-1	..CLUTCH ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTO THROTTLE (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 20 FOR DETAILS)	003999	1
	825	4956998-503	..SHAFT-PEDESTAL DRUM SUPPORT	003999	1
	830	3956985-1	..BRACKET ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE SWITCH ATTACHING PARTS (CONTINUED)	003999	1

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

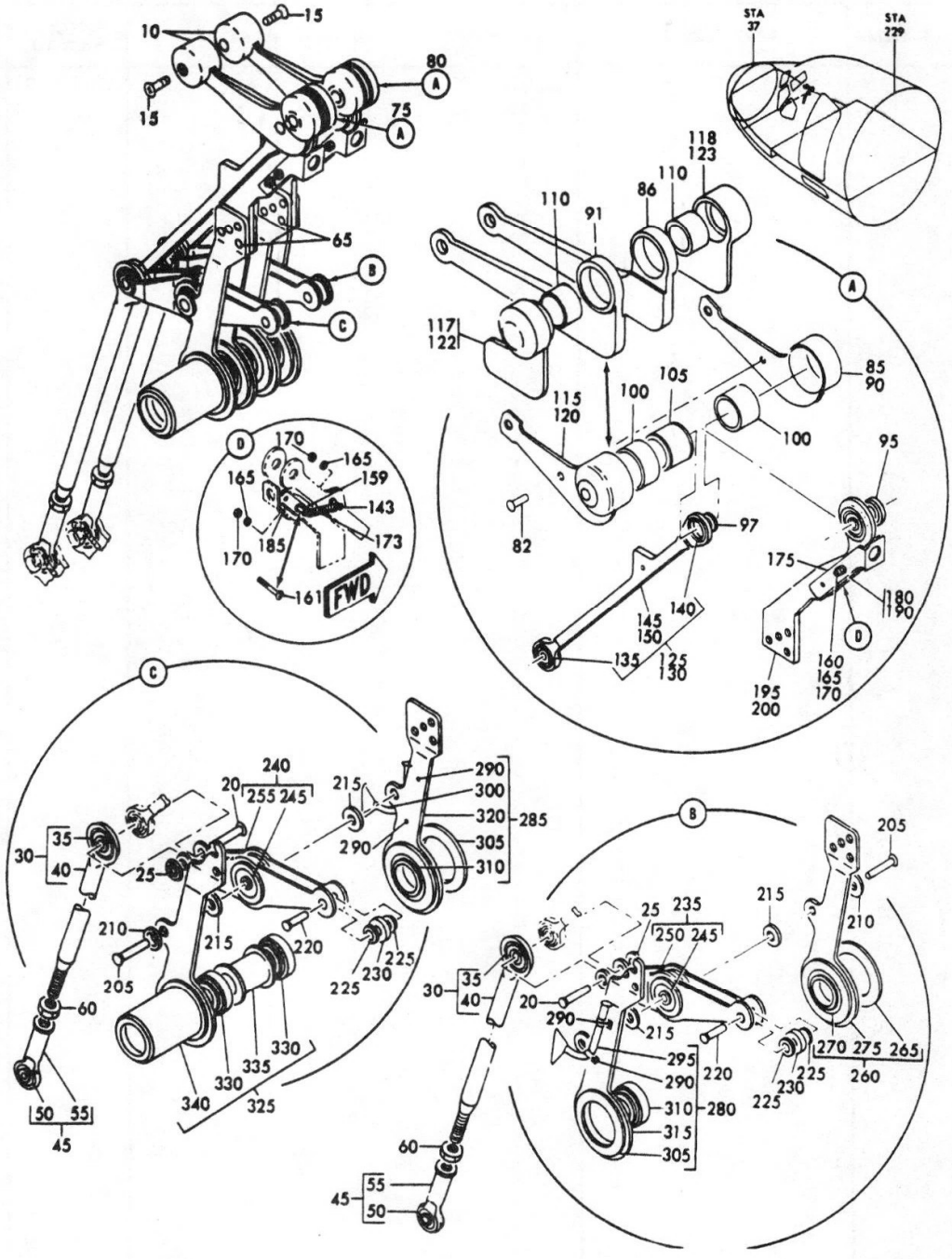
Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3 835	NAS1203-7	..BOLT *****	003999	4

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

TN

Printed in U.S.A.



PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE HANDLE
FIGURE 4A

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
4A		PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE HANDLE	001001	
- 1	5923562-531	HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-563) (ADDED BY SB 76-15) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 2 FOR NHA)	001001	RF
- 1	5923562-509	HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (DELETED BY SB 76-15) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 2 FOR NHA)	001001	RF
- 1	5923562-527	HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-559) (ADDED BY SB 76-15) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 1, 2 AND 2A)	001001	RF
- 1	5923562-559	HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5923562-527) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 1, 2 AND 2A FOR NHA)	001001	RF
- 1	5923562-563	HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5923562-531) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 2 FOR NHA)	001001	RF
- 5	5923562-529	HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-561) (ADDED BY SB BY 76-15) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 2 FOR NHA)	001001	RF
- 5	5923562-507	HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (DELETED BY SB 76-15) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 2 FOR NHA)	001001	RF
- 5	5923562-525	HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-557) (ADDED BY SB 76-15) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 1, 2 AND 2A FOR NHA)	001001	RF
- 5	5923562-557	HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5923562-525) (SEE 76-10-0	001001	RF

(CONTINUED)

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
4A		FIG. 1, 2 AND 2A FOR NHA)		
– 5	5923562-561	HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5923562-529) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 2 FOR NHA)	001001	RF
10	2641766	.KNOB-REVERSE THRUST THROTTLE (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 2641766-501)	001001	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
15	AN509DD10R14	.SCREW	001001	1
		*****		
20	4924031-1	.RIVET-THROTTLE LEVER TUBULAR	001001	1
25	2645785	.WASHER-THROTTLE	001001	1
30	4641174-501	.PUSHROD ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE SECTOR	001001	1
35	MRCR3NZZ1	..BEARING-(V38443)	001001	1
40	4641174-5	..ROD ASSY-(WELDED)	001001	1
45	4955972-501	.END ASSY-PEDESTAL PUSHROD	001001	1
50	KP3AL	..BEARING-(V21335) (EQUIVALENT R3NZZ3 (V38443))	001001	1
55	4955972-5	..END	001001	1
60	4956204-1	.NUT-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE PUSHROD	001001	1
65	MS20615-4M	.RIVET	001001	4
75	5923562-31	.LEVER ASSY-(FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-63) (ADDED BY SB 76-15)	001001	1
75	5923562-13	.LEVER ASSY-(DELETED BY SB 76-15)	001001	1
75	5923562-35	.LEVER ASSY-(FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-67) (ADDED BY SB 76-15)	001001	1
75	5923562-63	.LEVER ASSY-(MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5923562-31)	001001	1
75	5923562-67	.LEVER ASSY-(MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5923562-35)	001001	1
80	5923562-29	.LEVER ASSY-(FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-61) (ADDED BY SB 76-15)	001001	1
80	5923562-11	.LEVER ASSY-(DELETED BY SB 76-15)	001001	1
80	5923562-33	.LEVER ASSY-(FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER (CONTINUED)	001001	1

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
4A		5923562-65) (ADDED BY SB 76-15)		
80	5923562-61	.LEVER ASSY-(MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5923562-29)	001001	1
80	5923562-65	.LEVER ASSY-(MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5923562-33)	001001	1
82	MS20426B6	..RIVET-(EQUIVALENT AN426B6)	001001	1
85	3923564-502	..KNOB-THROTTLE LEVER OUTBOARD (USED ON 5923562-13 AND -35) DELETED BY SB 76-10 AND ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	001001	1
86	3923564-504	..KNOB-THROTTLE LEVER OUTBOARD (USED ON 5923562-33 AND -35) (ADDED BY SB 76-10 AND DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	001001	1
90	3923564-501	..KNOB-THROTTLE LEVER OUTBOARD (USED ON 5923562-11 AND -33) (DELETED BY SB 76-10 AND ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	001001	1
91	3923564-503	..KNOB-THROTTLE LEVER OUTBOARD (USED ON 5923562-33 AND -35) (ADDED BY SB 76-10 AND DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	001001	1
95	1026614-3-004	..SPACER	001001	1
97	2431221-3C7-3	..WASHER	001001	AR
100	DB01-151301	..BUSHING-(V09455) (DELETED BY SB 76-10 AND ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	001001	2
105	4924583-1	..INSULATOR-THROTTLE LEVER THUMB SWITCH (DELETED BY SB 76-10 AND ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	001001	1
110	DB01-150501	..BUSHING-(V09455) (ADDED BY SB 76-10 AND DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	001001	2
115	3923565-2	..KNOB-THROTTLE LEVER INBOARD (USED ON 5923562-13 AND -35) (DELETED BY SB 76-10 AND ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	001001	1

(CONTINUED)

— ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
4A 117	4927121-1	..CAP-END-(ADDED BY SB 76-10 AND DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	001001	1
118	4927121-2	..CAP-END-(ADDED BY SB 76-10 AND DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	001001	1
120	3923565-1	..KNOB-THROTTLE LEVER INBOARD (USED ON 5923562-11 AND -33) (DELETED BY SB 76-10 AND ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	001001	1
122	4927122-1	..CAP-END-(ADDED BY SB 76-10 AND DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	001001	1
123	4927122-2	..CAP-END-(ADDED BY SB 76-10 AND DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	001001	1
125	4923561-507	..PUSHROD ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE REVERSER (USED ON 5923562-31 AND -63) (ADDED BY SB 76-15)	001001	1
125	4923561-502	..PUSHROD ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE REVERSER (USED ON 5923562-13) (DELETED BY SB 76-15)	001001	1
125	4923561-514	..PUSHROD ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE REVERSER (USED ON 5923562-35 AND -67) (ADDED BY SB 76-15)	001001	1
130	4923561-505	..PUSHROD ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE REVERSER (USED 5923562-29 AND -61) (ADDED BY SB 76-15)	001001	1
130	4923561-501	..PUSHROD ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE REVERSER (USED ON 5923562-11) (DELETED BY SB 76-15)	001001	1
130	4923561-513	..PUSHROD ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE REVERSER (USED ON 5923562-33 AND -65) (ADDED BY SB 76-15)	001001	1
135	KP3AL	...BEARING-(V21335) (EQUIVALENT R3NZZ3 (V38443))	001001	1
140	2644068-501	...BEARING-PEDESTAL GUST LOCK INTERLOCK	001001	1
143	4927791-501	...STUD-THROTTLE LEVER SPRING (ADDED BY SB 76-15)	001001	1

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
4A 145	4923561-11	...PUSHROD-(USED ON 4923561-507) (ADDED BY SB 76-15)	001001	1
145	4923561-6	...PUSHROD-(USED ON 4923561-502) (DELETED BY SB 76-15)	001001	1
145	4923561-10	...PUSHROD-(USED ON 4923561-514) (ADDED BY SB 76-15)	001001	1
150	4923561-9	...PUSHROD-(USED ON 4923561-505 AND -513) (ADDED BY SB 76-15)	001001	1
159	4927790-1	..STUD-AFT THROTTLE LEVER SPRING (ADDED BY SB 76-15)	001001	1
161	AN507C632R12	..SCREW-(EQUIVALENT 1087510SS6-12) (DELETED BY SB 76-15)	001001	1
173	2927999-1	..SPRING-OUTSIDE THROTTLE LEVER HELICAL EXTENSION (ADDED BY SB 76-15)	001001	1
185	3890853-1	..HOUSING-THROTTLE PALM SWITCH (USED ON 5923562-3 AND -5) (DELETED BY SB 76-15)	001001	1
185	3890853-501	..HOUSING-THROTTLE PALM SWITCH (USED ON 5923562-29, -31, -61 AND -63) (ADDED BY SB 76-15)	001001	1
195	3923559-503	..LEVER ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE (USED ON 5923562-13) (DELETED BY SB 76-15)	001001	1
195	3923559-507	..LEVER ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE (USED ON 5923562-35) (ADDED BY SB 76-15)	001001	1
200	3923559-505	..LEVER ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE (USED ON 5923562-11) (DELETED BY SB 76-15)	001001	1
200	3923559-509	..LEVER ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE (USED ON 5923562-33) (ADDED BY SB 76-15)	001001	1
205	MS20426AD6	.RIVET-(EQUIVALENT AN426AD6)	001001	1
210	2643933	.WASHER-THROTTLE SUPPORT	001001	1
215	124682-3-6-3	.WASHER	001001	2

(CONTINUED)

— ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

TN

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
4A 220	2702457	.RIVET-PEDESTAL THROTTLE HANDLE	001001	1
225	1026614-4-001	.SPACER	001001	2
230	77R4XR3C	.BEARING-(V43334)	001001	1
235	2640999-501	.CRANK ASSY-THROTTLE INTERLOCK (USED ON 5923562-501, -505, -509, -527, -531, -559 AND -563)	001001	1
240	2640999	.CRANK ASSY-THROTTLE INTERLOCK (USED ON 5923562-1, -503, -507, -525, -529, -557 AND -561)	001001	1
245	AN207DPP3	..BEARING	001001	1
250	2640999-7	..CRANK ASSY-(WELDED) (USED ON 2640999-501)	001001	1
255	2640999-5	..CRANK ASSY-(WELDED) (USED ON 2640999)	001001	1
260	4889228-2	.SUPPORT ASSY-THROTTLE LEVER (USED ON 5923562-505, -509, -527, -531, -559 AND -563)	001001	1
265	2641969	..BUSHING-THROTTLE LEVER SUPPORT	001001	1
270	MB539DDFS160	..BEARING-(EQUIVALENT MB539DD) (V86174)	001001	1
275	4889228-4	..SUPPORT-(USED ON 5923562-505, -509, -527, -531, -559 AND -563)	001001	1
280	4923560-501	.SUPPORT ASSY-THROTTLE LEVER (USED ON 5923562-505, -509, -527, -531, -559 AND -563)	001001	1
285	4923560-502	.SUPPORT ASSY-THROTTLE LEVER (USED ON 5923562-503, -507, -525, -527, -557 AND -559)	001001	1
290	MS20427M3	..RIVET-(EQUIVALENT AN426M3)	001001	2
295	4923993-1	..CONDUIT ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (USED ON 4923560-1 AND -501)	001001	1
300	4923993-2	..CONDUIT ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (USED ON 4923560-2 AND -502)	001001	1
305	2641969	..BUSHING-THROTTLE LEVER (CONTINUED)	001001	1

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

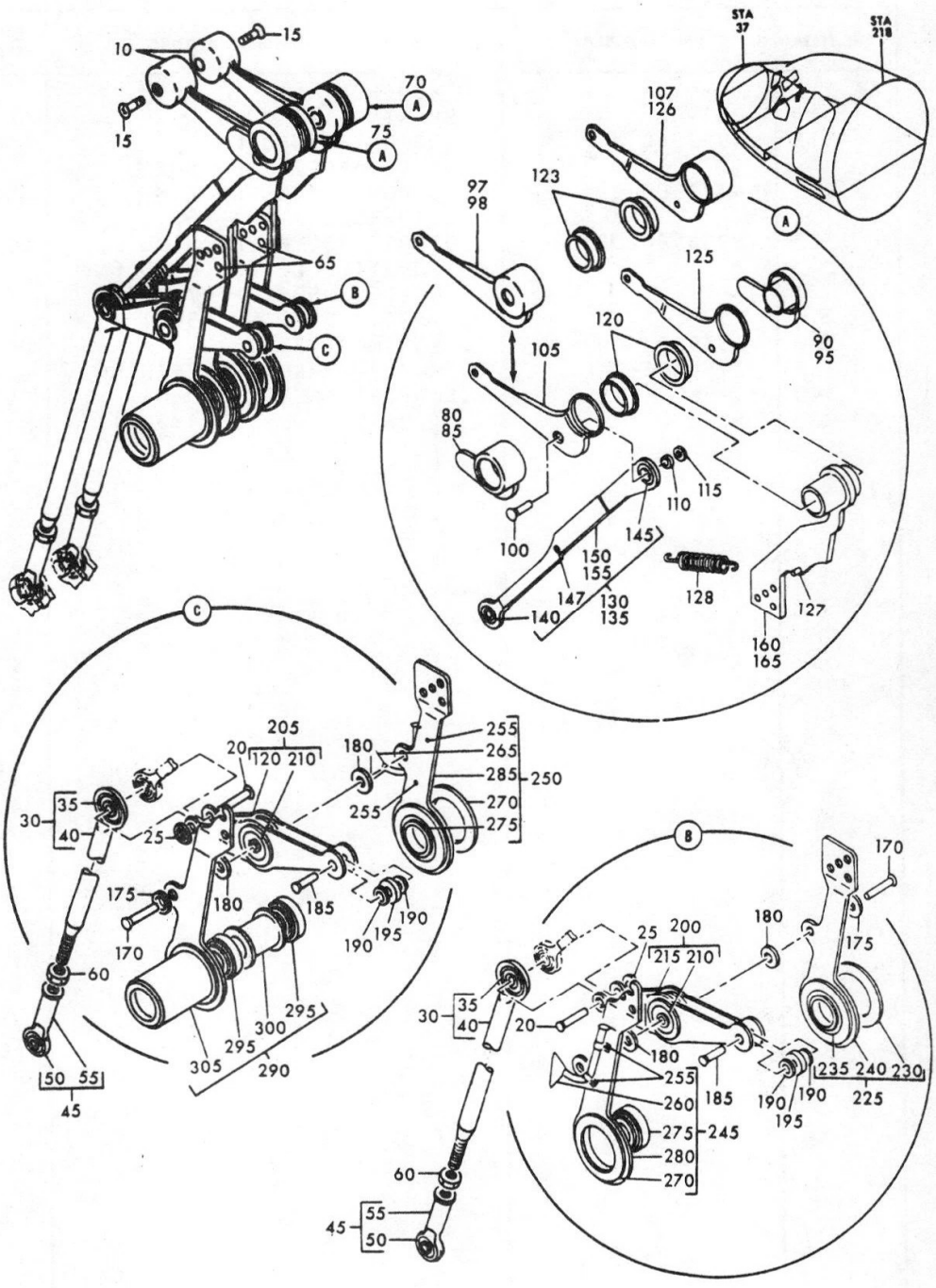
Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
4A		SUPPORT		
310	B539DD	..BEARING-(V21335)	001001	1
315	4923560-4	..SUPPORT-(USED ON 4923560-2 AND -502)	001001	1
320	4923560-3	..SUPPORT-(USED ON 4923560-1 AND -501)	001001	1
325	3956984-501	.SUPPORT ASSY-LEFT SIDE THROTTLE LEVER (USED ON 5923562-503, -507, -525, -529, -557 AND -561)	001001	1
330	B539DD	..BEARING-(V21335)	001001	2
335	2956986-1	..SPACER-UNARM CAM BEARING	001001	1
340	3956984-13	..SUPPORT ASSY-(WELDED) (USED ON 3956984-501)	001001	1

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

TN

Printed in U.S.A.



PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE HANDLE
FIGURE 4E

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
4E		PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE HANDLE	002002	
- 1	5923562-509	HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (DELETED BY SB 76-15) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 2 FOR NHA)	002002	RF
- 1	5923562-531	HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-563) (ADDED BY SB 76-15) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 2 FOR NHA)	002002	RF
- 1	5923562-563	HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5923562-531) (SEE 76-10-00 FIG. 2 FOR NHA)	002002	RF
- 5	5923562-507	HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (DELETED BY SB 76-15) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 2 FOR NHA)	002002	RF
- 5	5923562-529	HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-561) (ADDED BY SB 76-15) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 2 FOR NHA)	002002	RF
- 5	5923562-561	HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5923562-529) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 2 FOR NHA)	002002	RF
10	2641766	.KNOB-REVERSE THRUST THROTTLE	002002	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
15	AN509DD10R14	.SCREW	002002	1
		*****		
20	4924031-1	.RIVET-THROTTLE LEVER TUBULAR	002002	1
25	2645785	.WASHER-THROTTLE	002002	1
30	4641174-501	.PUSHROD ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE SECTOR	002002	1
35	MRCR3NZZ1	..BEARING-(V38443)	002002	1
40	4641174-5	..ROD ASSY-(WELDED)	002002	1
45	4955972-501	.END ASSY-PEDESTAL PUSHROD	002002	1
50	KP3AL	..BEARING-(V21335)	002002	1
55	4955972-5	..END	002002	1
60	4956204-1	.NUT-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC	002002	1
		(CONTINUED)		

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
4E		THROTTLE PUSHROD		
65	MS20615-4M	.RIVET	002002	4
70	5923562-13	.LEVER ASSY-(USED ON 5923562-509) (DELETED BY SB 76-15)	002002	1
70	5923562-35	.LEVER ASSY-(FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-67) (USED ON 5923562-531) (ADDED BY SB 76-15)	002002	1
70	5923562-67	.LEVER ASSY-(MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5923562-35) (USED ON 5923562-563)	002002	1
75	5923562-11	.LEVER ASSY-(USED ON 5923562-507) (DELETED BY SB 76-15)	002002	1
75	5923562-33	.LEVER ASSY-(FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-65) (USED ON 5923562-529) (ADDED BY SB 76-15)	002002	1
75	5923562-65	.LEVER ASSY-(MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5923562-33) (USED ON 5923562-561)	002002	1
80	4927122-2	..END CAP-THROTTLE LEVER OUTBOARD (USED ON 5923562-13) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	002002	1
85	4927122-1	..END CAP-THROTTLE LEVER OUTBOARD (USED ON 5923562-11) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	002002	1
90	4927121-1	..CAP-THROTTLE LEVER INBOARD (USED ON 5923562-13) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	002002	1
95	4927121-2	..CAP-THROTTLE LEVER INBOARD (USED ON 5923562-11) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	002002	1
97	3923565-1	..KNOB-THROTTLE LEVER INBOARD (USED ON 5923562-11) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	002002	1
98	3923565-2	..KNOB-THROTTLE LEVER INBOARD (USED ON 5923562-13) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	002002	1
100	MS20426B6	..RIVET	002002	1
105	3923564-504	..KNOB-THROTTLE LEVER	002002	1

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
4E		OUTBOARD (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)		
107	3923564-502	..KNOB-THROTTLE LEVER OUTBOARD (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	002002	1
110	1026614-3-004	..SPACER	002002	1
115	2431221-3C7-3	..WASHER	002002	AR
120	DB01-150501	..BUSHING-(V09455) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	002002	2
123	DB01-151301	..BUSHING-(V09455) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	002002	2
125	3923564-503	..KNOB-THROTTLE LEVER OUTBOARD (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	002002	1
126	3923564-501	..KNOB-THROTTLE LEVER OUTBOARD (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	002002	1
127	4927791-1	..STUD-THROTTLE LEVER SPRING (ADDED BY SB 76-15)	002002	1
128	2927999-1	..SPRING-OUTSIDE THROTTLE LEVER HELICAL EXTENSION (ADDED BY SB 76-15)	002002	1
130	4923561-502	..PUSHROD ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE REVERSER (USED ON 5923562-13) (DELETED BY SB 76-15)	002002	1
130	4923561-514	..PUSHROD ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE REVERSER (USED ON 5923562-35 AND -67) (ADDED BY SB 76-15)	002002	1
135	4923561-501	..PUSHROD ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE REVERSER (USED ON 5923562-11) (DELETED BY SB 76-15)	002002	1
135	4923561-513	..PUSHROD ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE REVERSER (USED ON 5923562-33 AND -65) (ADDED BY SB 76-15)	002002	1
140	KP3AL	...BEARING-(V21335)	002002	1
145	2644068-501	...BEARING-PEDESTAL GUST LOCK INTERLOCK	002002	1
147	4927791-1	...STUD-THROTTLE LEVER SPRING (ADDED BY SB 76-15)	002002	1
150	4923561-6	...PUSHROD-(USED ON 4923561-502) (DELETED BY SB 76-15)	002002	1
150	4923561-10	...PUSHROD-(USED ON 4923561-514) (ADDED BY	002002	1

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

TN

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
4E		SB 76-15)		
155	4923561-5	...PUSHROD-(USED ON 4923561-501) (DELETED BY SB 76-15)	002002	1
155	4923561-9	...PUSHROD-(USED ON 4923561-513) (ADDED BY SB 76-15)	002002	1
160	3923559-503	..LEVER ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE RH (USED ON 5923562-13) (DELETED BY SB 76-15)	002002	1
160	3923559-507	..LEVER ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE RH (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 3934957-1) 5923562-35) (ADDED BY SB 76-15)	002002	1
160	3934957-1	..LEVER ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE RH (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 3923559-507) (USED ON 5923562-67)	002002	1
165	3923559-505	..LEVER ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE LH (USED ON 5923562-11) (DELETED BY SB 76-15)	002002	1
165	3923559-509	..LEVER ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE LH (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 3934957-501) 5923562-33) (ADDED BY SB 76-15)	002002	1
165	3934957-501	..LEVER ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE LH (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 3923559-509) (USED ON 5923562-65)	002002	1
170	MS20426AD6	.RIVET	002002	1
175	2643933	.WASHER-THROTTLE SUPPORT	002002	1
180	124682-3-6-3	.WASHER	002002	2
185	2702457	.RIVET-PEDESTAL THROTTLE HANDLE	002002	1
190	1026614-4-001	.SPACER	002002	2
195	77R4XR3C	.BEARING-(V43334)	002002	1
200	2640999-501	.CRANK ASSY-THROTTLE INTERLOCK (USED ON 5923562-531 AND -563)	002002	1
205	2640999	.CRANK ASSY-THROTTLE INTERLOCK (USED ON 5923562-529 AND -561)	002002	1
210	AN207DPP3	..BEARING	002002	1

(CONTINUED)

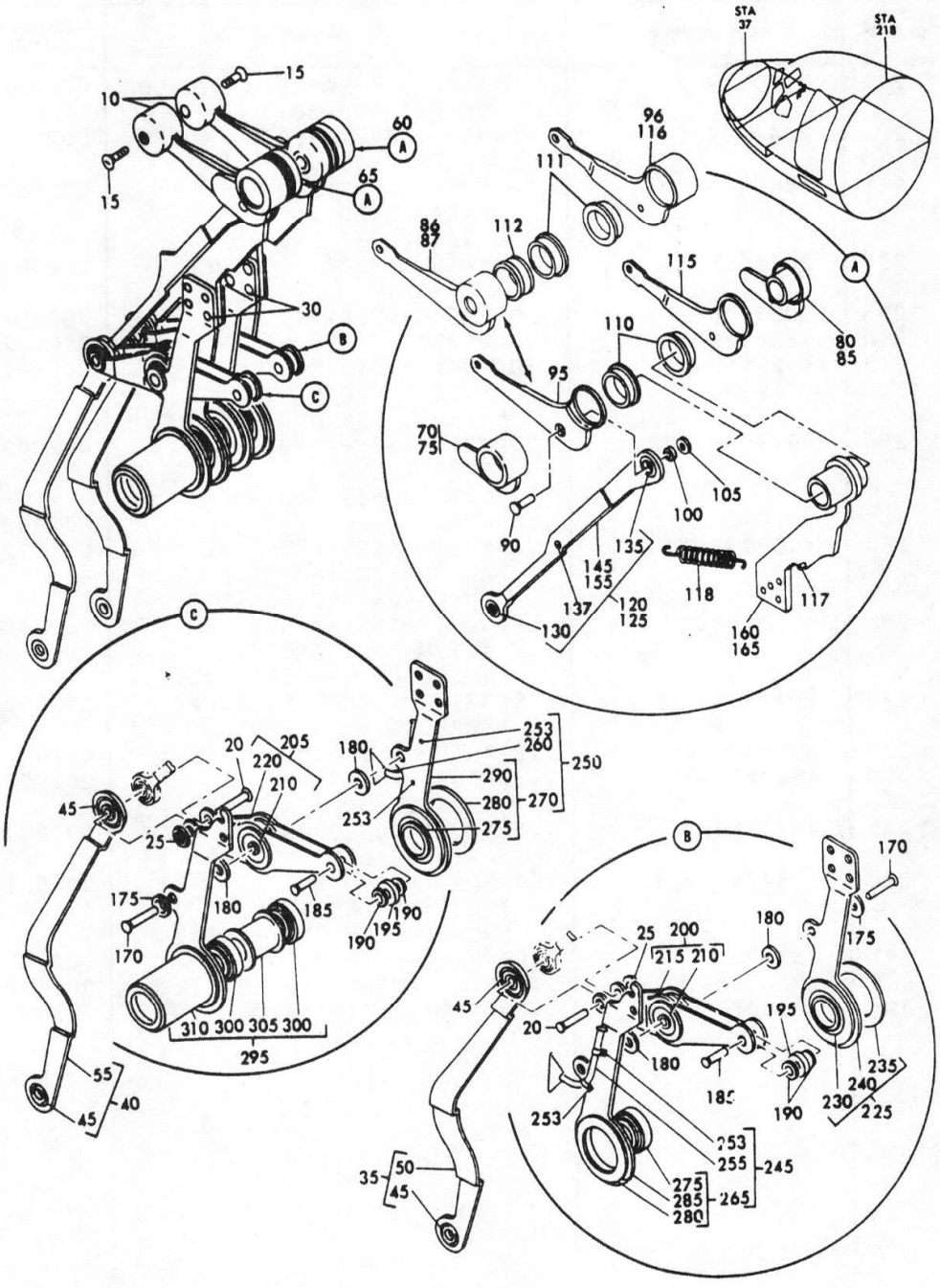
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
4E 215	2640999-7	..CRANK ASSY-(WELDED) (USED ON 2640999-501)	002002	1
220	2640999-5	..CRANK ASSY-(WELDED) (USED ON 2640999)	002002	1
225	4889228-2	.SUPPORT ASSY-THROTTLE LEVER (USED ON 5923562-533 AND -565)	002002	1
230	2641969	..BUSHING-THROTTLE LEVER SUPPORT	002002	1
235	MB539DDFS160	..BEARING-(V86174)	002002	1
240	4889228-4	..SUPPORT	002002	1
245	4923560-501	.SUPPORT ASSY-THROTTLE LEVER (USED ON 5923562-533 AND -565)	002002	1
250	4923560-502	.SUPPORT ASSY-THROTTLE LEVER (USED ON 5923562-529 AND -561)	002002	1
255	MS20427M3	..RIVET	002002	2
260	4923993-1	..CONDUIT ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (USED ON 4923560-501)	002002	1
265	4923993-2	..CONDUIT ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (USED ON 4923560-502)	002002	1
270	2641969	..BUSHING-THROTTLE LEVER SUPPORT	002002	1
275	B539DD	..BEARING-(V21335)	002002	1
280	4923560-3	..SUPPORT-(USED ON 4923560-501)	002002	1
285	4923560-4	..SUPPORT-(USED ON 4923560-502)	002002	1
290	3956984-501	.SUPPORT ASSY-LEFT SIDE THROTTLE LEVER (USED ON 5923562-529 AND -561)	002002	1
295	B539DD	..BEARING-(V21335)	002002	2
300	2956986-1	..SPACER-UNARM CAM BEARING	002002	1
305	3956984-13	..SUPPORT ASSY-(WELDED)	002002	1

— ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.



PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE HANDLE
FIGURE 4F

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
4F		PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE HANDLE	003999	
- 1	5923562-549	HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5923562-539) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-577) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 3 FOR NHA)	003006	RF
- 1	5923562-549	HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-577) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 3 FOR NHA)	007999	RF
- 1	5923562-577	HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5923562-549) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 3 FOR NHA)	003999	RF
- 1	5923562-539	HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-549) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 3 FOR NHA)	003006	RF
- 5	5923562-537	HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-547) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 3 FOR NHA)	003006	RF
- 5	5923562-547	HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5923562-537) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-575) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 3 FOR NHA)	003006	RF
- 5	5923562-547	HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-575) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 3 FOR NHA)	007999	RF
- 5	5923562-575	HANDLE ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5923562-547) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 3 FOR NHA)	003999	RF
10	2641766	.KNOB-REVERSE THRUST THROTTLE (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT 2641766-501)	003006	1
10	2641766-501	.KNOB-REVERSE THRUST (CONTINUED)	003006	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

TN

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
4F		THROTTLE (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 2641766)		
10	2641766-501	.KNOB-REVERSE THRUST THROTTLE	007999	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
15	AN509DD10R14	.SCREW	003999	1
		*****		
20	4924031-1	.RIVET	003999	1
25	2645785	.WASHER-THROTTLE	003999	1
30	MS20615-4M	.RIVET	003999	4
35	3925647-2	.ROD ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (USED ON 5923562-539)	003999	1
40	3925647-1	.ROD ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (USED ON 5923562-537)	003999	1
45	KP3AL	..BEARING-(V21335)	003999	2
50	3925647-4	..ROD-(USED ON 3925647-2)	003999	1
55	3925647-3	..ROD-(USED ON 3925647-1)	003999	1
60	5923562-43	.LEVER ASSY-(FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-53) (USED ON 5923562-539)	003006	
60	5923562-53	.LEVER ASSY-(MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5923562-43) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-81) (USED ON 5923562-549)	003006	1
60	5923562-53	.LEVER ASSY-(FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-81) (USED ON 5923562-549)	007999	1
60	5923562-81	.LEVER ASSY-(MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5923562-53) (USED ON 5923562-577)	003999	1
65	5923562-41	.LEVER ASSY-(FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-51) (USED ON 5923562-537)	003006	
65	5923562-51	.LEVER ASSY-(MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5923562-41) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-79) (USED ON 5923562-547)	003006	1
65	5923562-51	.LEVER ASSY-(FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5923562-79) (USED ON 5923562-547)	007999	1
65	5923562-79	.LEVER ASSY-(MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5923562-51) (CONTINUED)	003999	1

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
4F		(USED ON 5923562-575)		
70	4927122-2	..END CAP-THROTTLE LEVER OUTBOARD (USED ON 5923562-43) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	003006	1
75	4927122-1	..END CAP-THROTTLE LEVER OUTBOARD (USED ON 5923562-41) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	003006	1
80	4927121-1	..CAP-THROTTLE LEVER INBOARD (USED ON 5923562-43) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	003006	1
85	4927121-2	..CAP-THROTTLE LEVER INBOARD (USED ON 5923562-41) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	003006	1
86	3923565-1	..KNOB-THROTTLE LEVER INBOARD (USED ON 5923562-41) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	003006	1
86	3923565-1	..KNOB-THROTTLE LEVER INBOARD (USED ON 5923562-51 AND -79)	007999	1
87	3923565-2	..KNOB-THROTTLE LEVER INBOARD (USED ON 5923562-43) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	003006	1
87	3923565-2	..KNOB-THROTTLE LEVER INBOARD (USED ON 5923562-53 AND -81)	007999	1
90	MS20426B6	..RIVET	003999	1
95	3923564-504	..KNOB-THROTTLE LEVER OUTBOARD (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	003006	1
96	3923564-502	..KNOB-THROTTLE LEVER OUTBOARD (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	003006	1
96	3923564-502	..KNOB-THROTTLE LEVER OUTBOARD (USED ON 5923562-53 AND -81)	007999	1
100	1026614-3-004	..SPACER	003999	1
105	2431221-3C7-3	..WASHER	003999	AR
110	DB01-150501	..BUSHING-(V09455) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	003006	2
110	DB01-151501	..BUSHING-(V09455)	007999	1
111	DB01-151301	..BUSHING-(V09455) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	003006	2
111	DB01-151301	..BUSHING-(V09455)	007999	1
112	4924583-1	..INSULATOR-THROTTLE LEVER	007999	1

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
4F		THUMB SWITCH		
115	3923564-503	..KNOB-THROTTLE LEVER OUTBOARD (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	003006	1
116	3923564-501	..KNOB-THROTTLE LEVER OUTBOARD (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-76-8)	003006	1
116	3923564-501	..KNOB-THROTTLE LEVER OUTBOARD (USED ON 5923562-51 AND -79)	007999	1
117	4927791-1	..STUD-THROTTLE LEVER SPRING	003999	2
118	2927999-1	..SPRING-OUTSIDE THROTTLE LEVER HELICAL EXTENSION	003005	1
118	2895791-1	..SPRING	006999	1
120	4923561-516	..PUSHROD ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE REVERSER (USED ON 5923562-43, -53 AND -81)	003999	1
125	4923561-515	..PUSHROD ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE REVERSER (USED ON 5923562-41, -51 AND -79)	003999	1
130	KP3AL	...BEARING-(V21335)	003999	1
135	2644068-501	...BEARING-PEDESTAL GUST LOCK INTERLOCK	003999	1
137	4927791-1	...STUD-THROTTLE LEVER SPRING	003999	1
145	4923561-14	...PUSHROD-(USED ON 4923561-516)	003999	1
155	4923561-13	...PUSHROD-(USED ON 4923561-515)	003999	1
160	3923559-507	..LEVER ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 3934957-1) (USED ON 5923562-43 AND -53)	003999	1
160	3934957-1	..LEVER ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 3923559-507) (USED ON 5923562-81)	003999	1
165	3923559-509	..LEVER ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 3934957-501) (USED ON 5923562-41 AND -53)	003999	1
165	3934957-501	..LEVER ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF	003999	1

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
4F		3923559-509) (USED ON 5923562-79)		
170	MS20426AD6	.RIVET	003999	1
175	2643933	.WASHER-THROTTLE SUPPORT	003999	1
180	124682-3-6-3	.WASHER	003999	2
185	2702457	.RIVET-PEDESTAL THROTTLE HANDLE	003999	1
190	1026614-4-001	.SPACER-OD BEARING	003999	2
195	77R4XR3C	.BEARING-(V43334)	003999	1
200	2640999-501	.CRANK ASSY-THROTTLE INTERLOCK (USED ON 5923562-539, -549 AND -577)	003999	1
205	2640999	.CRANK ASSY-THROTTLE INTERLOCK (USED ON 5923562-537 -547 AND -575)	003999	1
210	AN207DPP3	..BEARING	003999	1
215	2640999-7	..CRANK ASSY-(WELDED) (USED ON 2640999-501)	003999	1
220	2640999-5	..CRANK ASSY-(WELDED) (USED ON 2640999)	003999	1
225	4889228-2	.SUPPORT ASSY-THROTTLE LEVER (USED ON 5923562-539, -549 AND -577)	003999	1
230	MB539DDFS160	..BEARING-(V21335)	003999	1
235	2641969	..BUSHING	003999	1
240	4889228-4	..SUPPORT	003999	1
245	4923560-501	.SUPPORT ASSY-THROTTLE LEVER (USED ON 5923562-539, -549 AND -577)	003999	1
250	4923560-502	.SUPPORT ASSY-THROTTLE LEVER (USED ON 5923562-537, -547 AND -575)	003999	1
253	MS20427M3	..RIVET	003999	2
255	4923993-1	..CONDUIT ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (USED ON 4923560-501)	003999	1
260	4923993-2	..CONDUIT ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (USED ON 4923560-502)	003999	1
265	4889228-1	..SUPPORT ASSY-THROTTLE LEVER (USED ON 4923560-501)	003999	1
270	4889228-2	..SUPPORT ASSY-THROTTLE LEVER (USED ON 4923560-502)	003999	1

(CONTINUED)

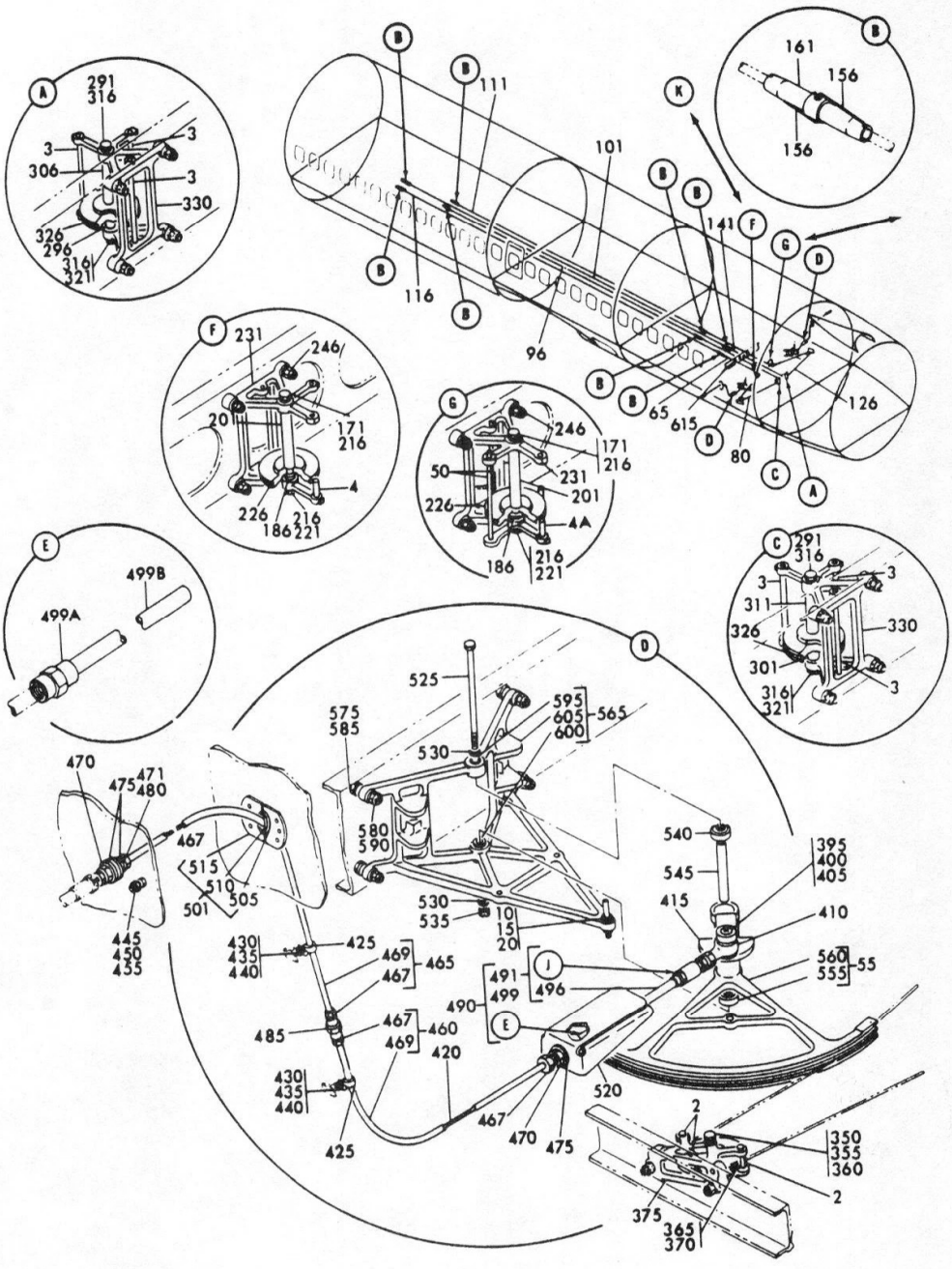
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
4F 275	2641969	...BUSHING	003999	1
280	MB539DDFS160	...BEARING-(V21335)	003999	1
285	4889228-3	...SUPPORT-(USED ON 4889228-1)	003999	1
290	4889228-4	...SUPPORT-(USED ON 4889228-2)	003999	1
295	3956984-501	.SUPPORT ASSY-THROTTLE LEVER LH SIDE (USED ON 5923562-537, -547 AND -575)	003999	1
300	B539DD	..BEARING-(V21335)	003999	2
305	2956986-1	..SPACER-UNARM CAM BEARING	003999	1
310	3956984-13	..SUPPORT ASSY-(WELDED)	003999	1

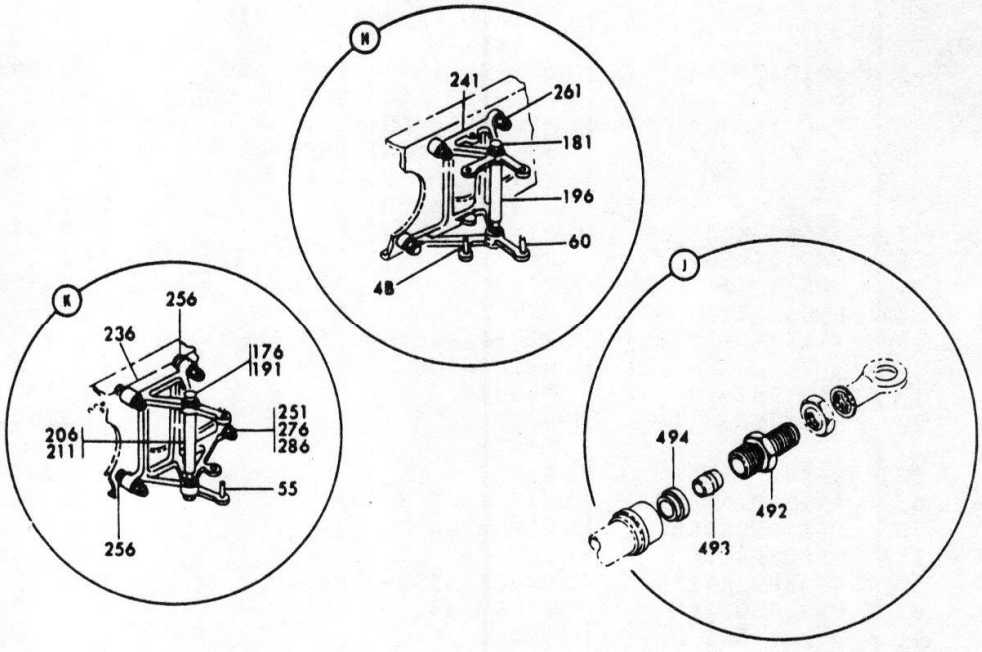
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.



CENTER FUSELAGE THROTTLE CONTROLS
FIGURE 6 (SHEET 1)

Printed in U.S.A.



CENTER FUSELAGE THROTTLE CONTROLS
FIGURE 6 (SHEET 2)

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
6		CENTER FUSELAGE THROTTLE CONTROLS	001002	
- 1	5910826-503	CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE FORWARD ACCESSORY (POWER CONTROL ONLY) (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5910179-515 AND -525)	001002	1
- 1	5910828-503	CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE AFT ACCESSORY (POWER CONTROL ONLY) (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5910179-515 AND -525)	001002	1
- 1	5910179-525	CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE CENTER ACCESSORY (POWER CONTROL ONLY) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5910826-503 AND 5910828-503)	001002	1
2	NAS427K20	.PIN	001002	6
3	NAS427K66	.PIN	001002	6
4	NAS427T11	.PIN	001002	1
4A	NAS427T11	.PIN	001002	1
10	4914740-12-024	.PIN-(ADDED BY SB 76-23)	001002	2
		ATTACHING PARTS		
15	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER	001002	2
20	NAS679A3	.NUT	001002	2
		*****		
50	NAS427K66	.PIN	001002	2
65	4913801AT08910	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE RS	001002	1
- 70	MS21260L2RH	..TERMINAL	001002	1
- 75	MS20664C2	..BALL	001002	1
80	4913802AT15405	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LD	001002	1
- 85	MS21260L2LH	..TERMINAL	001002	1
- 91	MS20663C2	..BALL	001002	1
96	4913803AT49500	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE RR (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 4913803AT49616)	001002	1
96	4913803AT49616	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE RR (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 4913803AT49500)	001002	1
101	4913803AT57916	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE RR	001002	1
-106	MS21260L2RH	..TERMINAL	001002	2
111	4913804AT50204	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LL	001002	1
116	4913804AT58112	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LL	001002	1
-121	MS21260L2LH	..TERMINAL	001002	2
126	4913810AT12905	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LS	001002	1
-131	MS21260L2LH	..TERMINAL	001002	1
-136	MS20664C2	..BALL	001002	1
141	4916997AT11410	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE RD	001002	1
-146	MS21260L2RH	..TERMINAL	001002	1

(CONTINUED)

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
6 -151	MS20663C2	..BALL	001002	1
156	MS21256-2	.CLIP	001002	16
161	MS21251B2L	.TURNBUCKLE	001002	8
171	NAS1104-68D	.BOLT	001002	2
186	NAS43DD4-12	.SPACER	001002	2
201	NAS43DD4-172	.SPACER	001002	2
216	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	4
221	AN320-4	.NUT	001002	2
226	MS20219-4	.PULLEY	001002	2
231	3957271-1	.BRACKET-CABLE PULLEY ATTACHING PARTS	001002	2
246	NAS1104-9	.BOLT	001002	8
-266	124682-4D7-12	.WASHER	001002	8
-271	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	16
-281	NAS679A4	.NUT *****	001002	8
291	NAS1104-68D	.BOLT	001002	2
296	NAS43DD4-42	.SPACER	001002	1
301	NAS43DD4-34	.SPACER	001002	1
306	NAS43DD4-142	.SPACER	001002	1
311	NAS43DD4-150	.SPACER	001002	1
316	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	4
321	AN320-4	.NUT	001002	2
326	MS20219-4	.PULLEY	001002	2
330	3957271-1	.BRACKET-CABLE PULLEY ATTACHING PARTS	001002	2
-335	NAS1104-8	.BOLT	001002	8
-340	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	8
-345	NAS679A4	.NUT *****	001002	8
350	NAS1104-21D	.BOLT	001002	2
355	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	4
360	AN320-4	.NUT	001002	2
365	MS20219A4	.PULLEY-(LH)	001002	1
370	MS20219-4	.PULLEY-(RH)	001002	1
375	3957288-1	.BRACKET-THROTTLE OUTBOARD FUEL SHUTOFF ATTACHING PARTS	001002	2
-380	NAS1103-8	.BOLT	001002	6
-385	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	001002	6
-390	NAS679A3	.NUT *****	001002	6
395	NAS1204-16D	.BOLT	001002	2
400	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT	001002	2

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
6		2704013-416L)		
405	AN320-4	.NUT	001002	2
410	AN951RE4F5	.BEARING-(EQUIVALENT RE4F5 (V86174))	001002	2
415	E6BS524C	.NUT-(V07368)	001002	2
420	10093-9008	.CABLE-ENGINE POWER CONTROL (V11346)	001002	2
425	MS25281-5	.CLAMP	001002	4
		ATTACHING PARTS		
430	NAS1096-3-8	.SCREW	001002	4
435	AN935-10L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT MS35337-43)	001002	4
440	NAS679A3	.NUT	001002	4
		*****		
445	AN500A8-5	.SCREW	001002	2
450	AN620-8	.WASHER	001002	2
455	NAS679A08	.NUT	001002	2
460	18828	.TUBE ASSY-PLASTIC LINED FORMED (V11346)	001002	2
465	18829	.TUBE ASSY-PLASTIC LINED FORMED (V11346)	001002	2
467	5034-1	..SLEEVE-THREADED (V11346)	001002	2
469	10025	..TUBE-PLASTIC LINED (V11346)	001002	1
470	NAS509-8	.NUT	001002	4
475	NAS1252-816H	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-816H)	001002	6
480	5003-1	.CONNECTOR-BULKHEAD TUBE (V11346)	001002	2
485	5133-1	.CONNECTOR-TUBE LINE (V11346)	001002	2
490	20050	.END ASSY-DRY FILM LUBRICATED TELESCOPIC (V11346)	001002	2
491	20051	..END ASSY-SLIDING (V11346)	001002	1
492	18802	...END-THREADED (V11346)	001002	1
493	10101	...COLLET-CABLE LOCK (V11346)	001002	1
494	18803	...BUSHING-CABLE LOCK (V11346)	001002	1
496	20053	...TUBE ASSY-(V11346)	001002	1
499	20052	..SWIVEL ASSY-(V11346)	001002	1
499A	10103-1	...BODY-SWIVEL (V11346)	001002	1
499B	18807-6-18-64	...BALL AND TUBE ASSY (V11346)	001002	1
501	4957258-1	.SEAL ASSY-AFT FUSELAGE THROTTLE CONTROL (LH)	001002	1
-502	4957258-2	.SEAL ASSY-AFT FUSELAGE THROTTLE CONTROL (RH)	001002	1
505	4957258-7	..SEAL	001002	1
		(CONTINUED)		

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
6 510	4957258-5	..TUBE-(WELDED)	001002	1
515	4957258-3	..FLANGE-(WELDED)	001002	1
520	2957259-1	.BRACKET ASSY-PUSH/PULL THROTTLE CONTROL	001002	2
525	NAS1104-74D	.BOLT	001002	2
530	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	4
535	AN320-4	.NUT	001002	2
540	AN201KP4A	.BEARING	001002	2
545	NAS43HT4-190	.SPACER	001002	2
550	5957257-1	.SECTOR ASSY-AFT THROTTLE CONTROL	001002	2
555	AN201KP4A	..BEARING	001002	1
560	5957257-3	..SECTOR	001002	1
565	5957255-501	.BRACKET ASSY-AFT THROTTLE CONTROL SECTOR (LH)	001002	1
-570	5957255-502	.BRACKET ASSY-AFT THROTTLE CONTROL SECTOR (RH)	001002	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
575	NAS1104-7	.BOLT	001002	8
580	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	8
590	NAS679A4	.NUT	001002	8
		*****		
595	2210366-4-039	..BUSHING-UNDERSIZE ID PRESS FIT	001002	1
600	2431215-4-032	..BUSHING-UNDERSIZE ID FLANGED PRESS FIT	001002	1
605	5957255-7	..BRACKET-(LH)	001002	1
-610	5957255-8	..BRACKET-(RH)	001002	1
615	9915523-503	.FAIRLEAD INSTL-FUSELAGE CENTER (SEE 53-12-0 FIG. 15A AND 16A FOR DETAILS)	001002	1
		.AIR CONDITIONING-(SEE 21-30-0 FIG. 3 FOR DETAILS)	001002	
		.EMERGENCY SHUTDOWN-(SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 2 FOR DETAILS)	001002	
		.EXHAUST-(SEE 78-30-0 FIG. 1 FOR DETAILS)	001002	
		.FLIGHT CONTROLS-(SEE 27-20-0 FIG. 3, 27-30-0 FIG. 2, 27-40-0 FIG. 2, 27-50-0 FIG. 2 AND 27-80-0 FIG. 3 FOR DETAILS)	001002	
		.FUEL-(SEE 28-20-0 FIG. 22 AND 28-30-0 FIG. 4 FOR DETAILS)	001002	
		(CONTINUED)		

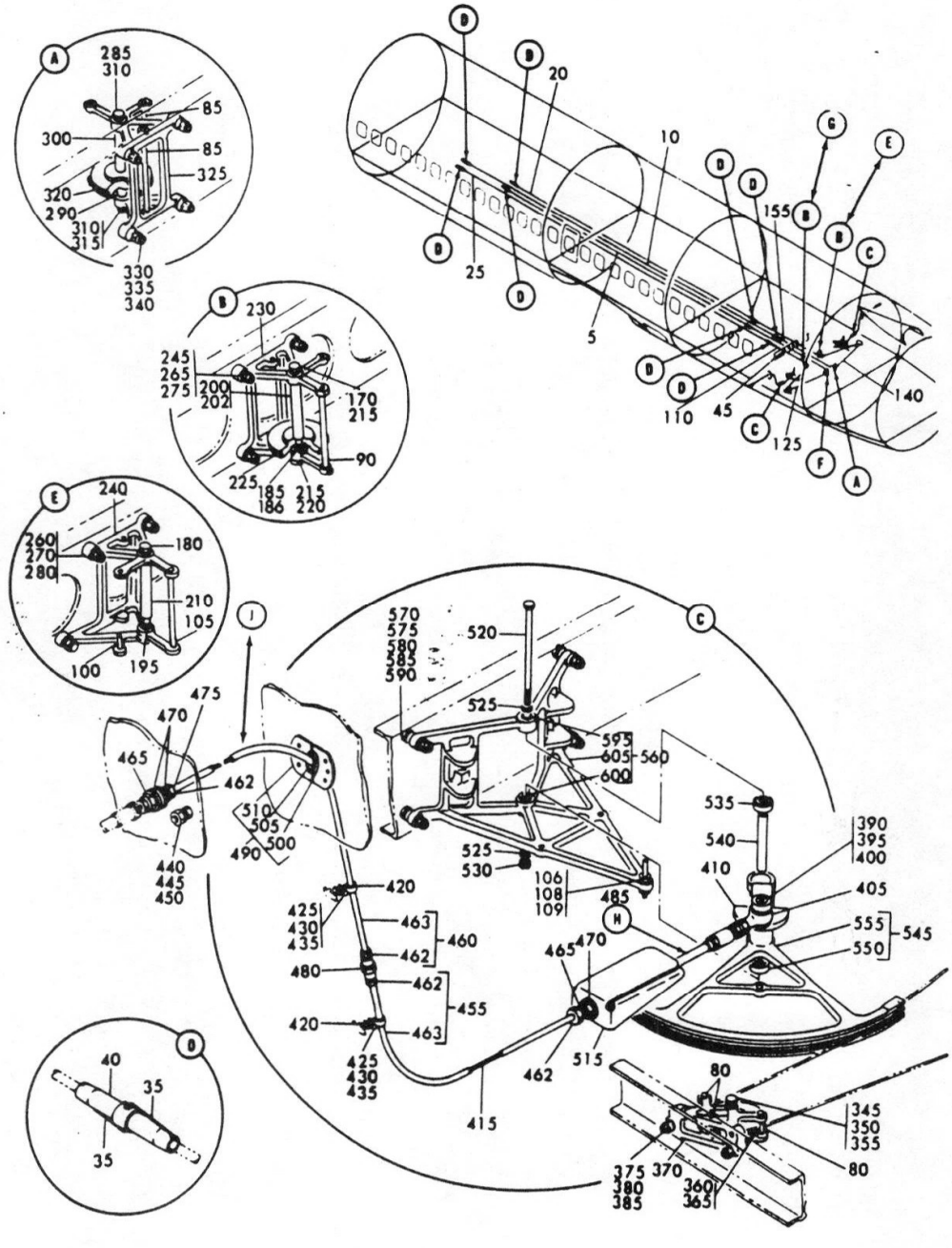
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
6		.FUSELAGE-(SEE 53-12-0 FIG. 17 FOR DETAILS)	001002	
		.LANDING GEAR-(SEE 32-30-0 FIG. 7, 9 AND 32-40-0 FIG. 13 FOR DETAILS)	001002	
		.PNEUMATIC-(SEE 36-10-0 FIG. 6 FOR DETAILS)	001002	
		.POWER CONTROL-(SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 9 FOR DETAILS)	001002	

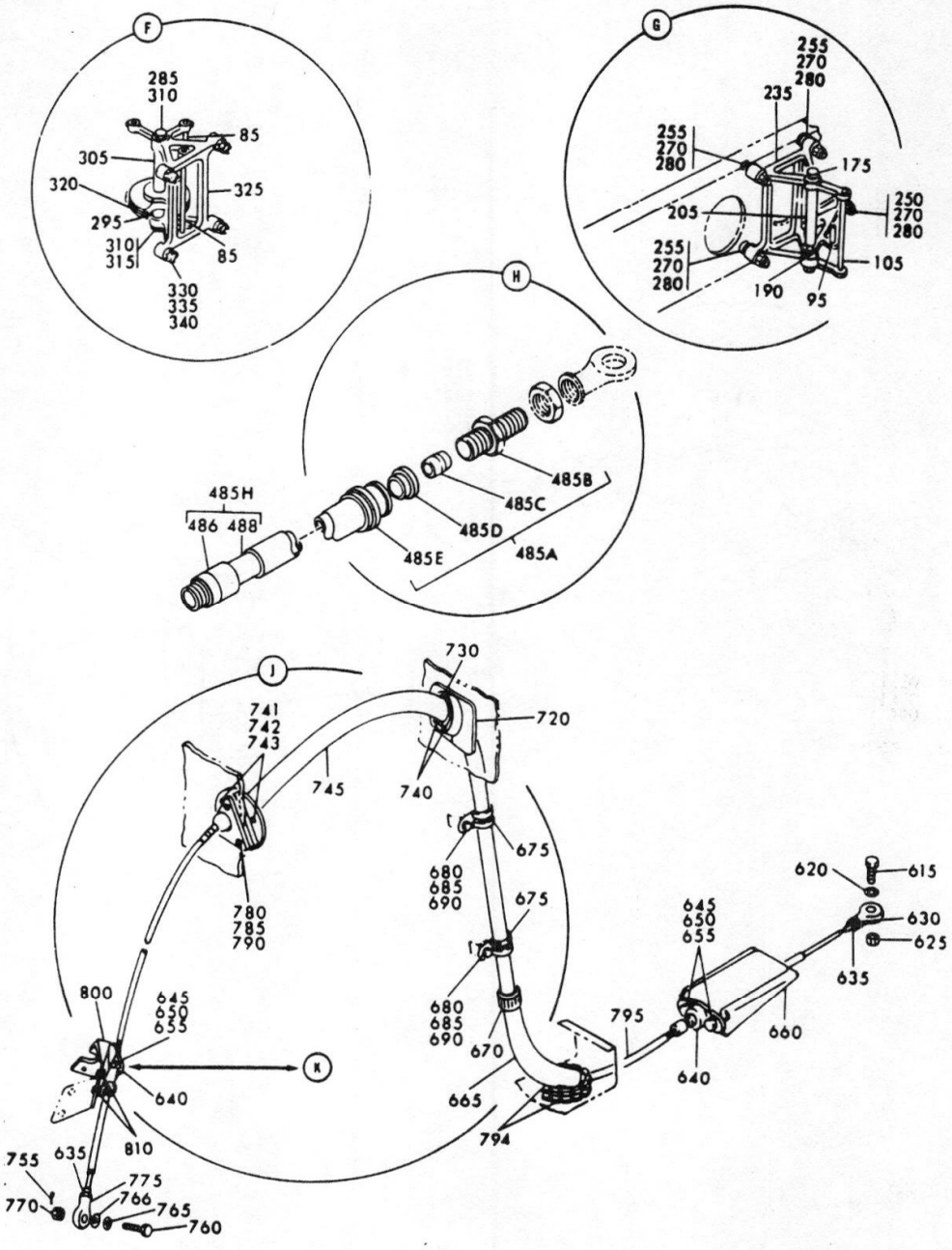
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.



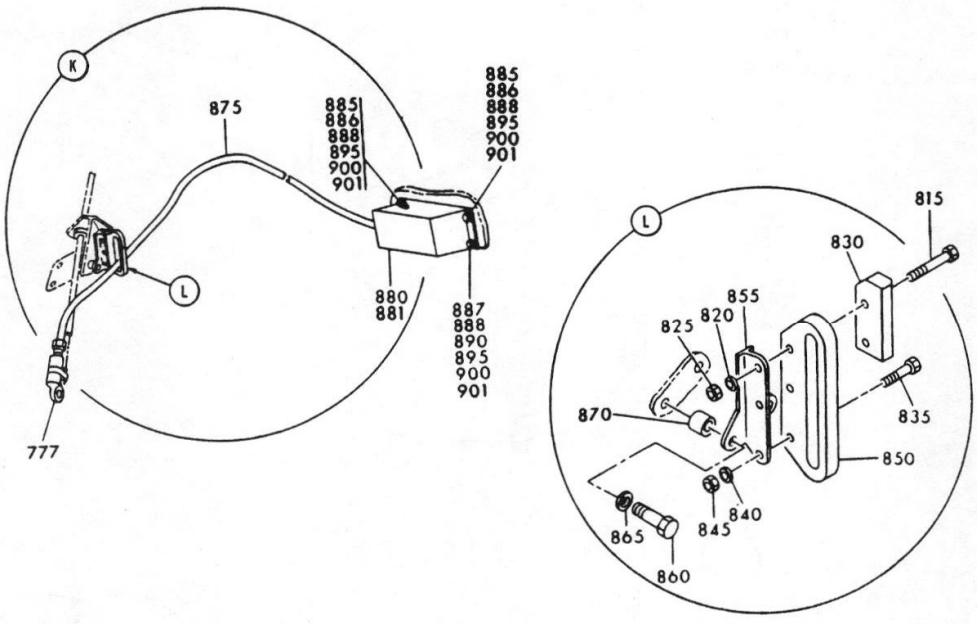
CENTER FUSELAGE THROTTLE CONTROLS
FIGURE 6A (SHEET 1)

Printed in U.S.A.



CENTER FUSELAGE THROTTLE CONTROLS
FIGURE 6A (SHEET 2)

Printed in U.S.A.



CENTER FUSELAGE THROTTLE CONTROLS
FIGURE 6A (SHEET 3)

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
6A		CENTER FUSELAGE THROTTLE CONTROLS	003999	
- 1	5910826-503	CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE FORWARD ACCESSORY (POWER CONTROL ONLY)	003999	1
5	4913803AT49616	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE RR	003999	1
10	4913803AT57916	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE RR	003999	1
- 15	MS21260L2RH	..TERMINAL	003999	2
20	4913804AT50204	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LL	003999	1
25	4913804AT58112	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LL	003999	1
- 30	MS21260L2LH	..TERMINAL	003999	2
35	MS21256-2	.CLIP	003999	16
40	MS21251B2L	.TURNBUCKLE	003999	8
45	9915523-503	.FAIRLEAD INSTL-FUSELAGE CENTER (SEE 53-12-0 FIG. 15A AND 16A FOR DETAILS)	003999	1
		.AIR CONDITIONING-(SEE 21-30-0 FIG. 3A FOR DETAILS)	003999	
		.EMERGENCY SHUTDOWN-(SEE 76-20-0 FIG. 3 FOR DETAILS)	003999	
		.EXHAUST-(SEE 78-30-0 FIG. 1A FOR DETAILS)	003999	
		.FLIGHT CONTROLS-(SEE 27-20-0 FIG. 3A, 27-30-0 FIG. 2A, 27-40-0 FIG. 2A, 27-50-0 FIG. 2A AND 27-80-0 FIG. 4, 5 AND 6 FOR DETAILS)	003999	
		.FUEL-(SEE 28-20-0 FIG. 22A AND 28-30-0 FIG. 4A FOR DETAILS)	003999	
		.FUSELAGE-(SEE 53-12-0 FIG. 18 FOR DETAILS)	003999	
		.LANDING GEAR-(SEE 32-30-0 FIG. 8 AND 32-40-0 FIG. 14 FOR DETAILS)	003999	
		.PNEUMATIC-(SEE 36-10-0 FIG. 7 AND 8 FOR DETAILS)	003999	
		.POWER CONTROL-(SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 9A FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	003999	
- 77	5910828-513	CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE AFT ACCESSORY (POWER CONTROL ONLY)	006999	1
- 77	5910828-503	CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE AFT ACCESSORY (POWER CONTROL ONLY) (DELETED BY SB	003005	1

(CONTINUED)

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
6A		21-54)		
- 77	5910828-513	CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE AFT ACCESSORY (POWER CONTROL ONLY) (ADDED BY SB 21-54)	003005	1
80	NAS427K20	.PIN	003999	6
85	NAS427K66	.PIN	003999	4
90	NAS427K66	.PIN	003999	2
106	4914740-12-024	.PIN-(ADDED BY SB 76-23)	003999	2
		ATTACHING PARTS		
108	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER	003999	2
109	NAS679A3	.NUT	003999	2
		*****		
110	4913801AT08910	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE RS	003999	1
-115	MS21260L2RH	..TERMINAL	003999	1
-120	MS20664C2	..BALL	003999	1
125	4913802AT15405	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LD	003999	1
-130	MS21260L2LH	..TERMINAL	003999	1
-135	MS20663C2	..BALL	003999	1
140	4913810AT12905	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LS	003999	1
-145	MS21260L2LH	..TERMINAL	003999	1
-150	MS20664C2	..BALL	003999	1
155	4916997AT11410	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE RD	003999	1
-160	MS21260L2RH	..TERMINAL	003999	1
-165	MS20663C2	..BALL	003999	1
170	NAS1104-68D	.BOLT	003999	2
185	NAS43DD4-12	.SPACER-(EQUIVALENT 117425-4D06)	003999	1
186	NAS43DD4-12	.SPACER	003004	1
186	NAS43DD4-6	.SPACER	005999	1
200	NAS43DD4-172	.SPACER-(EQUIVALENT 117425-4D222)	003999	1
202	NAS43DD4-172	.SPACER	003004	1
202	NAS43DD4-178	.SPACER	005999	1
215	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	4
220	AN320-4	.NUT	003999	2
225	MS20219-4	.PULLEY-(EQUIVALENT AN219-4)	003999	2
230	3957271-1	.BRACKET-CABLE PULLEY	003999	2
		ATTACHING PARTS		
245	NAS1104-9	.BOLT	003999	8
265	124682-4D7-12	.WASHER	003999	8
270	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	8
275	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	8
280	NAS679A4	.NUT	003999	8
		*****		
285	NAS1104-68D	.BOLT	003999	2
290	NAS43DD4-42	.SPACER-(EQUIVALENT	003999	1

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
6A		117425-4D21)		
295	NAS43DD4-34	.SPACER-(EQUIVALENT 117425-4D17)	003999	1
300	NAS43DD4-142	.SPACER-(EQUIVALENT 117425-4D207)	003999	1
305	NAS43DD4-150	.SPACER	003999	1
310	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	4
315	AN320-4	.NUT	003999	2
320	MS20219-4	.PULLEY-(EQUIVALENT AN219-4)	003999	2
325	3957271-1	.BRACKET-CABLE PULLEY ATTACHING PARTS	003999	2
330	NAS1104-8	.BOLT	003999	8
335	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	8
340	NAS679A4	.NUT *****	003999	8
345	NAS1104-21D	.BOLT	003999	2
350	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	4
355	AN320-4	.NUT	003999	2
360	MS20219A4	.PULLEY-(LH)	003999	1
365	MS20219-4	.PULLEY-(RH) (EQUIVALENT AN219-4)	003999	1
370	3957288-1	.BRACKET-THROTTLE OUTBOARD FUEL SHUTOFF ATTACHING PARTS	003999	2
375	NAS1103-8	.BOLT	003999	6
380	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	003999	6
385	NAS679A3	.NUT *****	003999	6
390	NAS1204-16D	.BOLT	003999	2
395	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	2
400	AN320-4	.NUT	003999	2
405	AN951RE4F5	.BEARING-(EQUIVALENT RE4F5 (V21335))	003999	2
410	E6BS524C	.NUT-(V02615)	003999	2
415	10093-9008	.CABLE-ENGINE POWER CONTROL (V11346)	003999	2
420	MS25281-5	.CLAMP-(EQUIVALENT CL141N5 (V03296)) ATTACHING PARTS	003999	4
425	NAS1096-3-8	.SCREW	003999	4
430	AN935-10L	.WASHER	003999	4
435	NAS679A3	.NUT *****	003999	4
440	AN500A8-5	.SCREW	003999	2

(CONTINUED)

— ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
6A 445	NAS620-8	.WASHER	003999	2
450	NAS679A08	.NUT	003999	2
455	18828	.TUBE ASSY-PLASTIC LINED FORMED (V11346)	003999	2
460	18829	.TUBE ASSY-PLASTIC LINED FORMED (V11346)	003999	2
462	5034-1	..SLEEVE THREADED (V11346)	003999	2
463	10025	..TUBE-PLASTIC LINED (V11346)	003999	1
465	NAS509-8	.NUT	003999	2
470	NAS1252-816H	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-816H)	003999	6
475	5003-1	.CONNECTOR-BULKHEAD TUBE (V11346)	003999	2
480	5133-1	.CONNECTOR-TUBE LINE (V11346)	003999	2
485	20050	.END ASSY-DRY FILM LUBRICATED TELESCOPIC (V11346)	003999	2
485A	20051	..END ASSY-SLIDING (V11346)	003999	1
485B	18802	...END-THREADED (V11346)	003999	1
485C	10101	...COLLET-CABLE LOCK (V11346)	003999	1
485D	18803	...BUSHING-CABLE LOCK (V11346)	003999	1
485E	20053	...TUBE ASSY-(V11346)	003999	1
485H	20052	..SWIVEL ASSY-(V11346)	003999	1
486	10103-1	...BODY-SWIVEL (V11346)	003999	1
488	18807-6-18-64	...BALL AND TUBE ASSY-(V11346)	003999	1
490	4957258-1	.SEAL ASSY-AFT FUSELAGE THROTTLE CONTROL (LH)	003999	1
-495	4957258-2	.SEAL ASSY-AFT FUSELAGE THROTTLE CONTROL (RH)	003999	1
500	4957258-7	..SEAL	003999	1
505	4957258-5	..TUBE-(WELDED)	003999	1
510	4957258-3	..FLANGE-(WELDED)	003999	1
515	2957259-1	.BRACKET ASSY-PUSH/PULL THROTTLE CONTROL	003999	2
520	NAS1104-74D	.BOLT	003999	2
525	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	4
530	AN320-4	.NUT	003999	2
535	AN201KP4A	.BEARING	003999	2
540	NAS43HT4-190	.SPACER-(EQUIVALENT 117425-4S231)	003999	2
545	5957257-1	.SECTOR ASSY-AFT THROTTLE CONTROL	003999	2
550	AN201KP4A	..BEARING	003999	1
555	5957257-3	..SECTOR	003999	1

(CONTINUED)

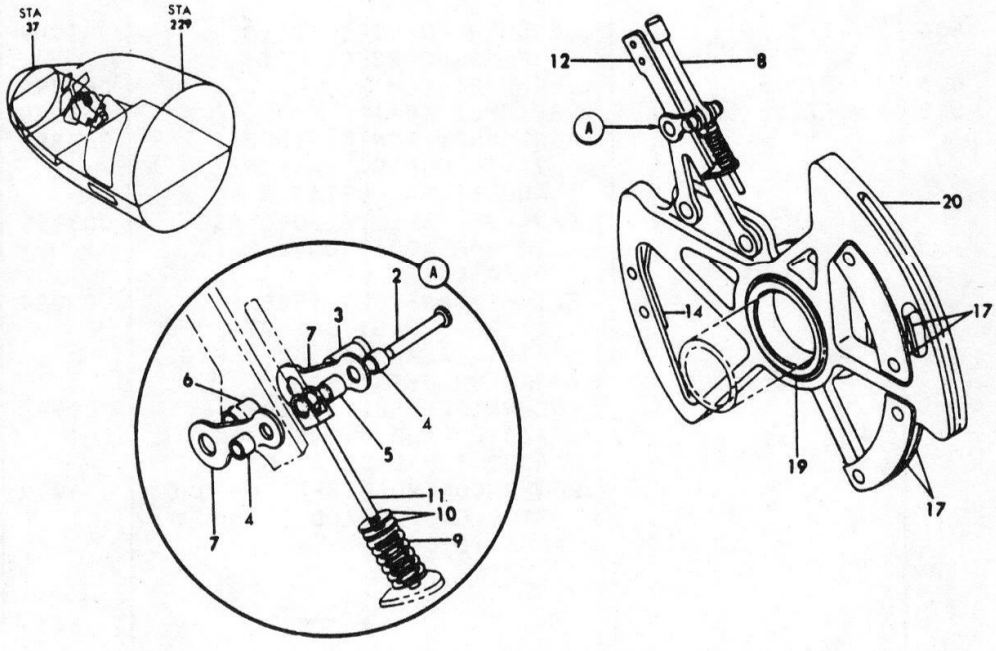
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
6A 560	5957255-501	.BRACKET ASSY-AFT THROTTLE CONTROL SECTOR (LH)	003999	1
-565	5957255-502	.BRACKET ASSY-AFT THROTTLE CONTROL SECTOR (RH)	003999	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
570	NAS1104-7	.BOLT	003999	8
580	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	8
590	NAS679A4	.NUT	003999	8
		*****		
595	2210366-4-039	..BUSHING-UNDERSIZE ID PRESS FIT	003999	1
600	2431215-4-032	..BUSHING-UNDERSIZE ID FLANGED PRESS FIT	003999	1
605	5957255-7	..BRACKET-(LH)	003999	1
-610	5957255-8	..BRACKET-(RH)	003999	1
		.AIR CONDITIONING-(SEE 21-30-0 FIG. 3A FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	003999	
		.EXHAUST-(SEE 78-30-0 FIG. 1A FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	003999	
		.FLIGHT CONTROLS-(SEE 27-20-0 FIG. 3A, 27-30-0 FIG. 2A AND 27-40-0 FIG. 2A FOR DETAILS)	003999	
		.PNEUMATIC-(SEE 36-10-0 FIG. 7 AND 8 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	003999	
		.POWER CONTROL-(SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 9A FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	003999	

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.



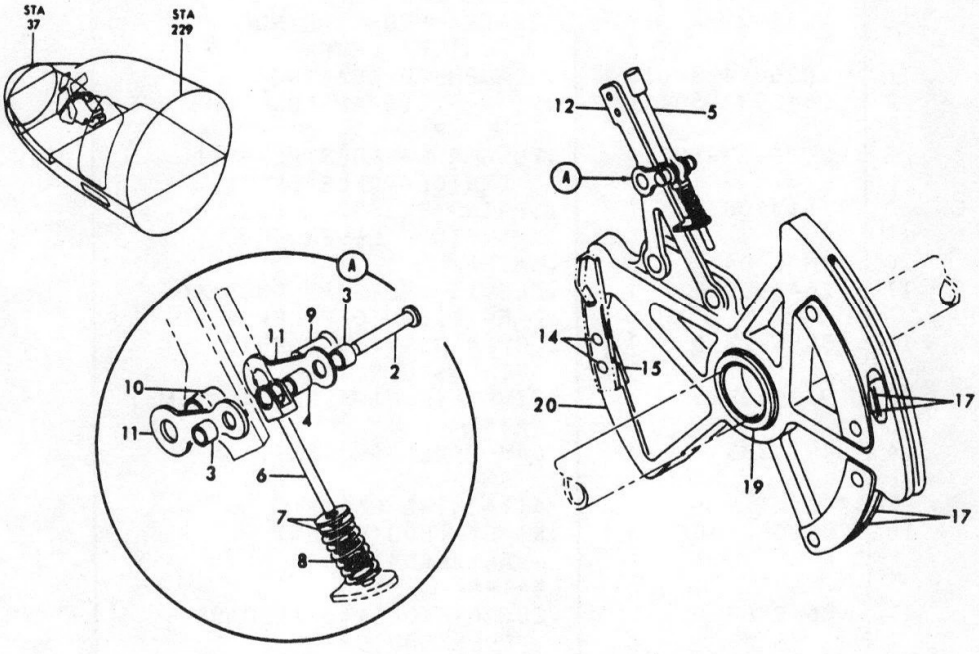
PEDESTAL LEFT FUEL SHUTOFF LEVER
FIGURE 7

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
7		PEDESTAL LEFT FUEL SHUTOFF LEVER		
- 1	3956973-501	LEVER ASSY-PEDESTAL LEFT FUEL SHUTOFF (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 1, 1A, 2, 2A AND 3 FOR NHA)		RF
2	MS20615-4M	.RIVET		1
3	MS20427M6	.RIVET-(EQUIVALENT AN426M6)		1
4	2643929-501	.SPACER-PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF LEVER		2
5	2643929	.SPACER-PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF LEVER		1
6	1026614-3-010	.SPACER-OD BEARING		1
7	2643932-501	.LINK-PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF LEVER		2
8	2643927-501	.PUSH ROD-PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF RELEASE		1
9	2619798	.SPRING-PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF LEVER		1
10	AN960D4	.WASHER		2
11	2643930	.CLEVIS-PEDESTAL INBOARD FUEL SHUTOFF LEVER		1
12	3956973-3	.LEVER ASSY-(WELDED)		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
- 13	MS20427M5	.RIVET-(EQUIVALENT AN426M5) *****		2
14	4914533-1	.CAM-PEDESTAL IGNITION SWITCH		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
- 16	MS20426AD4	.RIVET-(EQUIVALENT AN426AD4) *****		2
17	2649967	.GUARD-PEDESTAL INBOARD FUEL SHUTOFF		4
		ATTACHING PARTS		
- 18	MS20426AD4	.RIVET-(EQUIVALENT AN426AD4) *****		4
19	MB543DD	.BEARING-(EQUIVALENT MB543DDFS160) (V21335)		1
20	3956975-1	.SECTOR-PEDESTAL LEFT FUEL SHUTOFF		1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.



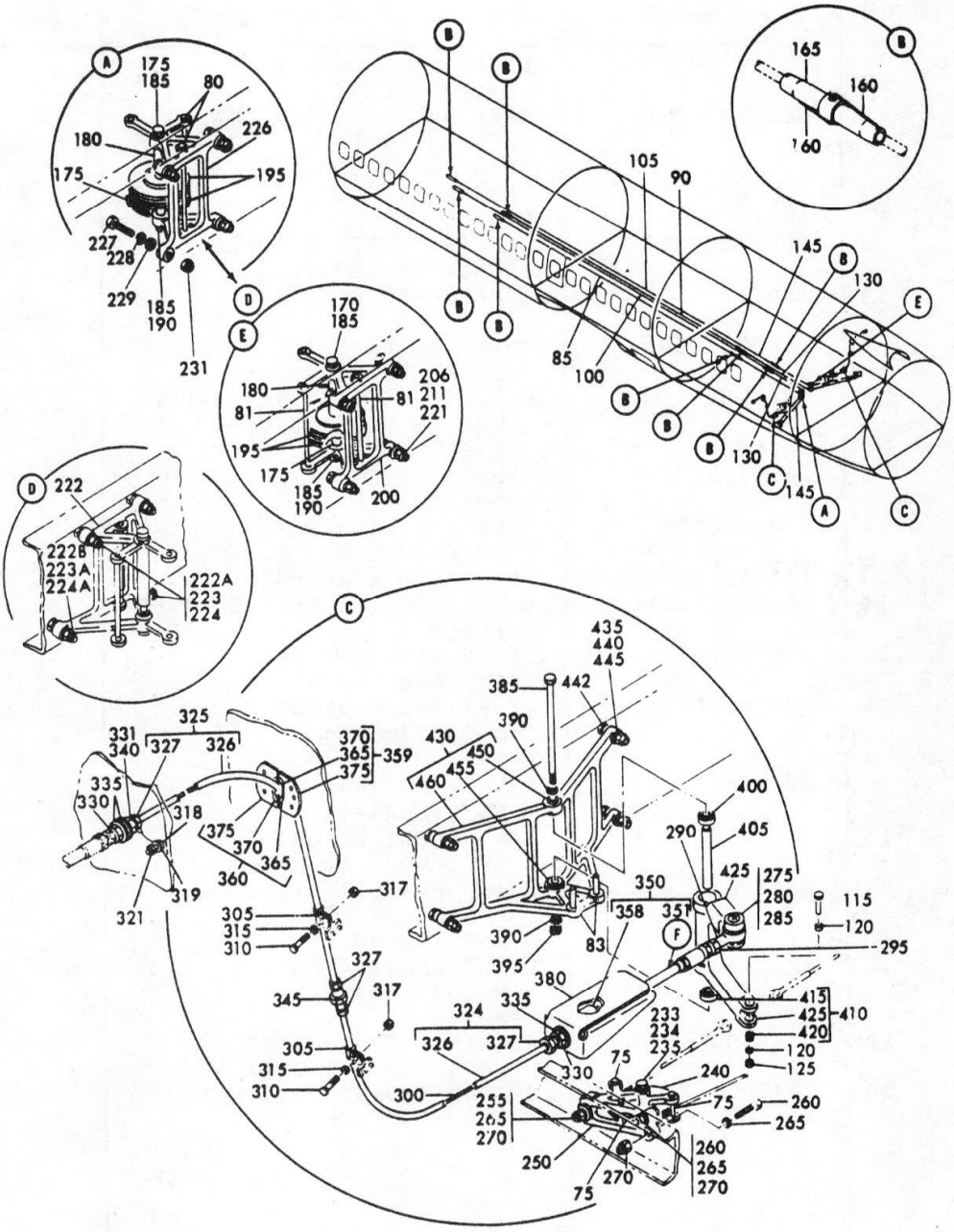
PEDESTAL INBOARD FUEL SHUTOFF LEVER
FIGURE 8

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
8		PEDESTAL INBOARD FUEL SHUTOFF LEVER		
- 1	3651137-506	LEVER ASSY-PEDESTAL INBOARD FUEL SHUTOFF (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 1, 1A, 2, 2A AND 3 FOR NHA)		RF
2	AN435M4C14	.RIVET		1
3	2643929-501	.SPACER-PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF LEVER		2
4	2643929	.SPACER-PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF LEVER		1
5	2643927-501	.PUSH ROD-PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF RELEASE		1
6	2643930	.CLEVIS-PEDESTAL INBOARD FUEL SHUTOFF LEVER		1
7	AN960D4	.WASHER		2
8	2619798	.SPRING-PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF LEVER		1
9	AN427M6C9	.RIVET-(EQUIVALENT MS20427M6C9)		1
10	1026614-3-010	.SPACER-OD BEARING		1
11	2643932-501	.LINK-PEDESTAL FUEL SHUTOFF LEVER		2
12	3651137-5	.LEVER ASSY-(WELDED)		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
- 13	AN427M5C6	.RIVET-(EQUIVALENT MS20427M5C6)		2
		*****		
14	AN426AD4	.RIVET-(EQUIVALENT MS20426AD4)		2
15	4914533-2	.CAM-PEDESTAL IGNITION SWITCH		1
17	2649967	.GUARD-PEDESTAL INBOARD FUEL SHUTOFF		4
		ATTACHING PARTS		
- 18	AN426AD4	.RIVET-(EQUIVALENT MS20426AD4)		4
		*****		
19	MB539DDFS160	.BEARING-(EQUIVALENT MB539DD) (V21335)		1
20	3649970-2	.SECTOR-PEDESTAL INBOARD FUEL SHUTOFF		1

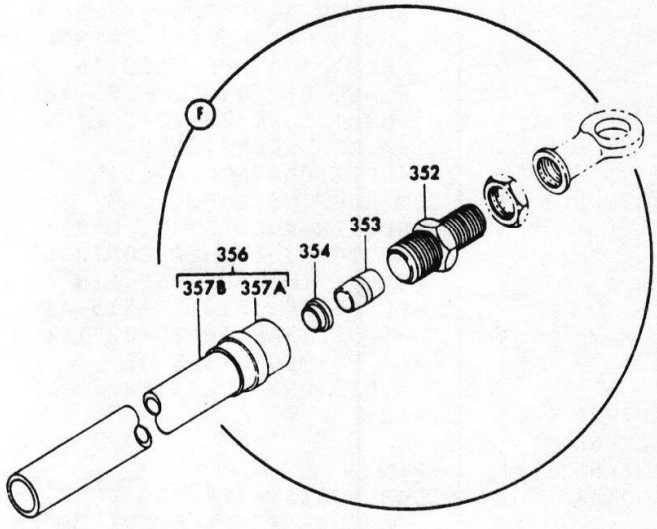
- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.



CENTER FUSELAGE ENGINE FUEL SHUTOFF AND THROTTLE CONTROLS
FIGURE 9 (SHEET 1)

Printed in U.S.A.



CENTER FUSELAGE ENGINE FUEL SHUTOFF AND THROTTLE CONTROLS
FIGURE 9 (SHEET 2)

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
9		CENTER FUSELAGE ENGINE FUEL SHUTOFF AND THROTTLE CONTROLS	001002	
- 1	5910179-525	CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE CENTER ACCESSORY (FUEL SHUTOFF) (POWER CONTROL ONLY) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5910826-503 AND 5910828-503) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 6 FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	001002	RF
- 2	5910826-503	CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE CENTER ACCESSORY (FUEL SHUTOFF) (POWER CONTROL ONLY) (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5910179-515 AND -525) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 6A FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	001002	RF
- 2	5910828-503	CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE CENTER ACCESSORY (FUEL SHUTOFF) (POWER CONTROL ONLY) (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5910179-515 AND -525) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 6A FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	001002	RF
75	NAS427K20	.PIN	001002	6
80	NAS427K66	.PIN	001002	2
81	NAS427K66	.PIN	001002	2
85	4913803AT48714	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE RR (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 4913803AT48814)	001001	1
85	4913803AT48814	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE RR (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 4913803AT48714)	001001	1
85	4913803AT48814	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE RR	002002	1
90	4913803AT48716	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE RR	001002	1
- 95	MS21260L2RH	..TERMINAL	001002	2
100	4913804AT58508	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LL	001002	1
105	4913804AT58904	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LL	001002	1
-110	MS21260L2LH	..TERMINAL	001002	2
115	VS2898-4-12H	.BOLT-(V92215)	001002	2
120	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	4
125	2210370P4-014	.BUSHING-CLAMPUP	001002	2
130	4913807AT07208	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE RB	001002	2
-135	MS21260L2RH	..TERMINAL	001002	1
-140	2704321	..CABLE END ASSY-1/16 DIA	001002	1

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
9		BEARING		
145	4913808AT12722	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LB	001002	2
-150	MS21260L2LH	..TERMINAL	001002	1
-155	2704321	..END ASSY-1/16 DIA BEARING	001002	1
160	MS21256-2	.CLIP	001002	16
165	MS21251B2L	.TURNBUCKLE	001002	8
170	NAS1104-68D	.BOLT	001002	2
175	NAS43DD4-12	.SPACER	001002	2
180	NAS43DD4-144	.SPACER	001002	2
185	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	4
190	AN320-4	.NUT	001002	2
195	MS20219-4	.PULLEY	001002	4
200	3957271-1	.BRACKET-CABLE PULLEY	001002	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
206	NAS1104-9	.BOLT	001002	4
211	124682-4D7-12	.WASHER	001002	4
215	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	4
221	NAS679A4	.NUT	001002	4
		*****		
226	3957271-1	.BRACKET-CABLE PULLEY	001002	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
227	NAS1104-9	.BOLT	001002	4
228	124682-4D7-12	.WASHER	001002	4
229	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	4
231	NAS679A4	.NUT	001002	4
		*****		
233	NAS1104-21D	.BOLT	001002	2
234	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	4
235	AN320-4	.NUT	001002	2
240	MS20219A4	.PULLEY-(LH)	001002	1
-245	MS20219-4	.PULLEY-(RH)	001002	1
250	3957288-1	.BRACKET-THROTTLE OUTBOARD FUEL SHUTOFF	001002	2
		ATTACHING PARTS		
255	NAS1103-8	.BOLT	001002	2
260	NAS1103-9	.BOLT	001002	4
265	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	001002	6
270	NAS679A3	.NUT	001002	6
		*****		
275	NAS1204-16D	.BOLT	001002	2
280	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	2
285	AN320-4	.NUT	001002	2
290	AN951RE4F5	.BEARING-(EQUIVALENT RE4F5 (V21335))	001002	2

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
9 295	E6BS524C	.NUT-(V07368)	001002	2
300	10093-9408	.CABLE-FUEL SHUTOFF CONTROL (V11346)	001002	2
305	MS25281-5	.CLAMP	001002	4
		ATTACHING PARTS		
310	NAS1096-3-8	.SCREW	001002	4
315	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	001002	4
317	NAS679A3	.NUT	001002	4
		*****		
318	AN500A8-5	.SCREW	001002	2
319	NAS620-8	.WASHER	001002	2
321	NAS679A08	.NUT	001002	2
324	18828	.TUBE ASSY-PLASTIC LINED FORMED (V11346)	001002	2
325	18829	.TUBE ASSY-PLASTIC LINED FORMED (V11346)	001002	2
326	10025	..TUBE-PLASTIC LINED (V11346)	001002	1
327	5034-1	..SLEEVE-THREADED (V11346)	001002	2
330	NAS509-8	.NUT	001002	4
335	NAS1252-816H	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-816H)	001002	6
340	5003-1	.CONNECTOR-BULKHEAD TUBE (V11346)	001002	2
345	5133-1	.CONNECTOR-TUBE LINE (V11346)	001002	2
350	18800-1	.TELESCOPIC END ASSY-DRY FILM LUBRICATED (V11346)	001002	2
351	18801-1	..END ASSY-SLIDING (V11346)	001002	1
352	18802	...END-THREADED (V11346)	001002	1
353	10101	...COLLET-CABLE LOCK (V11346)	001002	1
354	18803	...BUSHING-CABLE LOCK (V11346)	001002	1
356	18804-1	...TUBE ASSY-(V11346)	001002	1
357A	18809	....SLEEVE-THREADED (V11346)	001002	1
357B	10283	....TUBE-FLARED (V11346)	001002	1
358	18805	..SWIVEL ASSY-(V11346)	001002	1
359	4957258-1	.SEAL ASSY-AFT FUSELAGE THROTTLE CONTROL (LH)	001002	2
360	4957258-2	.SEAL ASSY-AFT FUSELAGE THROTTLE CONTROL (RH)	001002	2
365	4957258-7	..SEAL	001002	1
370	4957258-5	..TUBE-(WELDED)	001002	1
375	4957258-3	..FLANGE-(WELDED)	001002	1
380	2957259-1	.BRACKET ASSY-PUSH/PULL THROTTLE CONTROL	001002	2
385	NAS1104-72D	.BOLT	001002	2

(CONTINUED)

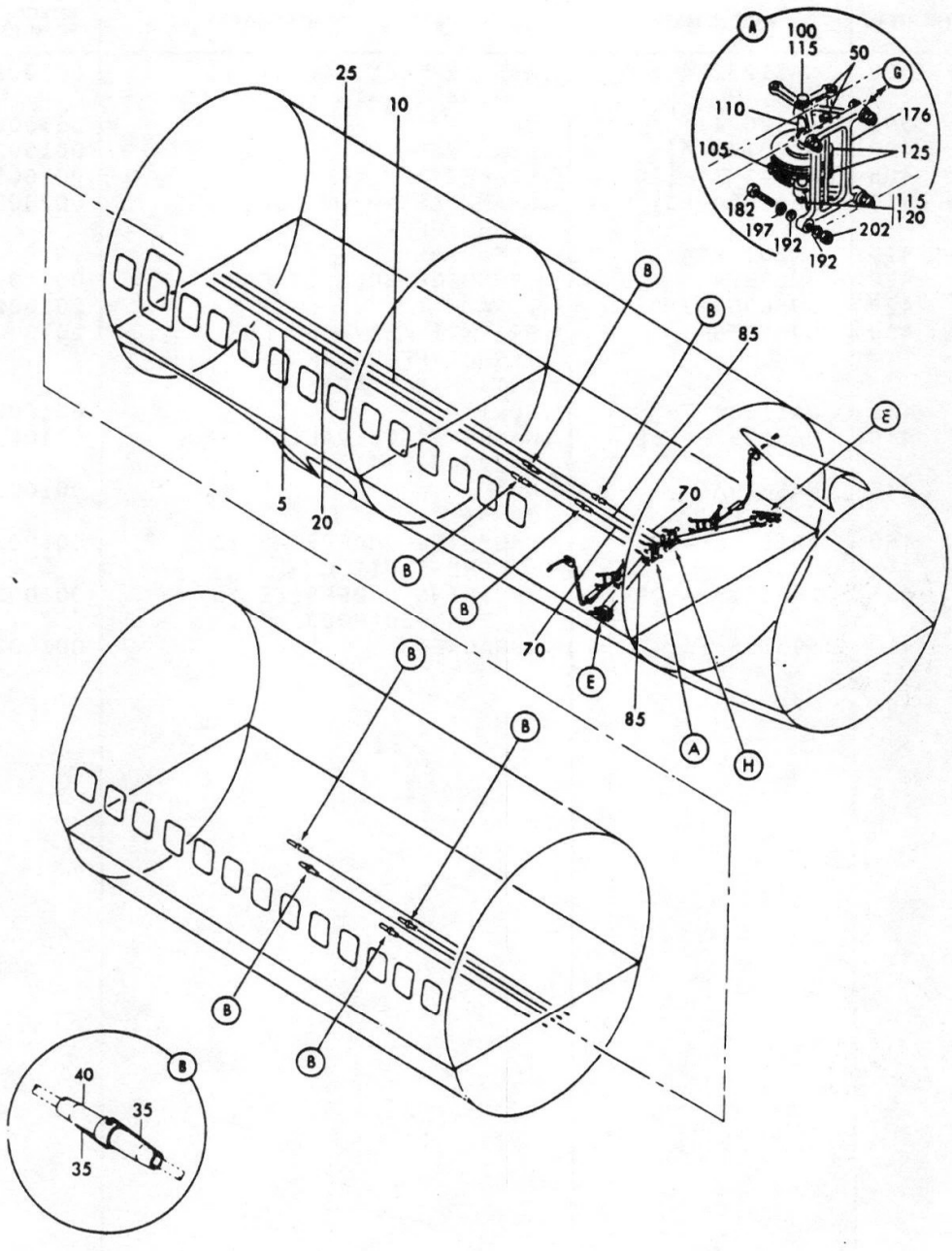
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
9 390	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	4
395	AN320-4	.NUT	001002	2
400	AN201KP4A	.BEARING	001002	1
405	NAS43HT4-190	.SPACER	001002	2
410	5956954-501	.CRANK ASSY-AFT FUEL SHUTOFF	001002	2
415	AN201KP4A	..BEARING	001002	1
420	4923814-1	..BUSHING-BOLT THREAD	001002	1
425	5956954-7	..CRANK	001002	1
430	5957256-1	.BRACKET ASSY-AFT FUEL SHUTOFF CRANK ATTACHING PARTS	001002	2
435	NAS1104-7	.BOLT	001002	8
440	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L	001002	8
445	NAS679A4	.NUT *****	001002	8
450	2210366-4-039	..BUSHING-UNDERSIZE ID PRESS FIT	001002	1
455	2431215-4-024	..BUSHING-UNDERSIZE ID FLANGED PRESS FIT	001002	1
460	5957256-3	..BRACKET	001002	1

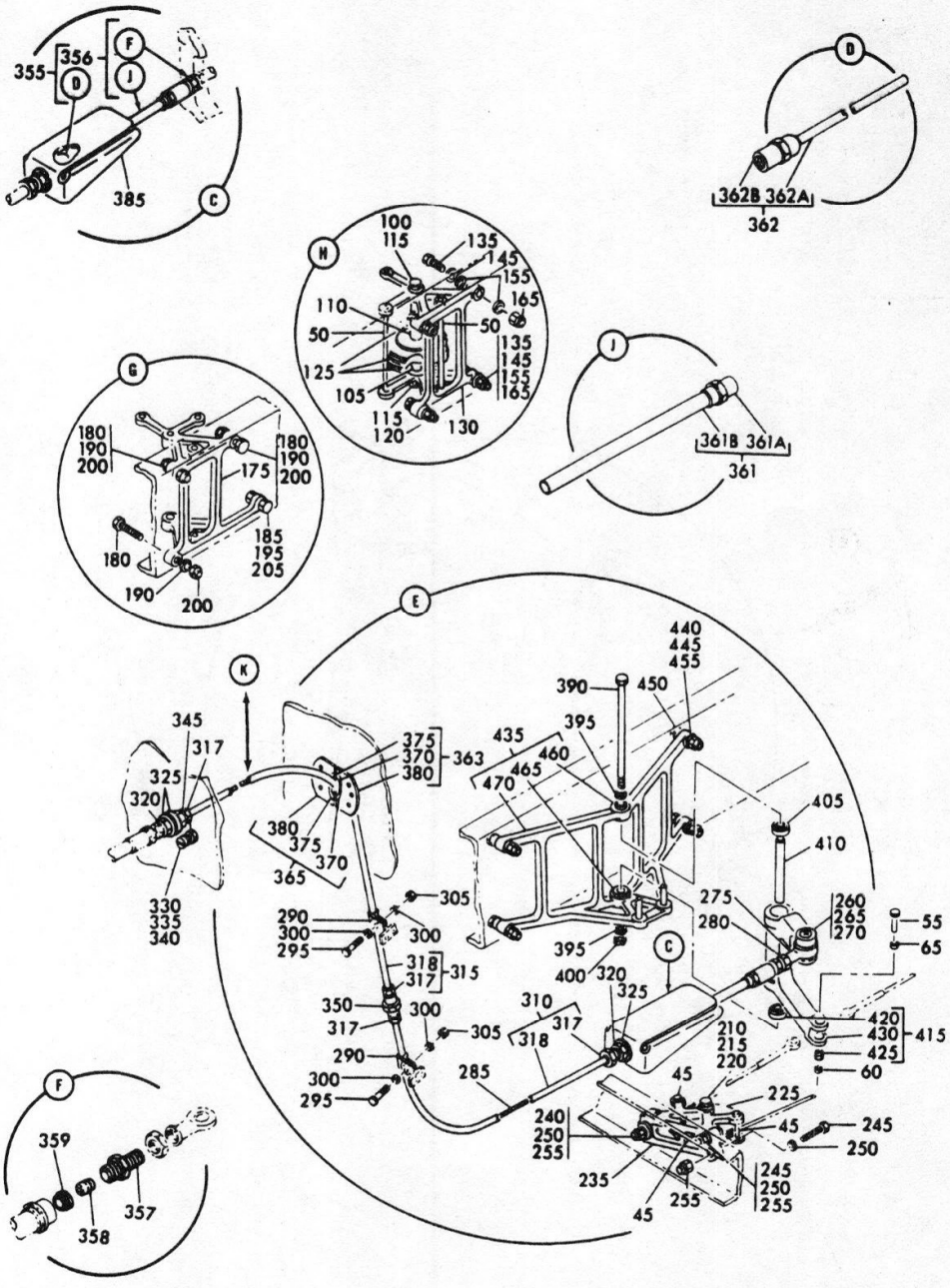
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.



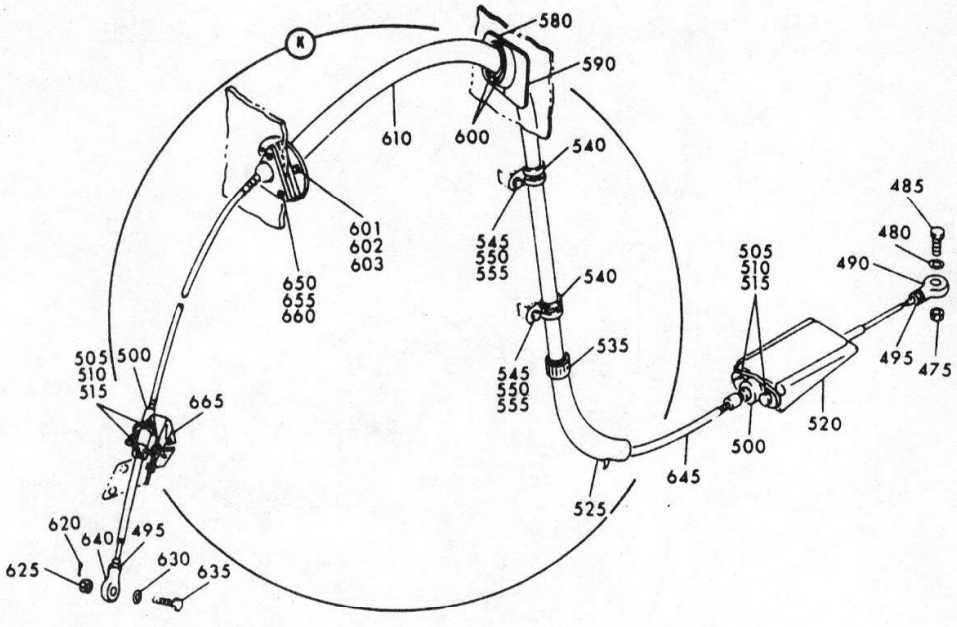
CENTER FUSELAGE ENGINE FUEL SHUTOFF AND THROTTLE CONTROLS
FIGURE 9A (SHEET 1)

Printed in U.S.A.



CENTER FUSELAGE ENGINE FUEL SHUTOFF AND THROTTLE CONTROLS
FIGURE 9A (SHEET 2)

Printed in U.S.A.



CENTER FUSELAGE ENGINE FUEL SHUTOFF AND THROTTLE CONTROLS
FIGURE 9A (SHEET 3)

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
9A		CENTER FUSELAGE ENGINE FUEL SHUTOFF AND THROTTLE CONTROLS	003999	
- 1	5910826-503	CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE FORWARD ACCESSORY (POWER CONTROL ONLY) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 6A FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	003999	RF
5	4913803AT48814	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE RR	003999	1
10	4913803AT48716	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE RR	003999	1
- 15	MS21260L2RH	..TERMINAL	003999	2
20	4913804AT58508	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LL	003999	1
25	4913804AT58904	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LL	003999	1
- 30	MS21260L2LH	..TERMINAL	003999	2
35	MS21256-2	.CLIP	003999	16
40	MS21251B2L	.TURNBUCKLE	003999	8
- 42	5910828-513	CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE AFT ACCESSORY (POWER CONTROL ONLY) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 6A FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	006999	RF
- 42	5910828-503	CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE AFT ACCESSORY (POWER CONTROL ONLY) (DELETED BY SB 21-54) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 6A FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	003005	RF
- 42	5910828-513	CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE AFT ACCESSORY (POWER CONTROL ONLY) (ADDED BY SB 21-54) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 6A FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	003005	RF
45	NAS427K20	.PIN	003999	6
50	NAS427K66	.PIN	003999	4
55	VS2898-4-12H	.BOLT-(V92215)	003999	2
60	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	2
65	2210370P4-014	.BUSHING-CLAMPUP	003999	2
70	4913807AT07208	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE RB	003999	2
- 75	MS21260L2RH	..TERMINAL	003999	1
- 80	2704321	..CABLE END ASSY-1/16 DIA BEARING	003999	1
85	4913808AT12722	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LB	003999	2
- 90	MS21260L2LH	..TERMINAL	003999	1
- 95	2704321	..END ASSY-1/16 DIA BEARING	003999	1
100	NAS1104-68D	.BOLT	003999	2
105	NAS43DD4-12	.SPACER-(EQUIVALENT 117425-4D06)	003999	2

(CONTINUED)

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
9A 110	NAS43DD4-144	.SPACER-(EQUIVALENT 117425-4D208)	003999	2
115	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	4
120	AN320-4	.NUT	003999	2
125	MS20219-4	.PULLEY-(EQUIVALENT AN219-4)	003999	4
130	3957271-1	.BRACKET-CABLE PULLEY ATTACHING PARTS	003999	1
135	NAS1104-9	.BOLT	003999	4
145	124682-4D7-12	.WASHER	003999	4
155	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	8
165	NAS679A4	.NUT *****	003999	4
176	3957271-1	.BRACKET-CABLE PULLEY ATTACHING PARTS	003999	1
180	NAS1104-9	.BOLT	003999	3
182	NAS1104-9	.BOLT	003999	4
190	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	3
192	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	8
197	124682-4D7-12	.WASHER	003999	4
200	NAS679A4	.NUT	003999	3
202	NAS679A4	.NUT *****	003999	4
210	NAS1104-21D	.BOLT	003999	2
215	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	4
220	AN320-4	.NUT	003999	2
225	MS20219A4	.PULLEY-(LH)	003999	1
-230	MS20219-4	.PULLEY-(RH) (EQUIVALENT AN219-4)	003999	1
235	3957288-1	.BRACKET-THROTTLE OUTBOARD FUEL SHUTOFF ATTACHING PARTS	003999	2
240	NAS1103-8	.BOLT	003999	2
245	NAS1103-9	.BOLT	003999	4
250	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	003999	6
255	NAS679A3	.NUT *****	003999	6
260	NAS1204-16D	.BOLT	003999	2
265	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	2
270	AN320-4	.NUT	003999	2
275	AN951RE4F5	.BEARING-(EQUIVALENT RE4F5 (V21335))	003999	2
280	E6BS524C	.NUT-(V02615)	003999	2

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
9A 285	10093-9408	.CABLE-FUEL SHUTOFF CONTROL (V11346)	003999	2
290	MS25281-5	.CLAMP-(EQUIVALENT CL141N5 (V03296))	003999	4
		ATTACHING PARTS		
295	NAS1096-3-8	.SCREW-(EQUIVALENT 2652822-10-8)	003999	4
300	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	003999	8
305	NAS679A3	.NUT	003999	4
		*****		
310	18828	.TUBE ASSY-PLASTIC LINED FORMED (V11346)	003999	2
315	18829	.TUBE ASSY-PLASTIC LINED FORMED (V11346)	003999	2
317	5034-1	..SLEEVE-THREADED (V11346)	003999	2
318	10025	..TUBE-PLASTIC LINED (V11346)	003999	1
320	NAS509-8	.NUT	003999	4
325	NAS1252-816H	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-816H)	003999	6
330	AN500A8-5	.SCREW	003999	2
335	NAS620-8	.WASHER	003999	2
340	NAS679A08	.NUT	003999	2
345	5003-1	.CONNECTOR-BULKHEAD TUBE (V11346)	003999	2
350	5133-1	.CONNECTOR-TUBE LINE (V11346)	003999	2
355	18800-1	.TELESCOPIC END ASSY-DRY FILM LUBRICATED (V11346)	003999	2
356	18801-1	..END ASSY-SLIDING (V11346)	003999	1
357	18802	...END-THREADED (V11346)	003999	1
358	10101	...COLLET-CABLE LOCK (V11346)	003999	1
359	18803	...BUSHING-CABLE LOCK (V11346)	003999	1
361	18804-1	...TUBE ASSY-SLIDING END (V11346)	003999	1
361A	18809	....SLEEVE-THREADED (V11346)	003999	1
361B	10283	....TUBE-FLARED (V11346)	003999	1
362	18805	..SWIVEL ASSY-(V11346)	003999	1
362A	18807-6-21-32	...BALL AND TUBE ASSY-(V11346)	003999	1
362B	10103-1	...BODY-SWIVEL (V11346)	003999	1
363	4957258-1	.SEAL ASSY-AFT FUSELAGE THROTTLE CONTROL (LH)	003999	2
365	4957258-2	.SEAL ASSY-AFT FUSELAGE THROTTLE CONTROL (RH)	003999	2
370	4957258-7	..SEAL	003999	1

(CONTINUED)

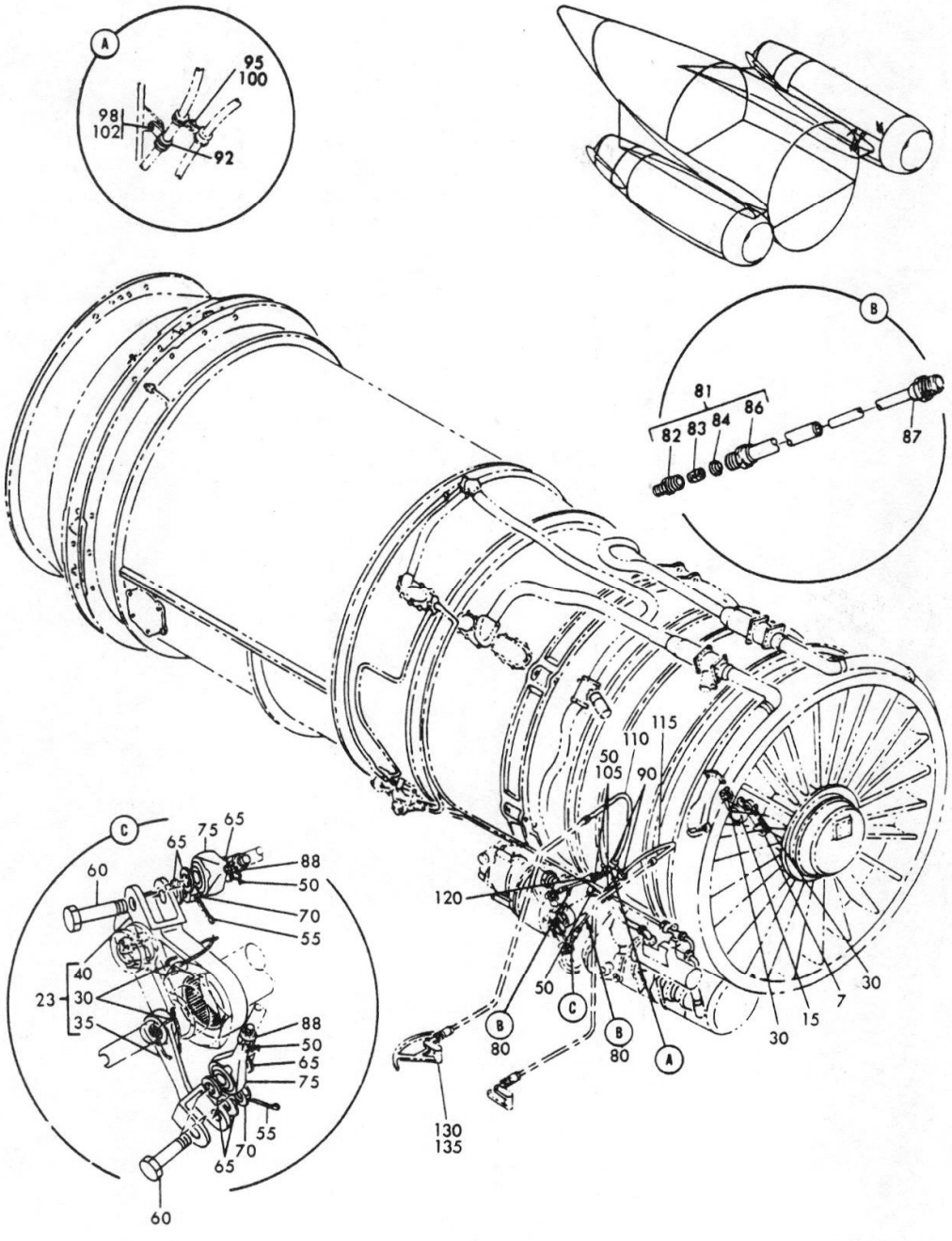
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
9A 375	4957258-5	..TUBE-(WELDED)	003999	1
380	4957258-3	..FLANGE-(WELDED)	003999	1
385	2957259-1	.BRACKET ASSY-PUSH/PULL THROTTLE CONTROL	003999	2
390	NAS1104-72D	.BOLT	003999	2
395	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	4
400	AN320-4	.NUT	003999	2
405	AN201KP4A	.BEARING	003999	2
410	NAS43HT4-190	.SPACER-(EQUIVALENT 117425-4S190)	003999	2
415	5956954-501	.CRANK ASSY-AFT FUEL SHUTOFF	003999	2
420	AN201KP4A	..BEARING	003999	1
425	4923814-1	..BUSHING-BOLT THREAD	003999	1
430	5956954-7	..CRANK	003999	1
435	5957256-1	.BRACKET ASSY-AFT FUEL SHUTOFF CRANK ATTACHING PARTS	003999	2
440	NAS1104-7	.BOLT	003999	8
445	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	8
455	NAS679A4	.NUT *****	003999	8
460	2210366-4-039	..BUSHING-UNDERSIZE ID PRESS FIT	003999	1
465	2431215-4-024	..BUSHING-UNDERSIZE ID FLANGED PRESS FIT	003999	1
470	5957256-3	..BRACKET	003999	1

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.



DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT ENGINE CONTROLS
FIGURE 10

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
10		DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT ENGINE CONTROLS		
- 1	5910311-501	CONTROLS INSTL-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT (ENGINE CONTROLS ONLY) (LH ENGINE) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		RF
7	3959049-1	.CRANK-FUEL SHUTOFF		1
15	3959038-1	.CRANK-POWER CONTROL		1
- 19	5910311-503	CONTROLS INSTL-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT (ENGINE CONTROLS ONLY) (LH ENGINE) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		RF
23	5910311-37	.CONTROLS ASSY-ENGINE		1
30	MS20995F20	..LOCKWIRE		AR
35	3958927-1	..CRANK-FUEL SHUTOFF		1
40	3959037-503	..CRANK-POWER CONTROL		1
- 45	7910108-501	EQUIPMENT INSTL-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT MISCELLANEOUS (LH) (ENGINE CONTROLS ONLY) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 2 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		RF
50	MS20995	.LOCKWIRE		AR
55	MS24665-151	.PIN		2
60	NAS1204-13D	.BOLT		2
65	AN960C416	.WASHER		6
70	AN320C4	.NUT		2
75	BRE4769	.END-(V81376) (EQUIVALENT 51299 (V09455))		2
80	18800-1	.TELESCOPIC ASSY-(V11346) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 27400 (V78710)) (DELETED BY SB 76-22)		2
80	27400	.TELESCOPIC ASSY-(V78710) (ADDED BY BY SB 76-22)		2
81	18801-1	..END ASSY-SLIDING (V11346)		1
82	18802	...END-THREADED (V11346)		1
83	10101	...COLLET-CABLE LOCK (V11346)		1
84	18803	...BUSHING-CABLE LOCK (V11346)		1
86	18804-1	...TUBE ASSY-(V11346)		1
87	18805	..SWIVEL ASSY-(V11346)		1
88	NAS509-5	.NUT		2
90	400WSS6	.CLAMP-(V83930)		2
92	400WSS6	.CLAMP-(V83930)		1

(CONTINUED)

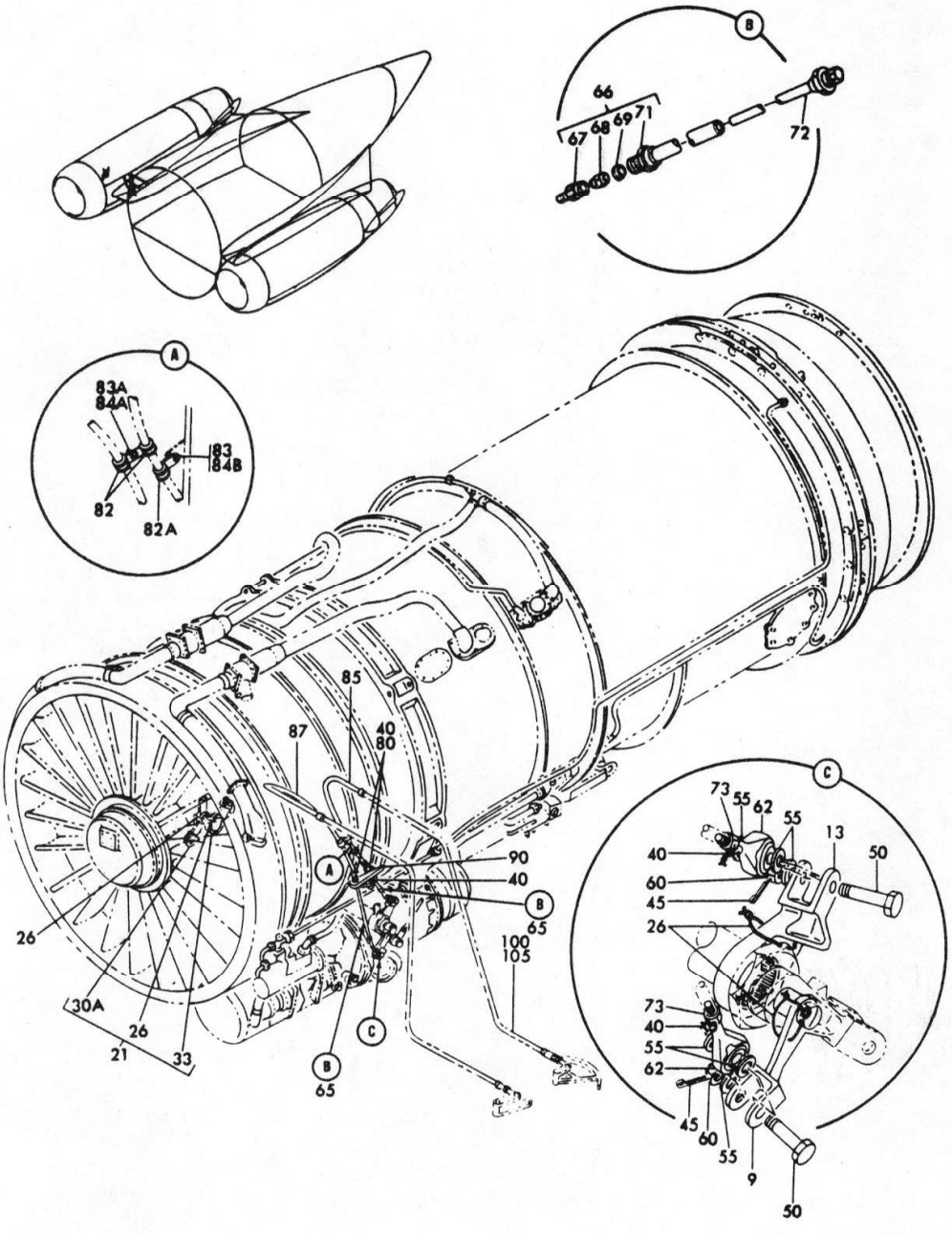
- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
10		ATTACHING PARTS		
95	NAS1096-3-7	.SCREW		1
98	NAS1096-3-9	.SCREW		1
100	NAS679A3	.NUT		1
102	NAS679A3	.NUT		1
		*****		
105	NAS509-8	.NUT		2
110	18835-1	.TUBE ASSY-ENGINE CONTROL FLEX (V11346)		1
115	18835-2	.TUBE ASSY-FUEL SHUTOFF FLEX (V11346)		1
120	3958930-502	.BRACKET-ENGINE CONTROL MOUNT		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
-125	NAS1304-8H	.BOLT		2
		*****		
130		CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE CENTER ACCESSORY (FOR RF SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 6, 6A, 9 AND 9A)		RF

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.



ENGINE FUEL SHUTOFF AND POWER CONTROL
FIGURE 11

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
11		ENGINE FUEL SHUTOFF AND POWER CONTROL		
- 5	5910311-501	CONTROLS INSTL-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT (ENGINE CONTROLS ONLY) (RH ENGINE) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		RF
9	3959049-1	.CRANK-FUEL SHUTOFF		1
13	3959038-1	.CRANK-POWER CONTROL		1
- 17	5910311-503	CONTROLS INSTL-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT (ENGINE CONTROLS ONLY) (RH ENGINE) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		RF
21	5910311-37	.CONTROLS ASSY-ENGINE		1
26	MS20995F20	..LOCKWIRE		AR
30A	3958927-1	..CRANK-FUEL SHUTOFF		1
33	3959037-503	..CRANK-POWER CONTROL		1
- 35	7910108-502	EQUIPMENT INSTL-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT MISCELLANEOUS (RH) (ENGINE CONTROLS ONLY) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 2 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		RF
40	MS20995	.LOCKWIRE		AR
45	MS24665-154	.PIN		2
50	NAS1204-13D	.BOLT		2
55	AN960C416	.WASHER		6
60	AN320C4	.NUT		2
62	BRE4769	.END-(V81376) (EQUIVALENT 51299 (V09455))		2
65	18800-1	.TELESCOPIC ASSY-(V11346) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 27400 (V78710)) (DELETED BY SB 76-22)		2
65	27400	.TELESCOPIC ASSY-(V78710) (ADDED BY SB 76-22)		2
66	18801-1	..END ASSY-SLIDING (V11346)		1
67	18802	...END-THREADED (V11346)		1
68	10101	...COLLET-CABLE LOCK (V11346)		1
69	18803	...BUSHING-CABLE LOCK (V11346)		1
71	18804-1	...TUBE ASSY-(V11346)		1
72	18805	..SWIVEL ASSY-(V11346)		1
73	NAS509-5	.NUT		2
80	NAS509-8	.NUT		2
82	400WSS6	.CLAMP-(V83930)		2

(CONTINUED)

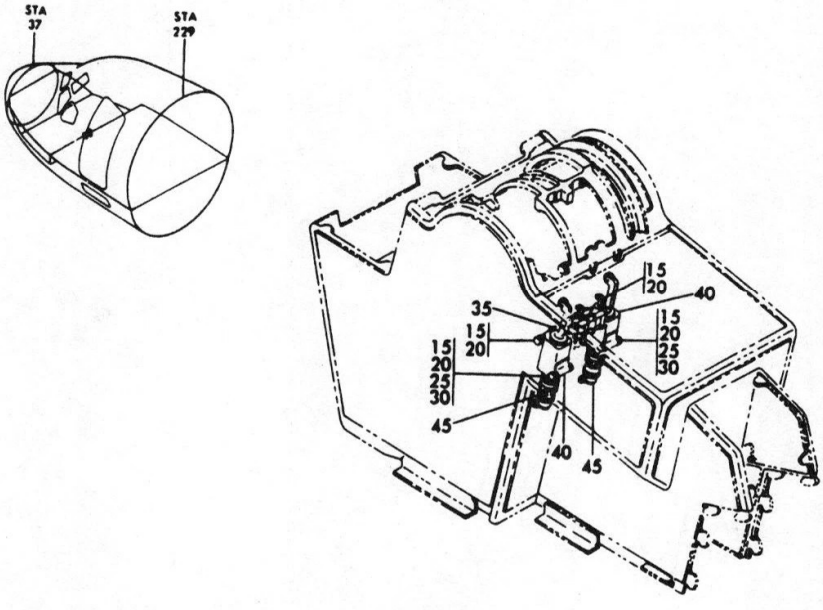
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
11 82A	400WSS6	.CLAMP-(V83930)		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
83	NAS1096-3-7	.SCREW		1
83A	NAS1096-3-7	.SCREW		1
84A	NAS679A3	.NUT		1
84B	NAS679A3	.NUT		1
		*****		
85	18835-1	.TUBE ASSY-ENGINE CONTROL FLEX (V11346)		1
87	18835-2	.TUBE ASSY-FUEL SHUTOFF FLEX (V11346)		1
90	3958930-501	.BRACKET-ENGINE CONTROL MOUNT		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
- 95	NAS1304-8H	.BOLT		2
		*****		
100		CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE CENTER ACCESSORY (FOR RF SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 6, 6A, 9 AND 9A)		RF

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.



VAPOR VENT AND CONTINUOUS IGNITION SWITCHES
FIGURE 13

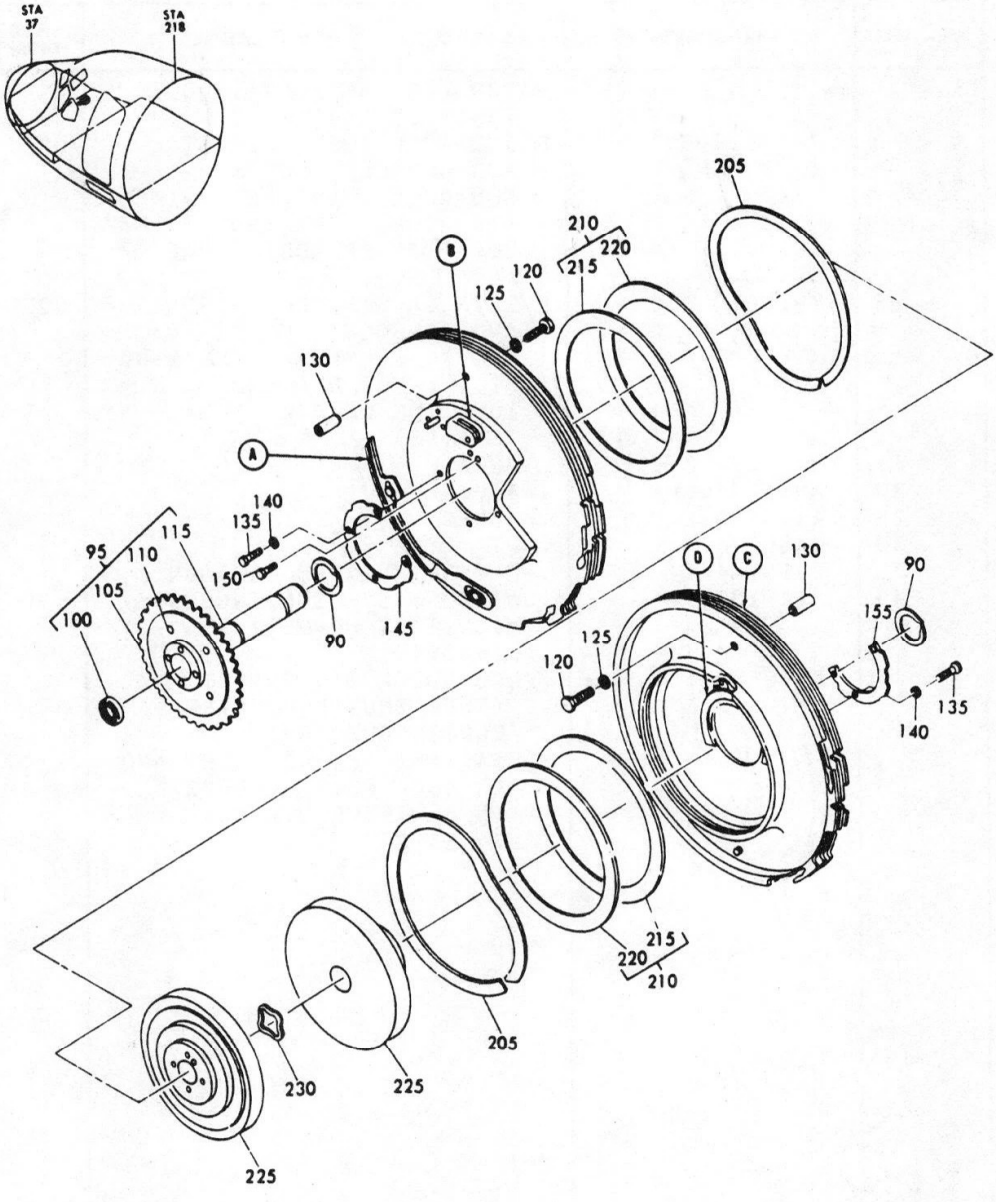
Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
13		VAPOR VENT AND CONTINUOUS IGNITION SWITCHES		
- 2	7910619-505	ELECTRICAL INSTL-PEDESTAL AND CONSOLE (ENGINE CONTROLS ONLY) (SEE 31-00 FIG. 1 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	001008	RF
- 5	7910619-611	ELECTRICAL INSTL-PEDESTAL AND CONSOLE (ENGINE CONTROLS ONLY) (SEE 31-00 FIG. 1 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	009999	RF
15	NAS1096-3-35	.SCREW		4
20	AN960D10L	.WASHER		4
25	AN935-10L	.WASHER		2
30	NAS679A3	.NUT		2
35	2916164-1	.SPACER-THREADED HEXAGON		1
40	H14-1004	.SWITCH ASSY-(CONTINUOUS IGNITION HERMETIC) (V81640)		2
45	DC26F20-16S	.PLUG-QUICK DISCONNECT (FUEL SHUT OFF LEVER CONTINUOUS IGNITION SWITCH) (P1-429 (LH) AND P1-430 (RH)) (V09922) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 74-11-0)		2

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

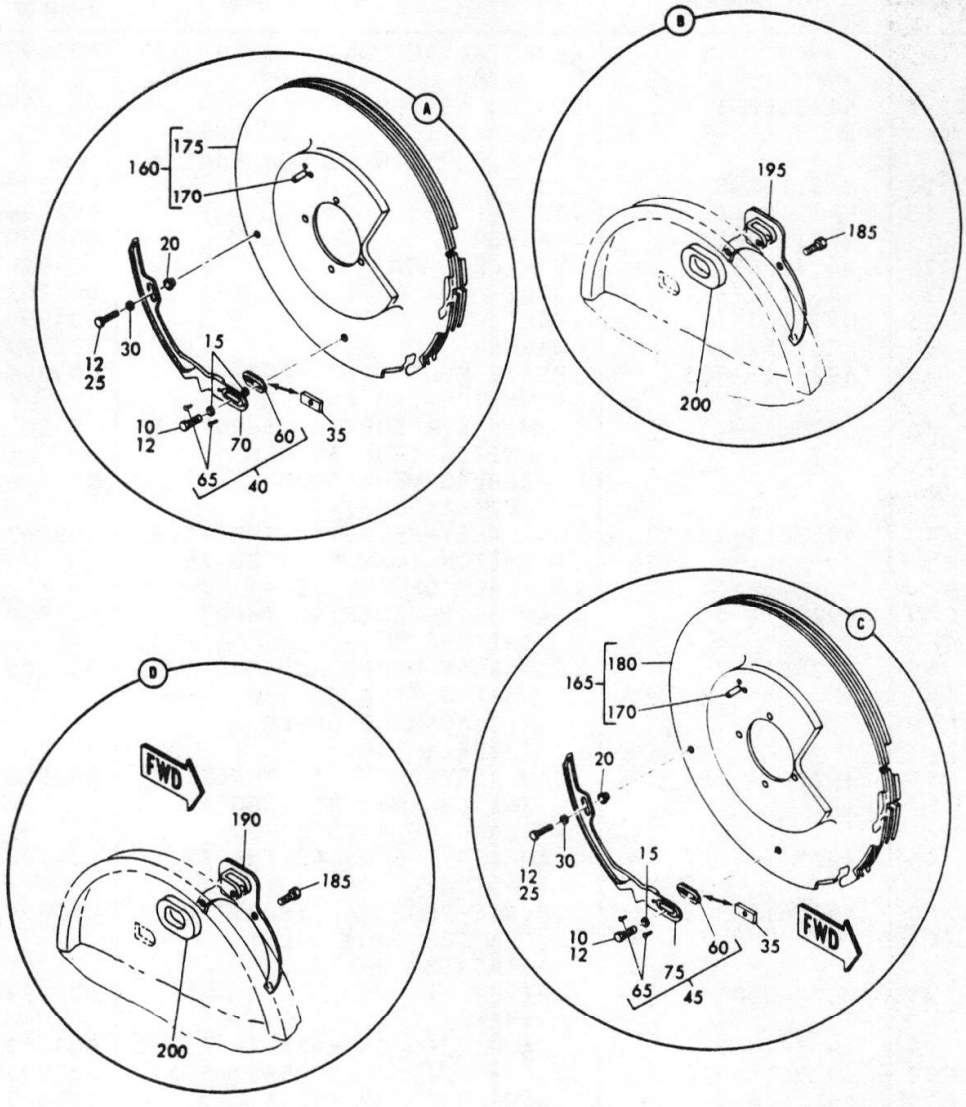
TN

Printed in U.S.A.



PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CLUTCH
FIGURE 20 (SHEET 1)

Printed in U.S.A.



PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CLUTCH
FIGURE 20 (SHEET 2)

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
20		PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CLUTCH	003999	
- 1	5925680-1	CLUTCH ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 3 FOR NHA)	003999	RF
10	NAS1103-5	.BOLT	003003	2
10	NAS1103-6	.BOLT	004999	2
15	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER	003999	4
20	NAS43DD3	.SPACER	003999	2
25	NAS1103-6	.BOLT	003003	2
25	NAS1103-7	.BOLT	004999	2
30	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER	003999	2
35	4925615-505	.PLATE-PEDESTAL THROTTLE SWITCH CAM ADJUST	003999	2
40	4925614-1	.CAM ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE SWITCH (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 4925614-503)	003003	1
40	4925614-503	.CAM ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE SWITCH (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 4925614-1)	003003	1
40	4925614-503	.CAM ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE SWITCH	004006	1
45	4925614-2	.CAM ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE SWITCH (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 4925614-504)	003003	1
45	4925614-504	.CAM ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE SWITCH (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 4925614-2)	003003	1
45	4925614-504	.CAM ASSY-PEDESTAL THROTTLE SWITCH	004006	1
60	4925615-503	..PLATE-PEDESTAL THROTTLE SWITCH CAM ADJUST ATTACHING PARTS	003999	1
65	MS20426DD3	..RIVET *****	003999	2
70	4925614-3	..CAM-(USED ON 4925614-1)	003003	1
70	4925614-7	..CAM-(USED ON 4925614-503)	004006	1
75	4925614-4	..CAM-(USED ON 4925614-2)	003003	1
75	4925614-8	..CAM-(USED ON 4925614-504)	004006	1
90	RSN102S	.RING-(V80756)	003999	2
95	3925605-1	.SHAFT ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE	003999	1
100	B539DD	..BEARING-(V21335)	003999	1
105	4956200-1	..SPROCKET-AUTOMATIC THROTTLE DRIVE ATTACHING PARTS	003999	1
110	MS20426AD4	..RIVET *****	003999	4

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG.	ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
20	115	3925605-3	..SHAFT	003999	1
	120	LL1304-1	.BOLT-(V03038)	003999	2
	125	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER	003999	2
	130	4918228-501	.STOP-PEDESTAL THROTTLE OVERCENTER	003999	2
	135	NAS1303-2H	.BOLT	003999	7
	140	AN960D10L	.WASHER	003999	7
	145	4891350-503	.RING	003999	1
	150	LL1203-2M	.BOLT-(V03038)	003999	1
	155	4891350-501	.RING	003999	1
	160	5925603-1	.DRUM ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CABLE	003999	1
	165	5925603-501	.DRUM ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CABLE	003999	1
	170	4925611-1	..STUD-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE	003999	1
	175	5925603-3	..DRUM-(USED ON 5925603-1,-503)	003999	1
	180	5925603-5	..DRUM-(USED ON 5925603-501,-505)	003999	1
	185	NAS1189-3P6L	.BOLT	003999	6
	190	3925606-1	.CARRIER-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE INPUT	003999	1
	195	3925606-2	.CARRIER-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE INPUT	003999	1
	200	2925607-1	.SEAL-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE	003999	2
	205	4925612-1	.RING-RETAINING	003999	2
	210	4925617-1	.WIPER ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE	003004	2
	210	4925617-501	.WIPER ASSY-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE	005999	2
	215	4925613-1	..WASHER-PEDESTAL AUTOMATIC THROTTLE	003999	1
	220	4925617-3	..WIPER	003999	1
	225	2601-1	.CLUTCH ASSY-(V83326)	005999	2
	225	51100-1	.CLUTCH-(V83326) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-22-45)	003004	2
	225	2601-1	.CLUTCH ASSY-(V83326) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-22-45)	003004	2
	230	2923127-501	.SPRING-MAIN LANDING GEAR DAMPER WAVE	003999	1

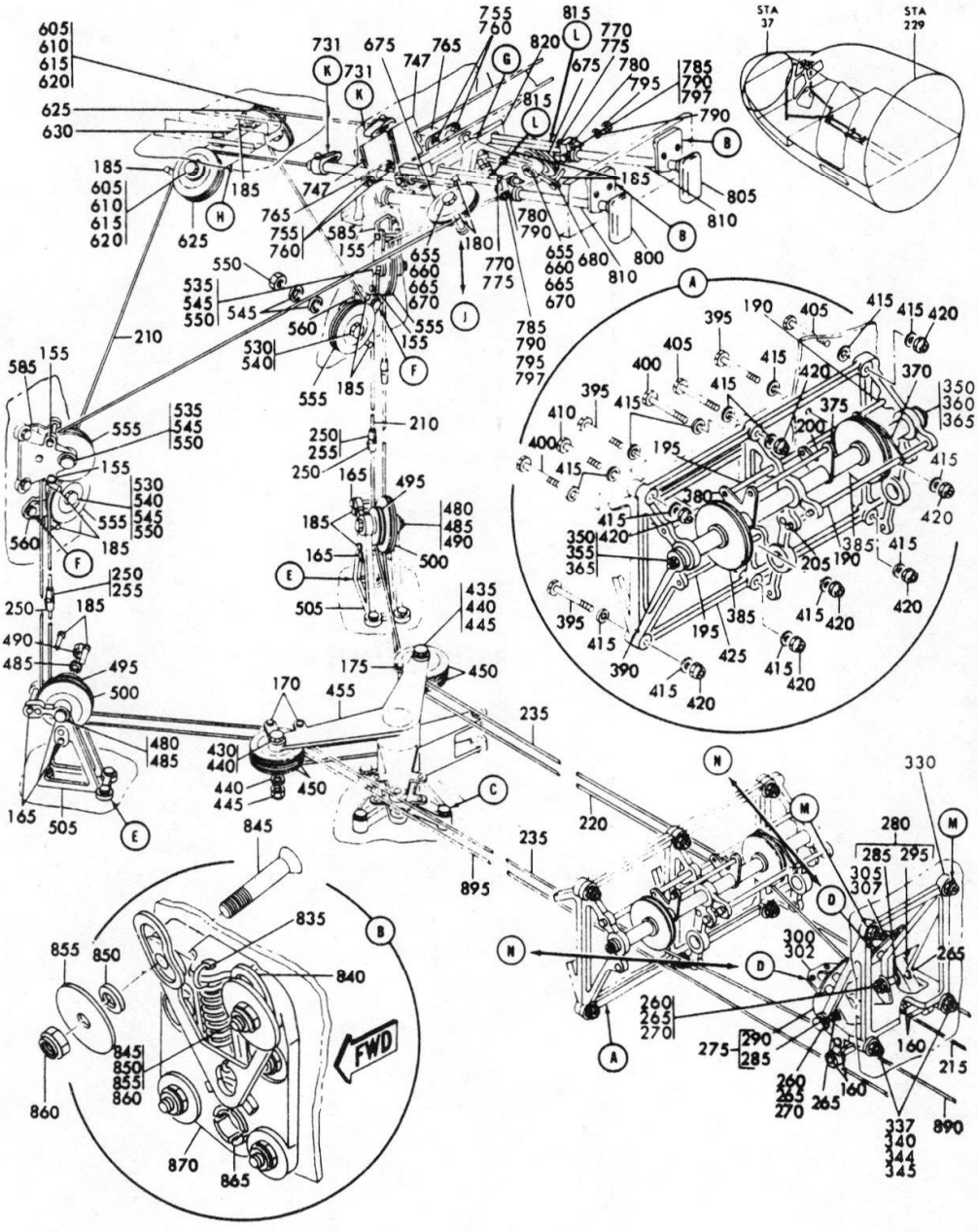
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

EMERGENCY SHUTDOWN

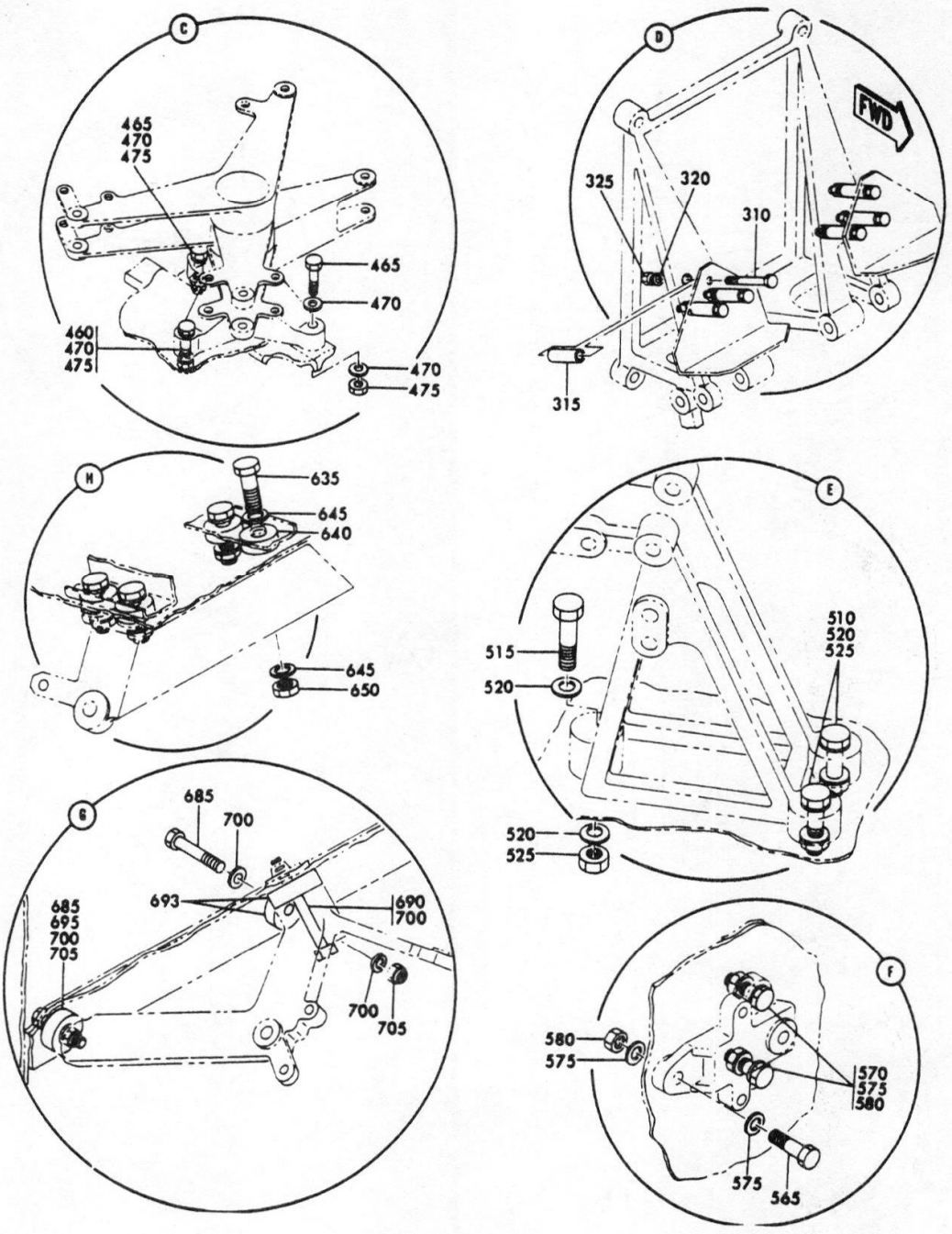
TN

Printed in U.S.A.



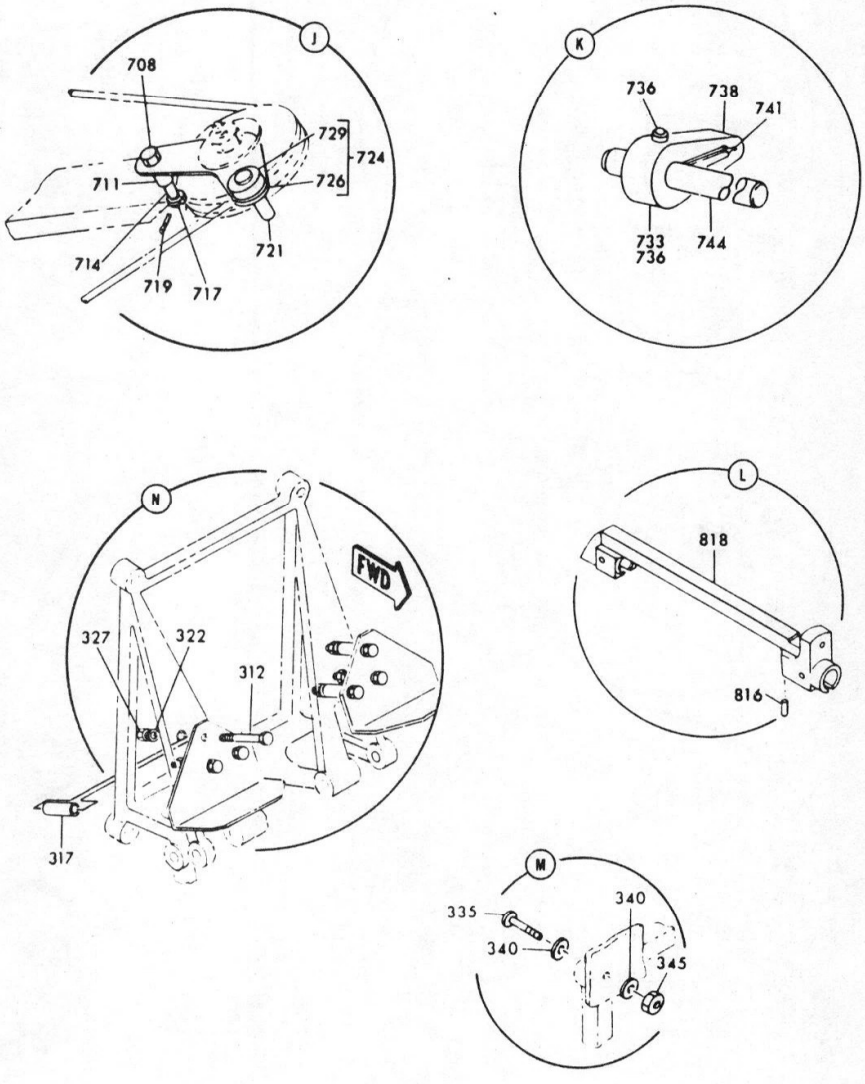
FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROLS
FIGURE 1 (SHEET 1)

Printed in U.S.A.



FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROLS
FIGURE 1 (SHEET 2)

Printed in U.S.A.



FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROLS
FIGURE 1 (SHEET 3)

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1		FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROLS		
- 1	5910327-527	CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE NOSE ACCESSORY (EMERGENCY SHUTDOWN ONLY) (SEE 27-10-0 FIG. 1 FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	001002	RF
- 2	5910327-551	CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE NOSE ACCESSORY (EMERGENCY SHUTDOWN ONLY) (SEE 27-10-0 FIG. 1 FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	003999	RF
155	NAS427K15	.PIN		4
160	AA2603-10	.PIN-(V83885)		RF
165	NAS427K29	.PIN		4
170	NAS427K38	.PIN		2
175	NAS427K46	.PIN		1
180	NAS427T7	.PIN		2
185	NAS427T8	.PIN		12
190	2642450-547	.PIN-SPECIAL 1/4 IN. GUARD		RF
195	2642450-511	.PIN-SPECIAL 1/4 IN. GUARD	001005	RF
195	2642450-549	.PIN-SPECIAL 1/4 IN. GUARD	006999	RF
200	2642450-533	.PIN-SPECIAL 1/4 IN. GUARD		RF
205	2642450-537	.PIN-SPECIAL 1/4 IN. GUARD	001005	RF
205	2642450-551	.PIN-SPECIAL 1/4 IN. GUARD	006999	RF
210	4913801AT03100	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE RS		2
215	4913801AT64022	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE RS		1
-217	MS21260L2RH	..TERMINAL		1
-219	MS20664C2	..BALL		1
220	4913810AT40224	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LS		1
-223	MS21260L2LH	..TERMINAL		1
-226	MS20664C2	..BALL		1
235	4913802AT06024	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LD		2
-240	MS21260L2LH	..TERMINAL		1
-245	MS20663C2	..BALL		1
250	MS21256-2	.CLIP		4
255	MS21251B2L	.TURNBUCKLE		2
260	NAS1104-42D	.BOLT		2
265	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)		8
270	AN320-4	.NUT		2
275	3956978-1	.DRUM ASSY-FIRE SHUTOFF		1
280	3956978-2	.DRUM ASSY-FIRE SHUTOFF		1
285	DW4K22	.BEARING-(EQUIVALENT DW42) (V21335)		1
290	3956978-3	..DRUM-(USED ON 3956978-1)		1
295	3956978-4	..DRUM-(USED ON 3956978-2)		1
300	2917090-1	.CLIP-FIRE SHUTOFF GENERATOR SWITCH		1

(CONTINUED)

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1 305	2917090-2	.CLIP-FIRE SHUTOFF GENERATOR SWITCH		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
310	NAS1103-20	.BOLT		6
315	NAS43DD3-57	.SPACER		6
320	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)		6
325	NAS679A3	.NUT		6
		*****		
330	3913135-501	.BRACKET-STATION 120.050 PNEUMATIC CROSSFEED		RF
		ATTACHING PARTS		
335	NAS1104-12	.BOLT		4
340	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)		4
341	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)		4
345	NAS679A4	.NUT		4
		*****		
350	AN310-4	.NUT-(EQUIVALENT 19152 (V70210))		RF
355	1641717-10-031	.SPACER-CLAMPUP PULLEY BOLT		RF
360	1641717-10-127	.SPACER-CLAMPUP PULLEY BOLT		RF
365	124682-4-13-9	.WASHER		RF
370	2779374-1	.SUPPORT-STATION 141 SPECIAL GUARD PIN		RF
375	2779374-503	.SUPPORT-STATION 141 SPECIAL GUARD PIN		RF
380	2779374-505	.SUPPORT-STATION 141 SPECIAL GUARD PIN		RF
385	MS20219-5	.PULLEY-(EQUIVALENT AN219-5)		2
390	3642076-511	.SHAFT ASSY-ACCESSORY CONTROL		RF
395	NAS1103-14	.BOLT		RF
400	NAS1103-20	.BOLT		RF
405	NAS1103-22	.BOLT		RF
410	NAS1103-24	.BOLT		RF
415	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)		RF
420	NAS679A3	.NUT		RF
425	3640085-501	.BRACKET-FUSELAGE STATION 141 AFT CENTER ACCESS		RF
430	NAS1104-25D	.BOLT		1
435	NAS1104-49D	.BOLT		1
440	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)		4
445	AN320-4	.NUT		2
450	MS20219-4	.PULLEY-(EQUIVALENT AN219-4)		4

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1 455	5916022-1	.BRACKET-FIRE SHUTOFF PULLEY		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
460	NAS1104-12	.BOLT		1
465	NAS1104-16	.BOLT		2
470	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)		6
475	NAS679A4	.NUT		3
		*****		
495	MS20219-2	.PULLEY-(EQUIVALENT AN219-2)		2
500	MS20219-4	.PULLEY-(EQUIVALENT AN219-4)		2
505	4957037-1	.BRACKET-LOWER STATION 75 FIRE SHUTOFF		2
		ATTACHING PARTS		
510	NAS1104-8	.BOLT		4
515	NAS1104-11	.BOLT		2
520	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)		12
525	NAS679A4	.NUT		6
		*****		
530	NAS1104-13D	.BOLT		2
535	NAS1104-18D	.BOLT		2
540	124682-4R16-6	.WASHER		2
545	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)		8
550	AN320-4	.NUT		4
555	MS20219-4	.PULLEY-(EQUIVALENT AN219-4)		4
560	4915042-1	.BRACKET-FIRE SHUTOFF PULLEY		2
		ATTACHING PARTS		
565	NAS1104-6	.BOLT		2
570	NAS1104-7	.BOLT		4
575	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)		12
580	NAS679A4	.NUT		6
		*****		
585	4915041-1	.BRACKET-FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROL CABLE		2
		ATTACHING PARTS		
-590	NAS1104-7	.BOLT		4
-595	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)		8
-600	NAS679A4	.NUT		4
		*****		
605	NAS1104-16D	.BOLT		2
610	124682-4R16-6	.WASHER		2
615	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT		2

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1		2704013-416L)		
620	AN320-4	.NUT		2
625	MS20219-4	.PULLEY-(EQUIVALENT AN219-4)		2
630	3957045-1	.BRACKET-FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROL		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
635	NAS1104-12	.BOLT		4
640	2775330-4-10-12	.SPACER-NONMETALLIC		4
645	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)		8
650	NAS679A4	.NUT		4
		*****		
655	NAS1104-16D	.BOLT		2
660	124682-4R16-6	.WASHER		2
665	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)		2
670	AN320-4	.NUT		2
675	MS20219-4	.PULLEY-(EQUIVALENT AN219-4)		2
680	3957046-1	.BRACKET-STATION 83.550 FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROL (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 3957046-501)		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
685	NAS1104-20	.BOLT		2
690	NAS1104-29	.BOLT	001005	1
690	NAS1104-30	.BOLT	006999	1
693	2775330-4-12-16	.SPACER-NONMETALLIC		2
695	2775330-4-12-18	.SPACER-NONMETALLIC	001005	1
695	2775330-4-12-20	.SPACER-NONMETALLIC	006999	1
700	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)		5
705	NAS679A4	.NUT		2
		*****		
731	4957043-1	.END ASSY-FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROL SHAFT		2
733	MS20470AD4	..RIVET-(EQUIVALENT AN470AD4)		1
736	NAS42DD4-12	..SPACER		2
738	4917026-1	..CAM-FIRE SHUTOFF SWITCH		1
741	2917475-1	..SPRING-FIRE SHUTOFF SWITCH		1
744	4957043-3	..END		1
747	4917537-1	.BRACKET-FIRE SHUTOFF ACTUATOR SWITCH		2
		ATTACHING PARTS		
-751	NAS1103-4	.BOLT		4
-753	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)		4
		(CONTINUED)		

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1		*****		
755	NAS1103-4	.BOLT		4
765	4957042-1	.GUIDE-FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROL SHAFT		2
770	NAS679A3	.NUT		2
775	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)		2
780	4957040-1	.PIN-FIRE SHUTOFF STOP ENGAGEMENT		2
785	NAS1103-12	.BOLT		2
790	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)		4
795	NAS679A3	.NUT		2
797	5910327-EZ3	.SPACER-(ADDED BY SB 76-13)	001002	2
800	53-30-01	.COVER-FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROL SHAFT END (V12324)		1
805	53-30-02	.COVER-FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROL SHAFT END (V12324)		1
810	53-19-01	.SHAFT ASSY-FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROL (V12324) (DELETED BY SB 76-13)	001002	2
810	53-19-02	.SHAFT ASSY-FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROL (V12324) (ADDED BY SB 76-13) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 53-19-03)	001002	2
810	53-19-02	.SHAFT ASSY-FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROL (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 53-19-03) (V12324)	003005	2
810	53-19-03	.SHAFT ASSY-FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROL (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 53-19-02) (V12324)	001005	2
810	53-19-03	.SHAFT ASSY-FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROL (V12324)	006007	2
810	53-19-05	.SHAFT ASSY-FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROL (V12324)	008999	1
815	4957044-503	.SHAFT ASSY-FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROL	003999	2
815	4957044-1	.SHAFT-FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROL (DELETED BY SB 76-13)	001002	2
815	4957044-503	.SHAFT ASSY-FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROL (ADDED BY SB 76-13)	001002	2
816	NAS561P2-7	..PIN	007999	1
816	NAS561P2-7	..PIN-(USED ON 4957044-503)	001002	1
818	4957044-3	..SHAFT	007999	1
818	4957044-3	..SHAFT-(USED ON 4957044-503)	001002	1

(CONTINUED)

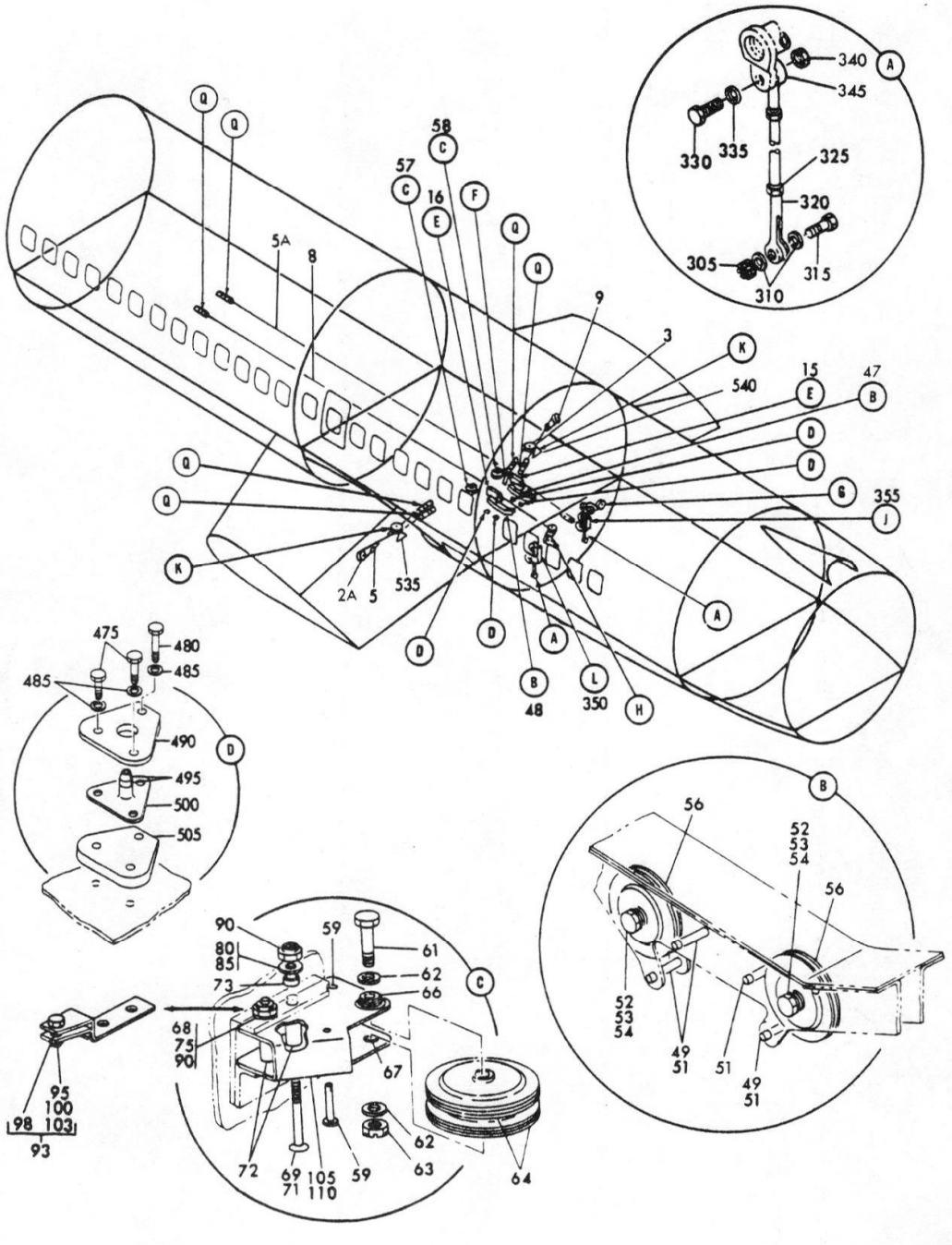
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1 820	4915029-1	.GUIDE-FIRE SHUTOFF ROTATION STOP SHAFT		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
-825	NAS1103-6	.BOLT		2
-830	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)		2
		*****		
835	2915995-1	.SPRING-FIRE SHUTOFF CENTERING HANDLE HELICAL EXTENSION		2
840	4957041-501	.STOP-FIRE SHUTOFF HANDLE ROTATION		2
		ATTACHING PARTS		
845	AN509-10R21	.SCREW		4
850	1026614-3-005	.SPACER-OD BEARING		4
855	124682-3D12-6	.WASHER		4
860	NAS679A3	.NUT		4
		*****		
865	4957038-1	.BUSHING-FIRE SHUTOFF HANDLE SHAFT		2
870	4957039-1	.BRACKET-FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROL HANDLE MOUNTING		2
		ATTACHING PARTS		
-875	AN509-10R12	.SCREW		8
-880	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)		8
-885	NAS679A3	.NUT		8
		*****		
890	4913810AT32210	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LS		1
-893	MS21260L2LH	..TERMINAL		1
-894	MS20664C2	..BALL		1
895	4913801AT74012	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE RS		1
-897	MS21260L2RH	..TERMINAL		1
-899	MS20664C2	..BALL		1

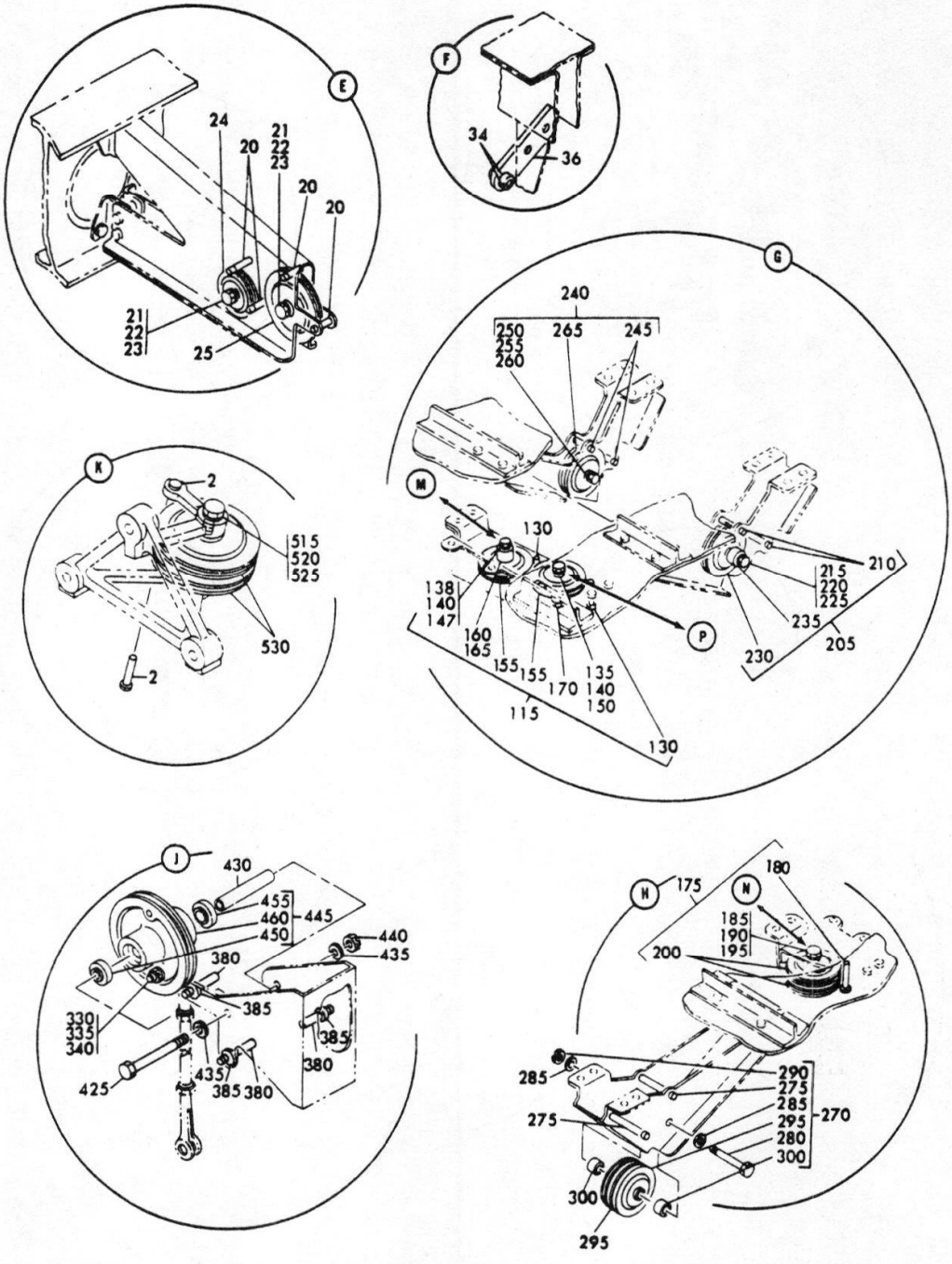
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.



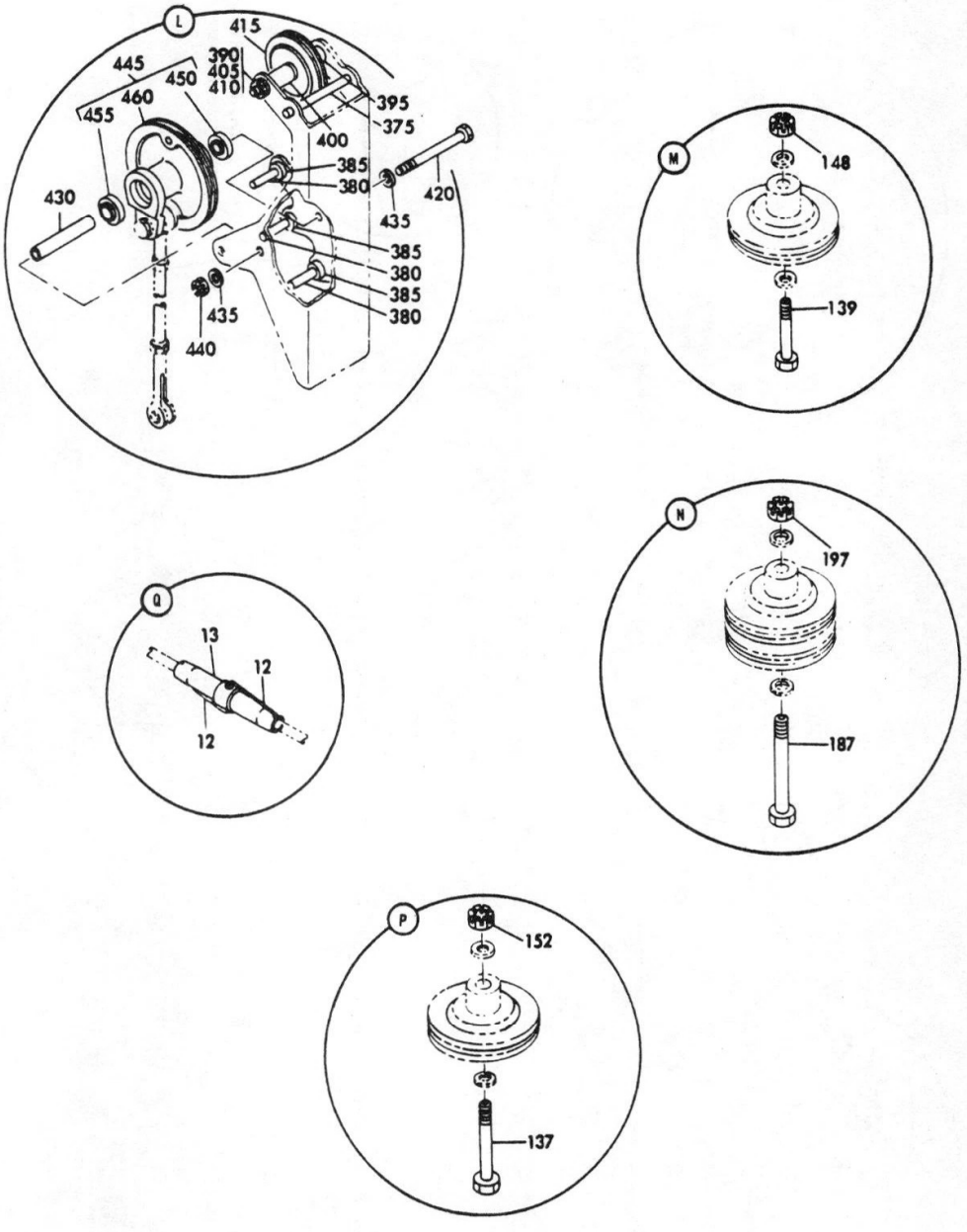
CENTER FUSELAGE FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROL
FIGURE 2 (SHEET 1)

Printed in U.S.A.



CENTER FUSELAGE FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROL
FIGURE 2 (SHEET 2)

Printed in U.S.A.



CENTER FUSELAGE FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROL
FIGURE 2 (SHEET 3)

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2		CENTER FUSELAGE FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROL	001002	
- 1	5910826-503	CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE CENTER ACCESSORY (EMERGENCY SHUTDOWN ONLY) (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5910179-515 AND -525) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 6A FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	001002	RF
- 1	5910179-525	CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE CENTER ACCESSORY (EMERGENCY SHUTDOWN ONLY) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5910826-503 AND 5910827-503) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 6 FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	001002	RF
- 1	5910827-503	CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE CENTER ACCESSORY (EMERGENCY SHUTDOWN ONLY) (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5910179-525) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 6A FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	001002	RF
2	NAS427K28	.PIN	001002	4
2A	4913806AT05908	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LF (LH)	001002	1
3	3916322-505	.CABLE ASSY-ACCESSORY CONTROLS (RH)	001002	1
- 3A	MS21260L2LH	..TERMINAL	001002	1
- 3D	MS20667-2	..FORK-(LH)	001002	1
- 3E	MS21260L2RH	..TERMINAL-(RH)	001002	1
- 3F	RA2487-2	..BALL-(V01976) (RH)	001002	1
5	4913805AT03624	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE RF	001002	1
5A	4913805AT03708	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE RF	001002	1
- 6	MS21260L2RH	..TERMINAL	001002	1
- 7	MS20667-2	..FORK	001002	1
8	3916322-535	.CABLE ASSY-ACCESSORY CONTROLS (LH)	001002	1
9	4913806AT05410	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LF (RH)	001002	1
- 10	MS21260L2LH	..TERMINAL	001002	1
- 10A	MS21260L2RH	..TERMINAL-(LH)	001002	1
- 11	MS20667-2	..FORK-(RH)	001002	1
- 11A	RA2487-2	..BALL-(LH) (EQUIVALENT RA970) (V01976)	001002	1
12	MS21256-2	.CLIP	001002	12
13	MS21251B2L	.TURNBUCKLE	001002	6
- 14	5916444-501	.BRACKET INSTL-STATION 585.000 FUSELAGE ACCESSORY CONTROL	001002	1

(CONTINUED)

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2		(ENGINE CONTROLS ONLY)		
15	5916444-5	..BRACKET ASSY	001002	1
16	5916444-6	..BRACKET ASSY	001002	1
20	NAS427K9	...PIN	001002	4
21	NAS1104-10D	...BOLT	001002	2
22	NAS1252-416L	...WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	4
23	AN320-4	...NUT	001002	4
24	MS20219-2	...PULLEY	001002	1
25	MS20219-4	...PULLEY	001002	1
34	1110293-501	..GROMMET-ENGINE CONTROL FAIRLEAD (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT OF 4922454-1)	001002	2
34	4922454-1	..GROMMET-ENGINE CONTROL FAIRLEAD (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 1110293-501)	001002	2
36	5916444-137	..FAIRLEAD ATTACHING PARTS	001002	1
- 37	NAS1096-2-6	..SCREW	001002	2
- 45	NAS1252-8L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-8L)	001002	4
- 46	NAS679A08	..NUT *****	001002	2
47	5916444-3	..BRACKET ASSY-(LH)	001002	1
48	5916444-4	..BRACKET ASSY-(RH)	001002	1
49	NAS427K10	...PIN-(LH)	001002	3
51	NAS427K10	...PIN-(RH)	001002	4
52	NAS1104-11D	...BOLT	001002	2
53	NAS1252-416L	...WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	4
54	AN320-4	...NUT	001002	2
56	MS20219-4	...PULLEY	001002	2
57	5916444-83	..BRACKET ASSY-(DELETED BY SB 27-119)	001002	1
57	5916444-163	..BRACKET ASSY-(ADDED BY SB 27-119)	001002	1
58	5916444-84	..BRACKET ASSY	001002	1
59	NAS427K22	...PIN	001002	2
61	NAS1104-20D	...BOLT	001002	1
62	NAS1252-416L	...WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	2
63	AN320-4	...NUT	001002	1
64	MS20219-4	...PULLEY	001002	2
66	2062646-401D1	...BUSHING-UPSET TYPE	001002	1
67	2062646-403D1	...BUSHING-UPSET TYPE	001002	1
68	NAS1204-22	...BOLT	001002	1
69	NAS1204-24	...BOLT-(USED ON 5916444-83) (DELETED	001002	1

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2		BY SB 27-119)		
69	NAS1204-22	...BOLT-(USED ON 5916444-83) (ADDED BY SB 27-119)	001002	1
71	NAS1204-22	...BOLT-(USED ON 5916444-84)	001002	1
72	NAS43HT4-72	...SPACER	001002	2
73	NAS43HT4-8	...SPACER-(USED ON 5916444-83) (DELETED BY SB 27-119)	001002	1
75	NAS1252-416L	...WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	1
80	NAS1070-416	...WASHER-(USED ON 5916444-83) (DELETED BY SB 27-119)	001002	1
80	NAS1252-416L	...WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L) (USED ON 5916444-83) (ADDED BY SB 27-119)	001002	1
85	NAS1252-416L	...WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416) (USED ON 5916444-84)	001002	1
90	NAS679A4	...NUT	001002	2
93	5916444-161	...BRACKET ASSY-(USED ON 5916444-83) (ADDED BY SB 27-119)	001002	1
95	NAS1103-4	....BOLT	001002	1
98	2210370P3-008	....BUSHING	001002	1
100	NAS1252-10L	....WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	001002	1
103	NAS679A3	....NUT	001002	1
105	5916444-111	...BRACKET-(USED ON 5916444-83 AND -163)	001002	1
110	5916444-112	...BRACKET-(USED ON 5916444-84)	001002	1
115	5916444-79	..BRACKET ASSY	001002	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
-120	NAS1466	..LOCKBOLT	001002	2
-125	NAS1080-6	..COLLAR	001002	2
		*****		
130	NAS427K20	...PIN	001002	2
135	NAS1304-21DH	...BOLT	001002	1
138	VS2898-4-20DH	...BOLT-(V92215)	001002	1
140	NAS1252-416L	...WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	4
147	AN320-4	...NUT	001002	1
150	AN310-4	...NUT-(EQUIVALENT 19152 (V70210))	001002	1
155	MS20219-4	...PULLEY	001002	2
160	2062646-402D2	...BUSHING-UPSET TYPE (CONTINUED)	001002	1

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG.	ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2	165	2062646-407D2	...BUSHING-UPSET TYPE	001002	1
	170	2062646-409D2	...BUSHING-UPSET TYPE	001002	1
	175	5916444-81	..BRACKET ASSY	001002	1
	180	NAS427K17	...PIN	001002	1
	185	VS2898-4-16DH	...BOLT-(V92215)	001002	1
	190	NAS1252-416L	...WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	2
	195	AN320-4	...NUT	001002	1
	200	MS20219-4	...PULLEY	001002	2
	205	5916444-73	..BRACKET ASSY	001002	1
	210	NAS427K16	...PIN	001002	2
	215	NAS1104-16D	...BOLT	001002	1
	220	NAS1252-416L	...WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	2
	225	AN320-4	...NUT	001002	1
	230	MS20219-4	...PULLEY	001002	1
	235	2062646-406D2	...BUSHING-UPSET TYPE	001002	1
	240	5916444-75	..BRACKET ASSY	001002	1
	245	NAS427K10	...PIN	001002	2
	250	NAS1104-9D	...BOLT	001002	1
	255	NAS1252-416L	...WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	2
	260	AN320-4	...NUT	001002	1
	265	MS20219-4	...PULLEY	001002	1
	270	5916444-71	..BRACKET ASSY	001002	1
	275	NAS427K14	...PIN	001002	2
	280	NAS1104-30D	...BOLT	001002	1
	285	NAS1252-416L	...WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	2
	290	AN320-4	...NUT	001002	1
	295	MS20219-4	...PULLEY	001002	2
	300	2062646-406D2	...BUSHING-UPSET TYPE	001002	2
	305	NAS1103-9D	..BOLT	001002	2
	310	NAS1252-10H	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10H)	001002	4
	315	AN320-3	..NUT	001002	2
	320	4918942-1	..CLEVIS-HYDRAULIC SHUTOFF ROD	001002	2
	325	E6BS428C	..NUT-(V02615)	001002	2
	330	NAS1103-21D	..BOLT	001002	2
	335	NAS1252-10L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	001002	4
	340	AN320-3	..NUT	001002	2
	345	AN951REB3N	..BEARING	001002	2
	350	5916444-69	..BRACKET ASSY	001002	1
	355	5916444-77	..BRACKET ASSY ATTACHING PARTS	001002	1
	-360	NAS1103-4	..BOLT	001002	8
	-365	NAS1252-10H	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10H)	001002	8

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2 -370	NAS679A3	..NUT	001002	8
		*****		
375	NAS427K38	...PIN-(USED ON 5916444-69)	001002	1
380	NAS427T13	...PIN	001002	3
385	2619579-503	...BUSHING-UPSET	001002	3
390	NAS1104-38D	...BOLT-(USED ON 5916444-69)	001002	1
395	NAS43HT4-38	...SPACER-(USED ON 5916444-69)	001002	1
400	NAS43HT4-70	...SPACER-(USED ON 5916444-69)	001002	1
405	NAS1252-416L	...WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416) (USED ON 5916444-69)	001002	2
410	AN320-4	...NUT-(USED ON 5916444-69)	001002	1
415	4956071-1	...PULLEY ASSY-1 7/8 PITCH DIA 1/16 AND 3/32 CABLE (USED ON 5916444-69)	001002	1
420	NAS1104-38D	...BOLT-(USED ON 5916444-69)	001002	1
425	NAS1104-36D	...BOLT-(USED ON 5916444-77)	001002	1
430	1026614-4-130	...SPACER-OD BEARING	001002	1
435	NAS1252-416L	...WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	2
440	AN320-4	...NUT	001002	1
445	3916595-1	...DRUM ASSY-HYDRAULIC SHUTOFF	001002	1
450	AN201KP4A	....BEARING	001002	1
455	AN201KP6A	....BEARING	001002	1
460	3916595-3	....DRUM	001002	1
		..FLIGHT CONTROLS-(SEE 27-50-0 FIG. 2 FOR DETAILS)	001002	
		..LANDING GEAR-(SEE 32-30-0 FIG. 7 AND 32-40-0 FIG. 13 FOR DETAILS)	001002	
475	NAS1303-7	.BOLT	001002	8
480	NAS1303-12	.BOLT	001002	4
485	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	001002	12
490	4956079-1	.COVER-PRESSURE SEAL	001002	4
495	4957280-1	.BUSHING-1/16 CABLE PRESSURE SEAL	001002	8
500	4916178-1	.SEAL-CABLE PRESSURE (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 4916178-503)	001002	4
500	4916178-503	.SEAL-CABLE PRESSURE (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF	001002	4

(CONTINUED)

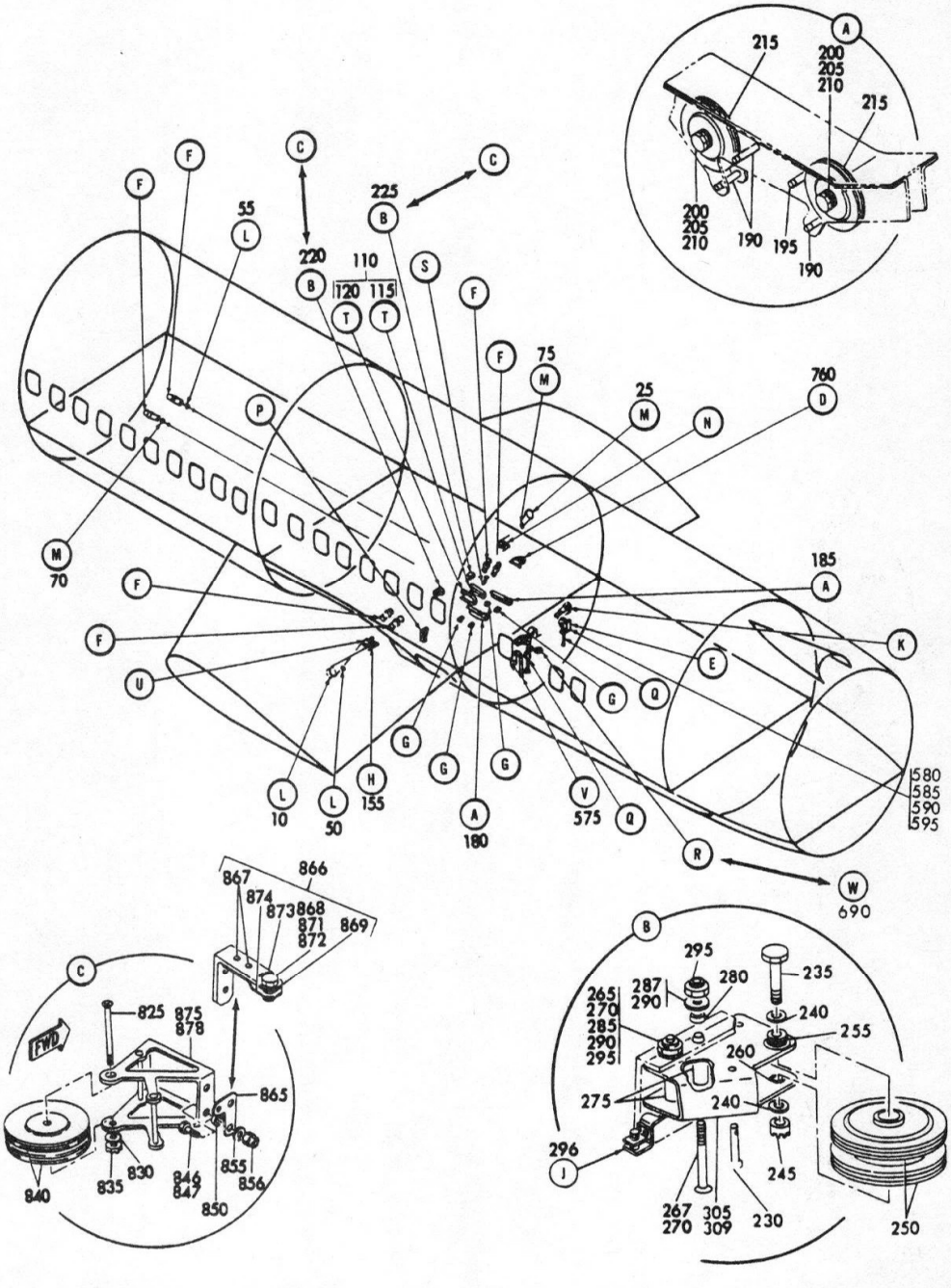
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2		4916178-1)		
505	4956079-501	.COVER-PRESSURE SEAL	001002	4
515	NAS1104-29D	.BOLT	001002	2
520	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	4
525	AN320-4	.NUT	001002	2
530	MS20219-2	.PULLEY	001002	4
535	3913251-1	.BRACKET-STATION X58 FUEL SHUTOFF	001002	1
540	3913251-2	.BRACKET-STATION X58 FUEL SHUTOFF	001002	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
-545	NAS1103-15	.BOLT	001002	6
-550	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	001002	12
-555	NAS679A3	.NUT	001002	6
		*****		

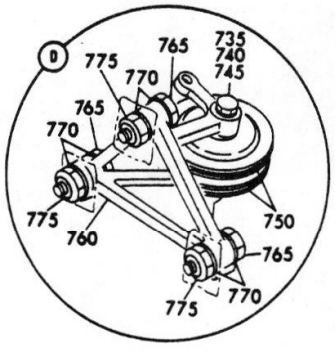
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

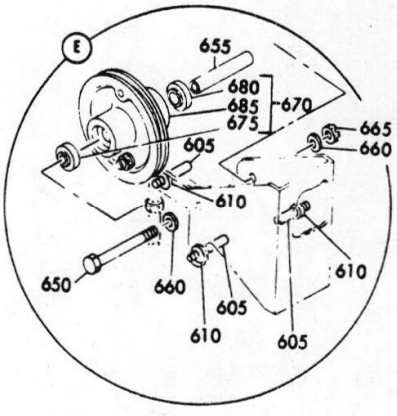
Printed in U.S.A.

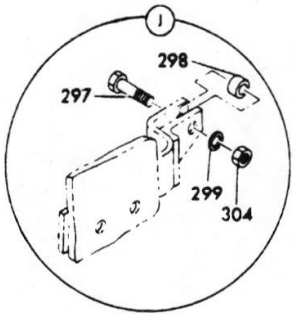


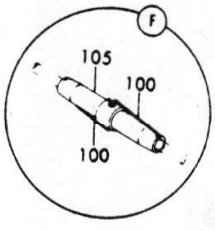
CENTER FUSELAGE FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROLS
FIGURE 3 (SHEET 1)

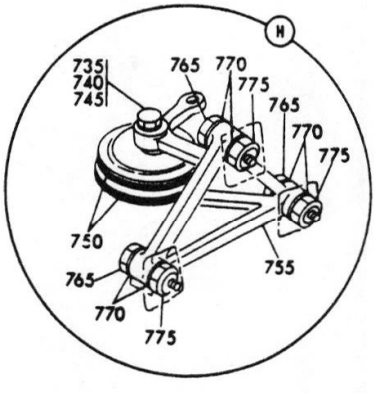
Printed in U.S.A.

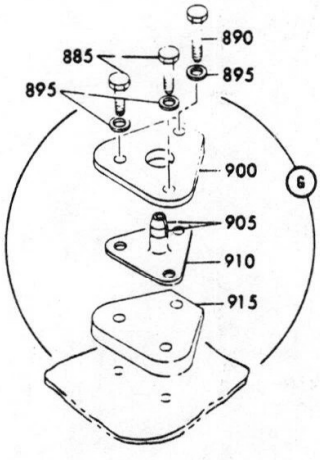






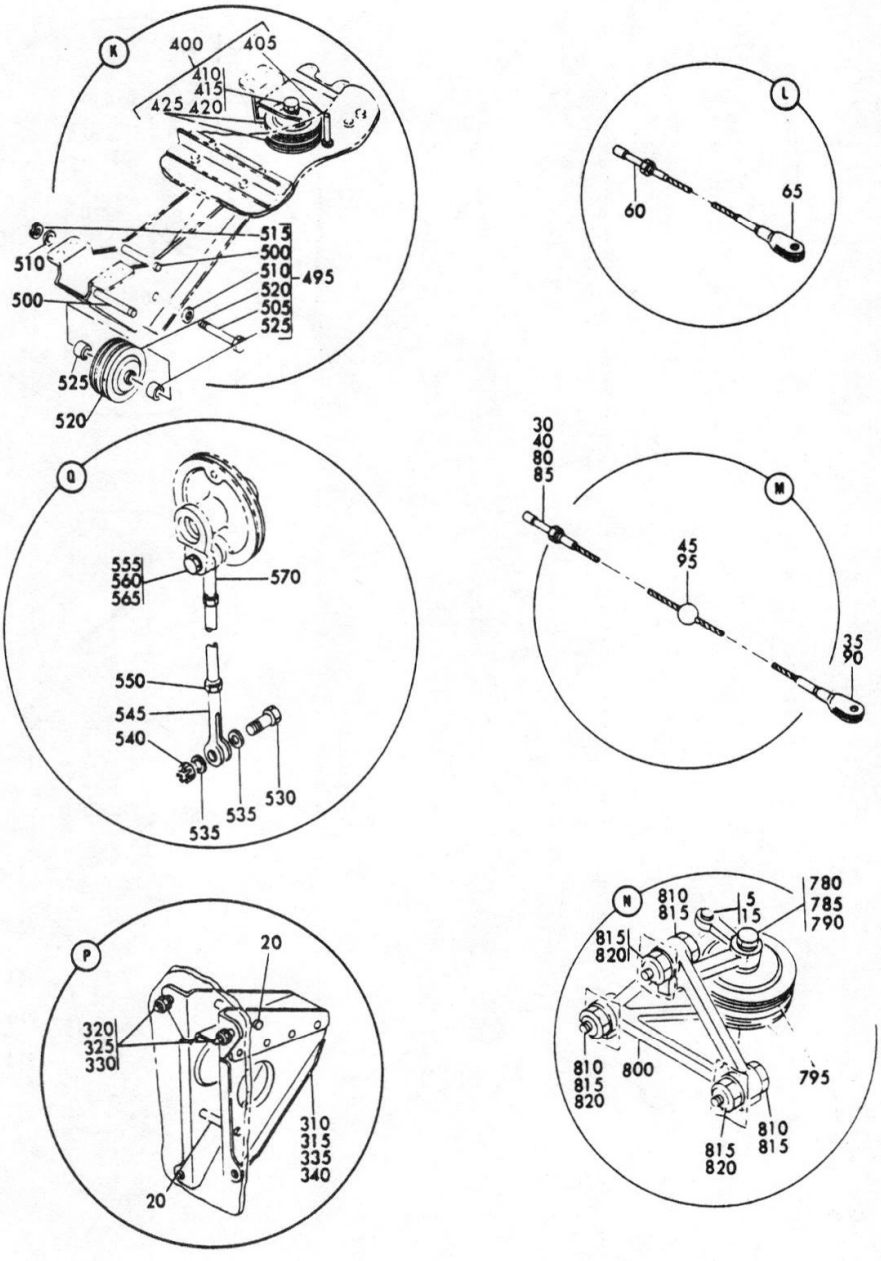






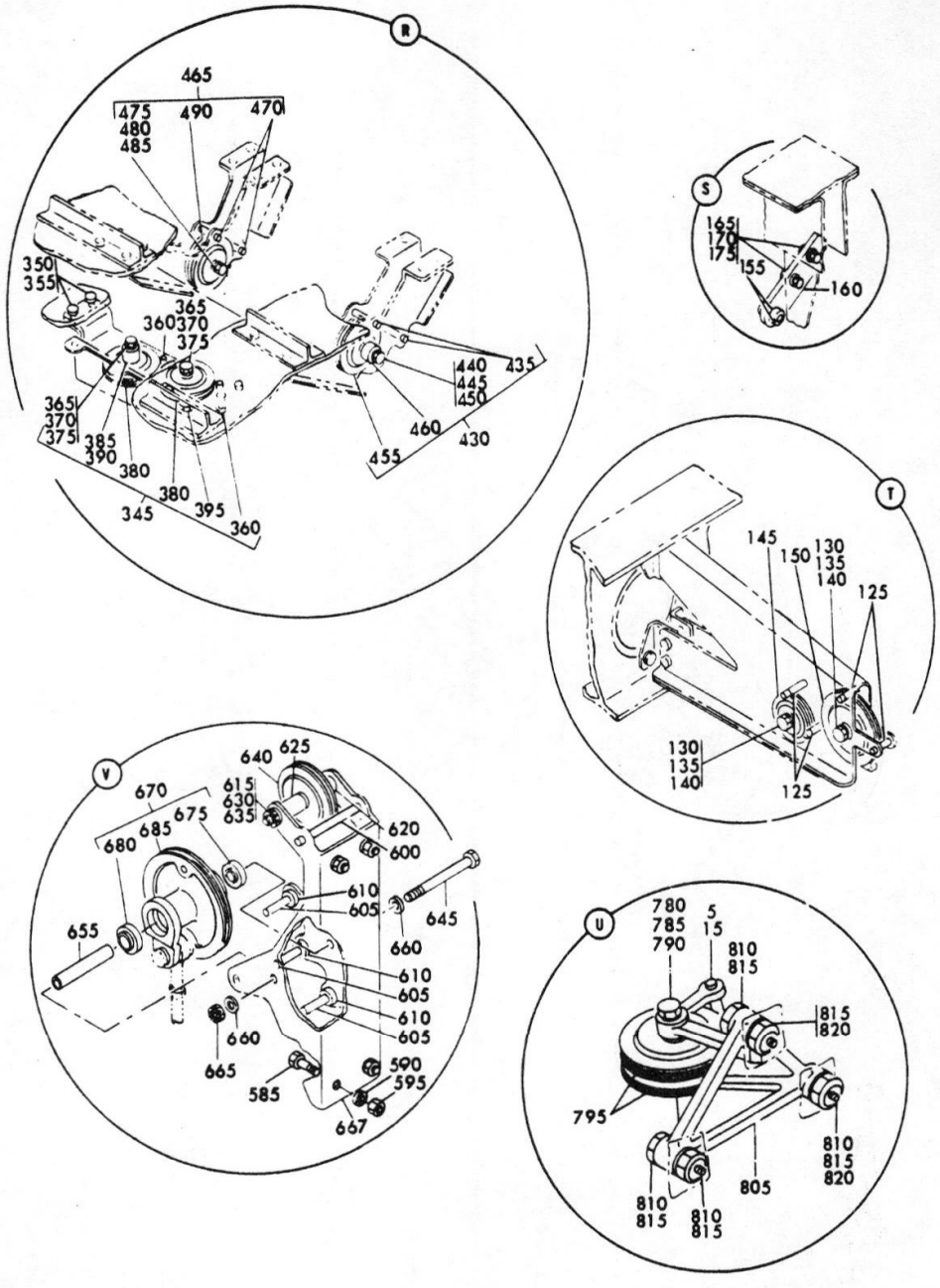
CENTER FUSELAGE FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROLS
FIGURE 3 (SHEET 2)

Printed in U.S.A.



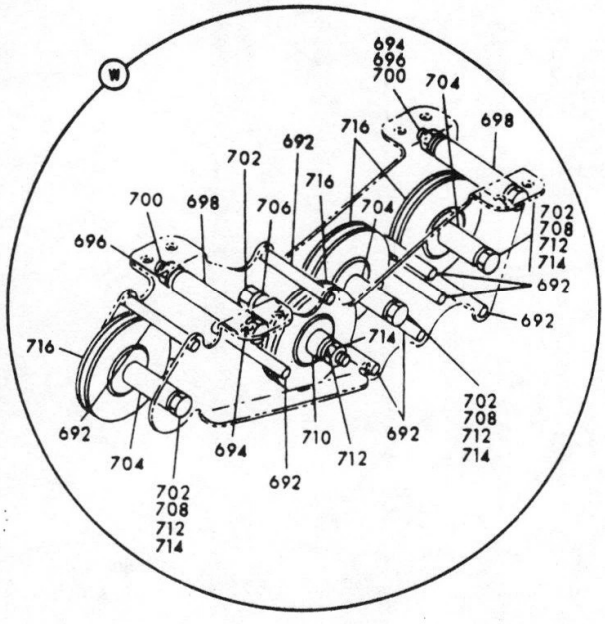
CENTER FUSELAGE FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROLS
FIGURE 3 (SHEET 3)

Printed in U.S.A.



CENTER FUSELAGE FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROLS
FIGURE 3 (SHEET 4)

Printed in U.S.A.



CENTER FUSELAGE FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROLS
FIGURE 3 (SHEET 5)

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3		CENTER FUSELAGE FIRE SHUTOFF CONTROLS	003999	
– 1	5910827-503	CONTROL INSTL-MAIN LANDING GEAR WHEEL WELL ACCESSORY (ENGINE CONTROLS ONLY) (SEE 32-30-0 FIG. 8 FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	003005	RF
– 1	5910827-517	CONTROL INSTL-MAIN LANDING GEAR WHEEL WELL ACCESSORY (ENGINE CONTROLS ONLY) (SEE 32-30-0 FIG. 8 FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	006999	RF
5	NAS427K28	.PIN	003999	2
10	4913806AT05908	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LF (LH)	003999	1
15	NAS427K25	.PIN	003999	2
20	NAS427K21	.PIN	003999	2
25	3916322-505	.CABLE ASSY-ACCESSORY CONTROLS (RH)	003999	1
30	MS21260L2LH	..TERMINAL	003999	1
35	MS20667-2	..FORK-(LH)	003999	1
40	MS21260L2RH	..TERMINAL-(RH)	003999	1
45	RA2487-2	..BALL-(RH) (EQUIVALENT RA970) (V01976)	003999	1
50	4913805AT03624	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE RF	003999	1
55	4913805AT03708	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE RF	003999	1
60	MS21260L2RH	..TERMINAL	003999	1
65	MS20667-2	..FORK	003999	1
70	3916322-535	.CABLE ASSY-ACCESSORY CONTROLS (LH)	003999	1
75	4913806AT05410	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LF (RH)	003999	1
80	MS21260L2LH	..TERMINAL	003999	1
85	MS21260L2RH	..TERMINAL-(LH)	003999	1
90	MS20667-2	..FORK-(RH)	003999	1
95	RA2487-2	..BALL-(LH) (EQUIVALENT RA970) (V01976)	003999	1
100	MS21256-2	.CLIP	003999	12
105	MS21251B2L	.TURNBUCKLE	003999	6
110	5916444-501	.BRACKET INSTL-STATION 585.000 FUSELAGE ACCESSORY CONTROL (ENGINE CONTROLS ONLY)	003005	1
110	5916444-507	.BRACKET INSTL-STATION 585.000 FUSELAGE ACCESSORY CONTROL (ENGINE CONTROLS ONLY)	006999	1
115	5916444-5	..BRACKET ASSY	003999	1
120	5916444-6	..BRACKET ASSY	003999	1
125	NAS427K9	...PIN	003999	4

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG.	ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3	130	NAS1104-10D	...BOLT	003999	2
	135	NAS1252-416L	...WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	4
	140	AN320-4	...NUT	003999	2
	145	MS20219-2	...PULLEY-(EQUIVALENT AN219-2)	003999	1
	150	MS20219-4	...PULLEY-(EQUIVALENT AN219-4)	003999	1
	155	1110-293-501	..GROMMET-ENGINE CONTROL FAIRLEAD (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT OF ORDER 4922454-1)	003999	2
	155	4922454-1	..GROMMET-ENGINE CONTROL FAIRLEAD (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 1110-293-501)	003999	2
	160	5916444-137	..FAIRLEAD ATTACHING PARTS	003999	1
	165	NAS1096-2-6	..SCREW-(EQUIVALENT 2652822-8-6)	003999	2
	170	NAS1252-8L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-8L)	003999	4
	175	NAS679A08	..NUT *****	003999	2
	180	5916444-3	..BRACKET ASSY-(LH)	003999	1
	185	5916444-4	..BRACKET ASSY-(RH)	003999	1
	190	NAS427K10	...PIN	003999	3
	195	NAS427K10	...PIN-(RH)	003999	1
	200	NAS1104-11D	...BOLT	003999	2
	205	NAS1252-416L	...WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	4
	210	AN320-4	...NUT	003999	2
	215	MS20219-4	...PULLEY-(EQUIVALENT AN219-4)	003999	2
	220	5916444-163	..BRACKET ASSY	006999	1
	220	5916444-83	..BRACKET ASSY-(DELETED BY SB 27-119)	003005	1
	220	5916444-163	..BRACKET ASSY-(ADDED BY SB 27-119)	003005	1
	225	5916444-84	..BRACKET ASSY	003999	1
	230	NAS427K22	...PIN	003999	2
	235	NAS1104-20D	...BOLT	003999	1
	240	NAS1252-416L	...WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	2
	245	AN320-4	...NUT	003999	1
	250	MS20219-4	...PULLEY-(EQUIVALENT AN219-4)	003999	2
	255	2062646-401D1	...BUSHING-UPSET TYPE	003999	1
	260	2062646-403D1	...BUSHING-UPSET TYPE	003999	1
	265	NAS1204-22	...BOLT-(USED ON (CONTINUED)	006999	1

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3		5916444-163)		
265	NAS1204-24	...BOLT-(DELETED BY SB 27-119)	003005	1
265	NAS1204-22	...BOLT-(ADDED BY SB 27-119)	003005	1
267	NAS1204-22	...BOLT-(USED ON 5916444-83 AND -163)	003999	1
270	NAS1204-22	...BOLT-(USED ON 5916444-84)	003999	2
275	NAS43HT4-72	...SPACER-(EQUIVALENT 117425-4S104)	003003	2
275	NAS43HT4-70	...SPACER-(EQUIVALENT 117425-4S103)	004999	2
285	NAS1252-416L	...WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L) (USED ON 5916444-163)	006999	1
285	NAS1070-416	...WASHER-(DELETED BY SB 27-119)	003005	1
285	NAS1252-416L	...WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L) (ADDED BY SB 27-119)	003005	1
287	NAS1252-416L	...WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L) (USED ON 5916444-83 AND -163)	003999	1
290	NAS1252-416L	...WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L) (USED ON 5916444-84)	003999	2
295	NAS679A4	...NUT	003999	2
296	5916444-161	...BRACKET ASSY-(USED ON 5916444-163)	006999	1
297	NAS1103-4	....BOLT	006999	1
298	2210370P3-008	....BUSHING	006999	1
299	NAS1252-10L	....WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	006999	1
304	NAS679A3	....NUT	006999	1
305	5916444-112	...BRACKET-(USED ON 5916444-84)	003999	1
309	5916444-111	...BRACKET-(DELETED BY SB 27-119)	003005	1
345	5916444-79	..BRACKET ASSY ATTACHING PARTS	003999	1
350	NAS1466	..LOCKBOLT-(EQUIVALENT R3001T6 (V17446))	003999	2
355	NAS1080-6	..COLLAR-(EQUIVALENT LCC6 (V29666))	003999	2
		*****		
360	NAS427K20	...PIN	003999	2
365	VS2898-4-20DH	...BOLT-(V92215)	003999	2
370	NAS1252-416L	...WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	4

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3 375	AN320-4	...NUT	003999	2
380	MS20219-4	...PULLEY-(EQUIVALENT AN219-4)	003999	2
385	2062646-402D2	...BUSHING-UPSET TYPE	003999	1
390	2062646-407D2	...BUSHING-UPSET TYPE	003999	1
395	2062646-409D2	...BUSHING-UPSET TYPE	003999	1
400	5916444-81	..BRACKET ASSY	003999	1
405	NAS427K17	...PIN	003999	1
410	VS2898-4-16DH	...BOLT-(V92215)	003999	1
415	NAS1252-416L	...WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	2
420	AN320-4	...NUT	003999	1
425	MS20219-4	...PULLEY-(EQUIVALENT AN219-4)	003999	2
430	5916444-73	..BRACKET ASSY	003999	1
435	NAS427K16	...PIN	003999	2
440	NAS1104-16D	...BOLT	003999	1
445	NAS1252-416L	...WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	2
450	AN320-4	...NUT	003999	1
455	MS20219-4	...PULLEY-(EQUIVALENT AN219-4)	003999	1
460	2062646-406D2	...BUSHING-UPSET TYPE	003999	1
465	5916444-75	..BRACKET ASSY	003999	1
470	NAS427K10	...PIN	003999	2
475	NAS1104-9D	...BOLT	003999	1
480	NAS1252-416L	...WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	2
485	AN320-4	...NUT	003999	1
490	MS20219-4	...PULLEY-(EQUIVALENT AN219-4)	003999	1
495	5916444-71	..BRACKET ASSY	003999	1
500	NAS427K14	...PIN	003999	2
505	NAS1104-30D	...BOLT	003999	1
510	NAS1252-416L	...WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	2
515	AN320-4	...NUT	003999	1
520	MS20219-4	...PULLEY-(EQUIVALENT AN219-4)	003999	2
525	2062646-406D2	...BUSHING-UPSET TYPE	003999	2
530	NAS1103-9D	..BOLT	003999	2
535	NAS1252-10H	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10H)	003999	4
540	AN320-3	..NUT	003999	2
545	4918942-1	..CLEVIS-HYDRAULIC SHUTOFF ROD	003999	2
550	E6BS428C	..NUT-(V02615)	003999	2
555	NAS1103-21D	..BOLT	003999	2
560	NAS1252-10L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	003999	4

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG.	ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3	565	AN320-3	..NUT	003999	2
	570	AN951REB3N	..BEARING-BALL	003999	2
	575	5916444-69	..BRACKET ASSY	003999	1
	580	5916444-77	..BRACKET ASSY	003999	1
			ATTACHING PARTS		
	585	NAS1103-4	..BOLT	003999	4
	590	NAS1252-10H	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10H)	003999	4
	595	NAS679A3	..NUT	003999	4
			*****		
	600	NAS427K38	...PIN-(USED ON 5916444-69)	003999	1
	605	NAS427T13	...PIN	003999	3
	610	2619579-503	...BUSHING-UPSET	003999	3
	615	NAS1104-38D	...BOLT-(USED ON 5916444-69)	003999	1
	620	NAS43HT4-38	...SPACER-(EQUIVALENT 117425-4S19) (USED ON 5916444-69)	003999	1
	625	NAS43HT4-70	...SPACER-(EQUIVALENT 117425-4S103) (USED ON 5916444-69)	003999	1
	630	NAS1252-416L	...WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L) (USED ON 5916444-69)	003999	2
	635	AN320-4	...NUT-(USED ON 5916444-69)	003999	1
	640	4956071-1	...PULLEY ASSY-1 7/8 PITCH DIA 1/16 AND 3/32 CABLE (USED ON 5916444-69)	003999	1
	645	NAS1104-38D	...BOLT-(USED ON 5916444-69)	003999	1
	650	NAS1104-36D	...BOLT-(USED ON 5916444-77)	003999	1
	655	1026614-4-130	...SPACER-OD BEARING	003999	1
	660	NAS1252-416L	...WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	2
	665	AN320-4	...NUT	003999	1
	667	5916444-109	...BRACKET-(USED ON 5916444-69)	003999	1
	670	3916595-1	...DRUM ASSY-HYDRAULIC SHUTOFF	003999	1
	675	AN201KP4A	....BEARING	003999	1
	680	AN201KP6A	....BEARING	003999	1
	685	3916595-3	....DRUM	003999	1
	735	NAS1104-29D	.BOLT	003999	2
	740	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	4
	745	AN320-4	.NUT	003999	2
	750	MS20219-2	.PULLEY-(EQUIVALENT AN219-2)	003999	4

(CONTINUED)

— ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3 755	3913251-1	.BRACKET-STATION X58 FUEL SHUTOFF	003999	1
760	3913251-2	.BRACKET-STATION X58 FUEL SHUTOFF	003999	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
765	NAS1103-15	.BOLT	003999	6
770	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	003999	12
775	NAS679A3	.NUT	003999	6
		*****		
825	NAS1204-21D	.BOLT	003005	1
830	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003005	1
835	AN320-4	.NUT	003005	1
840	MS20219-4	.PULLEY-(EQUIVALENT AN219-4)	003005	1
846	NAS1103-38	.BOLT-(USED WITH 3926183-2)	003005	2
847	NAS1103-40	.BOLT-(USED WITH 3926183-1)	003005	2
850	NAS43DD3-16	.SPACER-(EQUIVALENT 117425-3D16)	003005	4
855	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	003005	4
856	NAS679A3	.NUT	003005	4
865	2926212-1	.CLIP-(DELETED BY SB 27-119)	003005	1
866	4928857-501	.BRACKET ASSY-SPEED BRAKE RETURN SPRING ATTACH (USED WITH 3926183-1)	003005	1
867	MS20470AD4	..RIVET	003005	2
868	NAS1103-5	..BOLT	003005	1
869	2210370P3-12	..BUSHING	003005	1
871	NAS1252-10L	..WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	003005	1
872	NAS679A3	..NUT	003005	1
873	4928857-9	..ANGLE	003005	1
874	4928857-7	..BRACKET	003005	1
875	3926183-1	.BRACKET-FIRE SHUTOFF	003005	1
878	3926183-2	.BRACKET-FIRE SHUTOFF	003005	1
-880	5910826-503	CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE FORWARD ACCESSORY (EMERGENCY SHUTDOWN ONLY) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 6A FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	003999	RF
885	NAS1303-7	.BOLT	003999	8
890	NAS1303-12	.BOLT	003999	4
895	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	003999	12
900	4956079-1	.COVER-PRESSURE SEAL	003999	4
905	4957280-1	.BUSHING-1/16 CABLE	003999	8

(CONTINUED)

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3		PRESSURE SEAL		
910	4916178-1	.SEAL-CABLE PRESSURE (V9F714) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 4916178-503)	003999	4
910	4916178-503	.SEAL-CABLE PRESSURE (V9F714) (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 4916178-1)	003999	4
915	4956079-501	.COVER-PRESSURE SEAL	003999	4

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

CH-SECT-UNIT-FIG	PAGE NO.	DATE
77-EFF PAGE	1	JUL 1/78
77-CONTENTS	1	JUL 1/78
77-CONTENTS	2	JUL 1/78
77-CONTENTS	3	JUL 1/78
77-10-00 STP	1	
77-10-00-01	0	JUL 1/78
77-10-00-01	1	JUL 1/78
77-10-00-01	2	JUL 1/78
77-10-00-02	0	JUL 1/78
77-10-00-02	1	JUL 1/78
77-10-00-03	0	JUL 1/78
77-10-00-03	1	JUL 1/78
77-10-00-03	2	JUL 1/78
77-10-00-03	3	JUL 1/78
77-10-00-03	4	JUL 1/78
77-10-00-03	5	JUL 1/78
77-10-00-04	0	JUL 1/78
77-10-00-04	1	JUL 1/78
77-10-00-06	0	JUL 1/78
77-10-00-06	1	JUL 1/78
77-10-00-06	2	JUL 1/78
77-10-00-15	0	JUL 1/78
77-10-00-15	1	JUL 1/78
77-10-00-15	2	JUL 1/78
77-10-00-15	3	JUL 1/78
77-20-00 STP	1	
77-20-00-01	0	JUL 1/78
77-20-00-01	1	JUL 1/78
77-20-00-03	0	JUL 1/78
77-20-00-03	1	JUL 1/78
77-20-00-07	0	JUL 1/78
77-20-00-07	1	JUL 1/78
77-20-00-07	2	JUL 1/78
77-20-00-07	3	JUL 1/78
77-20-00-07	4	JUL 1/78
77-20-00-07	5	JUL 1/78
77-30-00 STP	1	
77-30-00-01	0	JUL 1/78
77-30-00-01	1	JUL 1/78

CH-SECT-UNIT-FIG	PAGE NO.	DATE

R INDICATES PAGES CHANGED OR ADDED BY THE CURRENT REVISION

TN

Printed in U.S.A.

CHAPTER 77 - ENGINE INDICATING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SUBJECT	CHAPTER SECTION UNIT	FIGURE	EFFECT
POWER	77-10-00		
ENGINE PRESSURE RATIO AND TACHOMETER INDICATORS	77-10-00	6	
ENGINE PRESSURE RATIO SYSTEM	77-10-00	2	
ENGINE PRESSURE RATIO TRANSDUCER AND PIPING	77-10-00	3	
NOSE DOME PRESSURE TRANSMISSION TUBE	77-10-00	1	
POWER PLANT TACHOMETER GENERATORS	77-10-00	4	
TURBINE PRESSURE SENSING PROBES	77-10-00	15	

CHAPTER 77 - ENGINE INDICATING
TABLE OF CONTENTS

SUBJECT	CHAPTER SECTION UNIT	FIGURE	EFFECT
TEMPERATURE	77-20-00		
EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE INDICATORS	77-20-00	3	
EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE RESISTORS	77-20-00	1	
THERMOCOUPLE CABLE	77-20-00	7	

Printed in U.S.A.

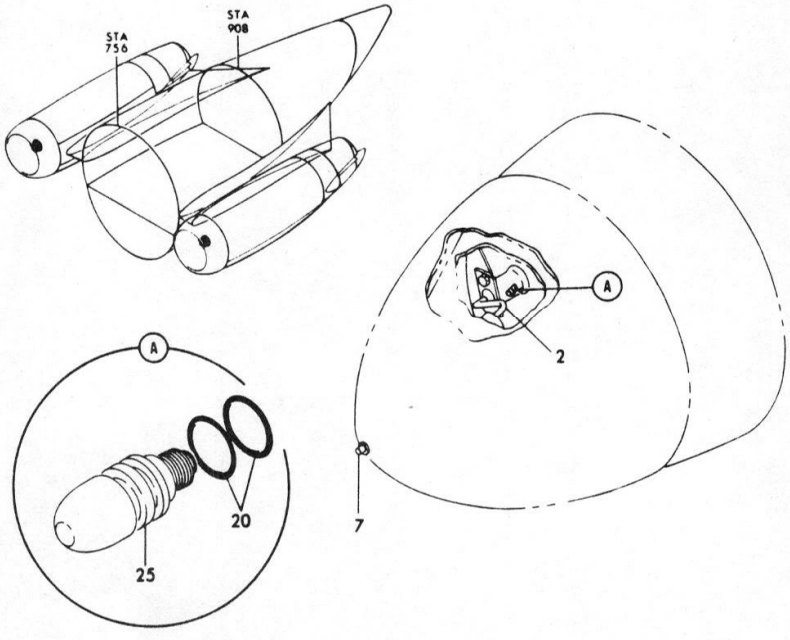
CHAPTER 77 - ENGINE INDICATING
TABLE OF CONTENTS

SUBJECT	CHAPTER SECTION UNIT	FIGURE	EFFECT
ANALYZERS	77-30-00		
ENGINE VIBRATION INDICATORS	77-30-00	1	

POWER

TN

Printed in U.S.A.



NOSE DOME PRESSURE TRANSMISSION TUBE
FIGURE 1

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1		NOSE DOME PRESSURE TRANSMISSION TUBE		
- 1	5910297-501	DOME ASSY-ENGINE NOSE SECTION (ENGINE INDICATING ONLY) (SEE 71-10-0 FIG. 1 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	004999	RF
- 1	5910297-1	DOME ASSY-ENGINE NOSE SECTION (ENGINE INDICATING ONLY) (DELETED BY SB 77-4) (SEE 71-10-0 FIG. 1 AND 2 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	001003	RF
- 1	5910297-501	DOME ASSY-ENGINE NOSE SECTION (ENGINE INDICATING ONLY) (ADDED BY SB 77-4) (SEE 71-10-0 FIG. 1 AND 2 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	001003	RF
2	5958907-501	.TUBE ASSY-NOSE DOME PRESSURE TRANSMISSION (WELDED) (ORDER 5958907-501N) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5958907-503)	004007	1
2	5958907-1	.TUBE ASSY-NOSE DOME PRESSURE TRANSMISSION (WELDED) (DELETED BY SB 77-4)	001003	1
2	5958907-501	.TUBE ASSY-NOSE DOME PRESSURE TRANSMISSION (WELDED) (ADDED BY SB 77-4) (ORDER 5958907-501N) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5958907-503)	001003	1
2	5958907-503	.TUBE ASSY-NOSE DOME PRESSURE TRANSMISSION (WELDED) (ORDER 5958907-503N)	008999	1
2	5958907-503	.TUBE ASSY-NOSE DOME PRESSURE TRANSMISSION (WELDED) (ORDER 5958907-503N) (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5958907-501)	001007	1
		ATTACHING PARTS (CONTINUED)		

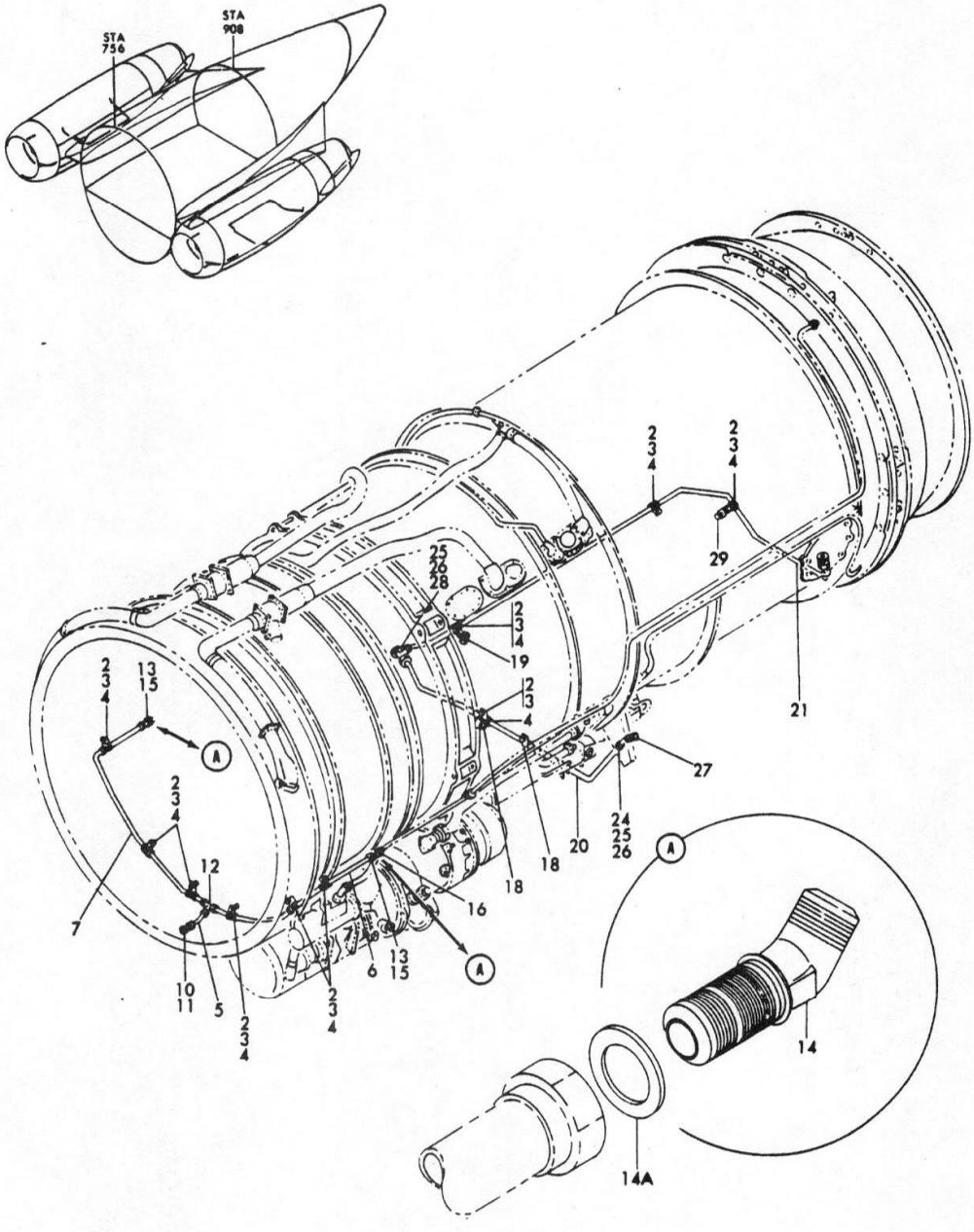
- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1 - 3	NAS1103-4W	.BOLT		6
- 4	AN960PD10L	.WASHER		6
- 5	NAS679A3	.NUT		2
		*****		
7	7660001	.GROMMET-(V12599) (ADDED BY SB 77-4)	001003	1
7	NAS557-6B	.GROMMET	004005	1
7	7660001	.GROMMET-(V12599)	006999	1
- 10	5910295-1	COWLING INSTL-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT (LH) (ENGINE INDICATING ONLY) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		RF
- 15	5910295-2	COWLING INSTL-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT (RH) (ENGINE INDICATING ONLY) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		RF
20	S7E183-113	.PACKING-(V95272)		2
25	3958890-1	.COUPLER-COWLING NOSE DOME		1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.



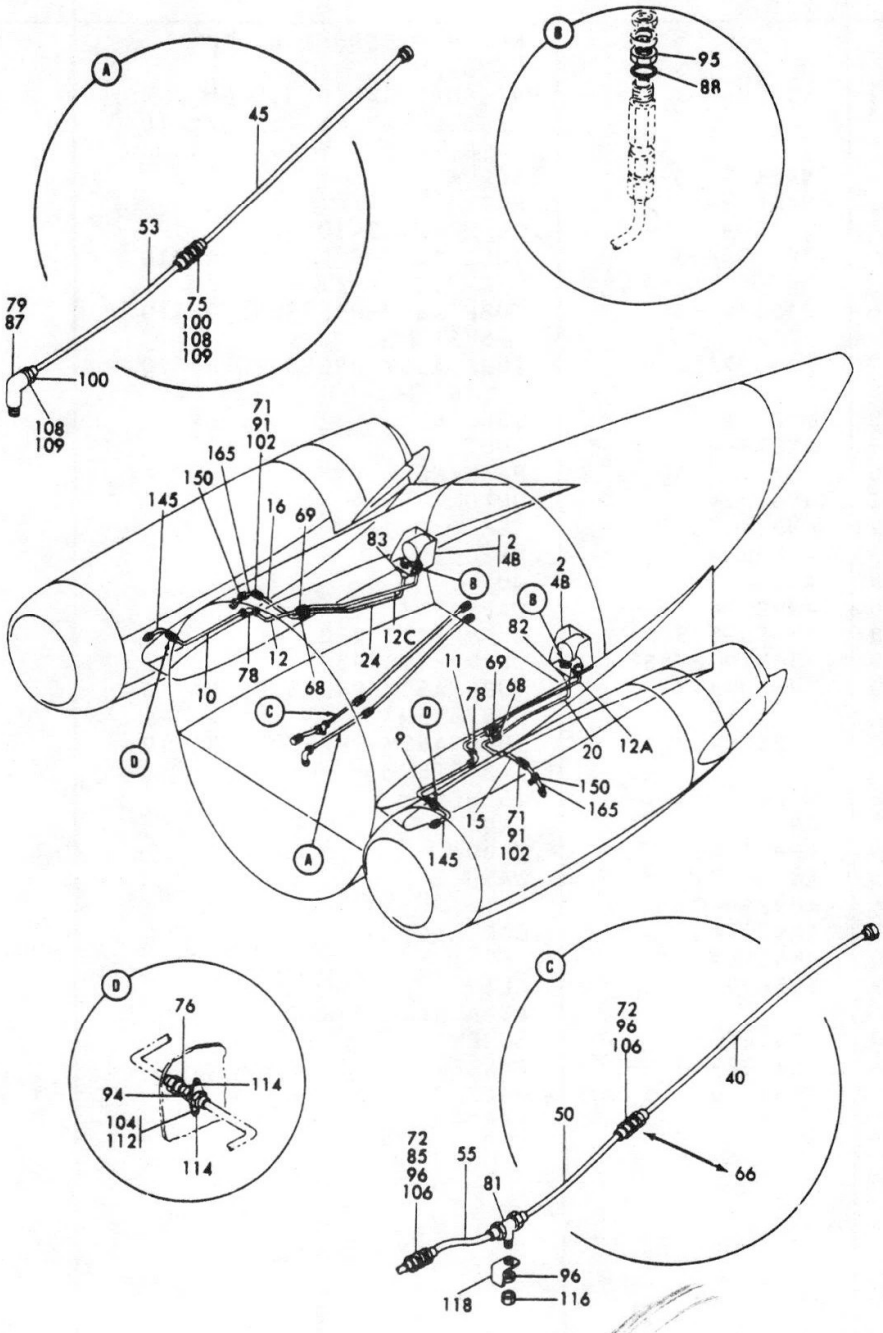
ENGINE PRESSURE RATIO SYSTEM
FIGURE 2

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2		ENGINE PRESSURE RATIO SYSTEM		
- 1	5958993-1	PRESSURE RATIO SYSTEM INSTL-ENGINE (SEE 77-10-0 FIG. 4 FOR NHA)		RF
2	NAS1096-3-6	.SCREW		10
3	NAS679A3	.NUT		10
4	754S4-2-8SF	.CLAMP-(V83930)		10
5	7958994-1	.TUBE ASSY-PRESSURE RATIO SYSTEM		1
6	7958994-3	.TUBE ASSY-PRESSURE RATIO SYSTEM		1
7	7958994-5	.TUBE ASSY-PRESSURE RATIO SYSTEM		1
- 8	MS20819-4	..SLEEVE		2
- 9	AN818-4	..NUT		2
10	MS28778-4	.PACKING		1
11	AN815-4	.UNION		1
12	AN824-4C	.TEE		1
13	AN832-4	.UNION		2
15	AN924-4	.NUT		2
16	AN929-4	.CAP ASSY		1
18	754S6-2-8SF	.CLAMP-(V83930)		2
19	754S10-2-8SF	.CLAMP-(V83930)		1
20	7958994-7	.TUBE ASSY-PRESSURE RATIO SYSTEM		1
21	7958994-9	.TUBE ASSY-PRESSURE RATIO SYSTEM		1
- 22	MS20819-4	..SLEEVE		2
- 23	AN818-4C	..NUT		2
24	AN837-4C	.ELBOW		1
25	AN960C716	.WASHER		2
26	AN924-4C	.NUT		2
27	AN929-4C	.CAP ASSY		1
28	AN804C4	.TEE		1
29	5958993-3	.CLIP		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
- 30	NAS604-9	.SCREW		1
- 31	124682-4D16-6	.WASHER		2
- 32	NAS1070-416	.WASHER		1
		*****		

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.



ENGINE PRESSURE RATIO TRANSDUCER AND PIPING
FIGURE 3

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3		ENGINE PRESSURE RATIO TRANSDUCER AND PIPING		
- 1	7930105-505	ROUTING AND CLIPPING INSTL- AFT ACCESSORY COMPARTMENT PITOT-STATIC PIPING	003999	1
- 1	7930105-501	ROUTING AND CLIPPING INSTL- AFT ACCESSORY COMPARTMENT PITOT-STATIC PIPING (SEE 23-10-0 FIG. 4, 4A, 4B, 4C AND 4D FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	001002	1
2	LG80A2	.TRANSDUCER-ENGINE PRESSURE (V94580) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7914621-501)		2
		ATTACHING PARTS		
- 3	NAS1403-6	.SCREW		8
- 4	AN960-10	.WASHER		8
		*****		
4B	DC26F12-10S	.PLUG-QUICK DISCONNECT (ENGINE PRESSURE RATIO TRANSMITTER) (P1-39 (LH AND P1-40 (RH)) (V09922) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 77-11-0)		2
9	7912646-528	.PIPE ASSY-CENTER FUSELAGE ENGINE PRESSURE RATIO TRANSDUCER PT2 INSTRUMENT (MFD FROM 5-16 .020 CRES TYPE 304) (LH)		1
10	7912646-526	.PIPE ASSY-CENTER FUSELAGE ENGINE PRESSURE RATIO TRANSDUCER PT2 INSTRUMENT (MFD FROM 5-16 .020 CRES TYPE 304) (RH)		1
11	7912646-551	.PIPE ASSY-CENTER FUSELAGE ENGINE PRESSURE RATIO TRANSDUCER PT2 INSTRUMENT (MFD FROM 5-16 .020 CRES TYPE 304) (LH)		1
12	7912646-555	.PIPE ASSY-CENTER FUSELAGE ENGINE PRESSURE RATIO TRANSDUCER PT2 INSTRUMENT (MFD FROM 5-16 .020 CRES TYPE 304) (RH)		1
12A	7912646-552	.PIPE ASSY-CENTER FUSELAGE ENGINE PRESSURE RATIO		1

(CONTINUED)

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

TN

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3		TRANSDUCER PT2 INSTRUMENT (MFD FROM 5-16 .020 CRES TYPE 304) (LH)		
12C	7912646-556	.PIPE ASSY-CENTER FUSELAGE ENGINE PRESSURE RATIO TRANSDUCER PT2 INSTRUMENT (MFD FROM 5-16 .020 CRES TYPE 304) (RH)		1
- 13	MS20819-5	..SLEEVE-(EQUIVALENT AN819-5Z)		2
- 14	AN818-5	..NUT		2
15	7912646-553	.PIPE ASSY-CENTER FUSELAGE ENGINE PRESSURE RATIO TRANSDUCER PT7 INSTRUMENT (MFD FROM 1-4 .016 CRES TYPE 304) (LH)		1
16	7912646-557	.PIPE ASSY-CENTER FUSELAGE ENGINE PRESSURE RATIO TRANSDUCER PT7 INSTRUMENT (MFD FROM 1-4 .016 CRES TYPE 304) (RH)		1
20	7912646-640	.PIPE ASSY-CENTER FUSELAGE LH ENGINE PT7 INSTRUMENT (MFD FROM 1-4 .016 CRES TYPE 304)	003999	1
20	7912646-554	.PIPE ASSY-CENTER FUSELAGE ENGINE PRESSURE RATIO TRANSDUCER PT7 INSTRUMENT (MFD FROM 1-4 .016 CRES TYPE 304) (LH) (DELETED BY SB 77-2)	001002	1
20	7912646-640	.PIPE ASSY-CENTER FUSELAGE LH ENGINE PT7 INSTRUMENT (MFD FROM 1-4 .016 CRES TYPE 304) (ADDED BY SB 77-2)	001002	1
24	7912646-641	.PIPE ASSY-CENTER FUSELAGE RH ENGINE PT7 INSTRUMENT (MFD FROM 1-4 .016 CRES TYPE 304)	003999	1
24	7912646-558	.PIPE ASSY-CENTER FUSELAGE ENGINE PRESSURE RATIO TRANSDUCER PT7 INSTRUMENT (MFD FROM 1-4 .016 CRES TYPE 304) (RH) (DELETED BY SB 77-2)	001002	1
24	7912646-641	.PIPE ASSY-CENTER FUSELAGE RH ENGINE PT7 INSTRUMENT (CONTINUED)	001002	1

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3		(MFD FROM 1-4 .016 CRES TYPE 304) (ADDED BY SB 77-2)		
- 30	MS20819-4	..SLEEVE-(EQUIVALENT AN819-4Z)		2
- 31	MS20819-4	..SLEEVE-(EQUIVALENT AN819-4Z) (DELETED BY SB 77-2)	001002	2
- 32	MS20819-4D	..SLEEVE-(EQUIVALENT AN819-4Z)	003999	2
- 32	MS20819-4D	..SLEEVE-(EQUIVALENT AN819-4Z) (ADDED BY SB 77-2)	001002	2
- 35	AN818-4	..NUT		2
- 37	AN818-4D	..NUT	003999	2
- 37	AN818-4D	..NUT-(ADDED BY SB 77-2)	001002	2
- 38	AN818-4	..NUT-(DELETED BY SB 77-2)	001002	2
40	7912646-599	.PIPING ASSY-CENTER FUSELAGE STATIC FLIGHT DATA RECORDER INSTRUMENT (MFD FROM 5-16 .020 CRES TYPE 304) (RH)	003999	1
45	7912646-609	.PIPING ASSY-CENTER FUSELAGE HIGH FREQUENCY COUPLER AIR PRESSURE INSTRUMENT (MFD FROM 5-16 .020 CRES TYPE 304) (RH)	003999	1
50	7912646-607	.PIPING ASSY-CENTER FUSELAGE STATIC FLIGHT DATA RECORDER INSTRUMENT (MFD FROM 5-16 .020 CRES TYPE 304) (RH)	003999	1
53	7912646-608	.PIPING ASSY-CENTER FUSELAGE HIGH FREQUENCY COUPLER AIR PRESSURE INSTRUMENT (MFD FROM 5-16 .020 CRES TYPE 304) (RH)	003999	1
55	7912646-606	.PIPING ASSY-CENTER FUSELAGE STATIC FLIGHT DATA RECORDER INSTRUMENT (MFD FROM 5-16 .020 CRES TYPE 304) (RH)	003999	1
- 60	MS20819-5D	..SLEEVE-(EQUIVALENT AN819-5Z)	003999	2
- 65	AN818-5D	..NUT	003999	2
68	AN815-4	.UNION		1
69	AN815-5	.UNION		1
71	AN832-4	.UNION		1

(CONTINUED)

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3 72	AN832-5D	.UNION-(RH)	003999	2
75	AN832-5D	.UNION-(RH)	003999	1
76	3918898-0504	.UNION-BULKHEAD REDUCER FLARED (OPTIONAL PA832-0504 (V92003))		1
78	AN821-5	.ELBOW		1
79	AN833-5D	.ELBOW-(RH)	003999	1
81	AN834-5D	.TEE-(RH)	003999	1
82	48D2-04F	.SNUBBER-(V76906) (LH)	003999	1
82	48D2-04F	.SNUBBER-(V76906) (LH) (ADDED BY SB 77-2)	001002	1
83	48D2-04F	.SNUBBER-(V76906) (RH)	003999	1
83	48D2-04F	.SNUBBER-(V76906) (RH) (ADDED BY SB 77-2)	001002	1
85	MS28778-5	.PACKING-(RH)	003999	1
87	MS28778-5	.PACKING-(RH)	003999	1
88	MS28778-4	.PACKING	005999	2
88	MS28778-4	.PACKING-(ADDED BY SB 77-2)	001004	2
91	AN924-4	.NUT		1
94	AN924-5	.NUT		1
95	AN924-4D	.NUT	005999	2
95	AN924-4D	.NUT-(ADDED BY SB 77-2)	001004	2
96	AN924-5D	.NUT-(RH)	003999	3
100	AN924-5D	.NUT-(RH)	003999	2
102	AN960-716L	.WASHER		1
104	AN960-816L	.WASHER		1
106	AN960D816L	.WASHER-(RH)	003999	2
108	AN960D816L	.WASHER-(RH)	003999	2
109	AN960D10L	.WASHER	005999	2
112	NS102772-8	.RETAINER-(V80539) ATTACHING PARTS		1
114	MS20613-4P4	.RIVET *****		2
116	AN929A5	.CAP-(RH)	003999	1
118	4918354-513	.PLATE-INSTRUMENT DRAIN IDENTIFICATION (RH)	003999	1
-135	7910108-501	EQUIPMENT INSTL-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT MISCELLANEOUS (LH) (ENGINE INDICATING ONLY) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 2 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		RF
-140	7910108-502	EQUIPMENT INSTL-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT MISCELLANEOUS (RH) (ENGINE INDICATING ONLY) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 2 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		RF
145	636-4-0154	.HOSE ASSY-PT2 (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER (CONTINUED)	001006	1

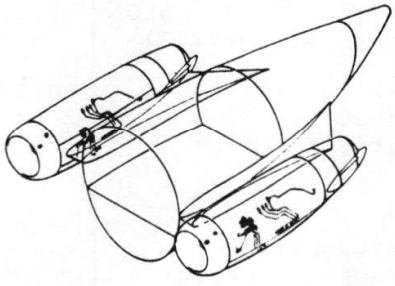
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

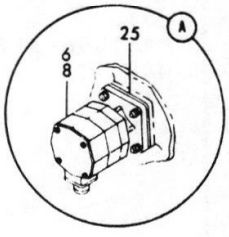
Printed in U.S.A.

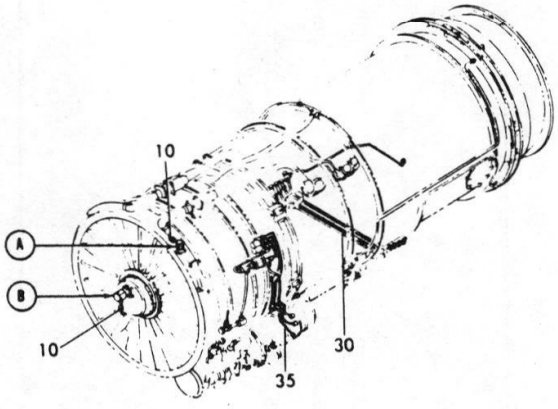
FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3		601000-4-0154) (V70128)		
145	601000-4-0154	.HOSE ASSY-PT2 (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 636-4-0154) (V70128)	001006	1
145	601000-4-0154	.HOSE ASSY-PT2 (V70128)	007999	1
150	754S8-2-8SF	.CLAMP-(V83930)		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
-155	NAS1096-3-7	.SCREW		1
-160	NAS679A3	.NUT		1
		*****		
165	14697	.HOSE ASSY-PNEUMATIC FLEXIBLE METAL (V81481) (OPTIONAL 108462 (V96142)) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958537-1)		1

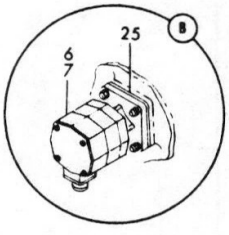
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.









POWER PLANT TACHOMETER GENERATORS
FIGURE 4

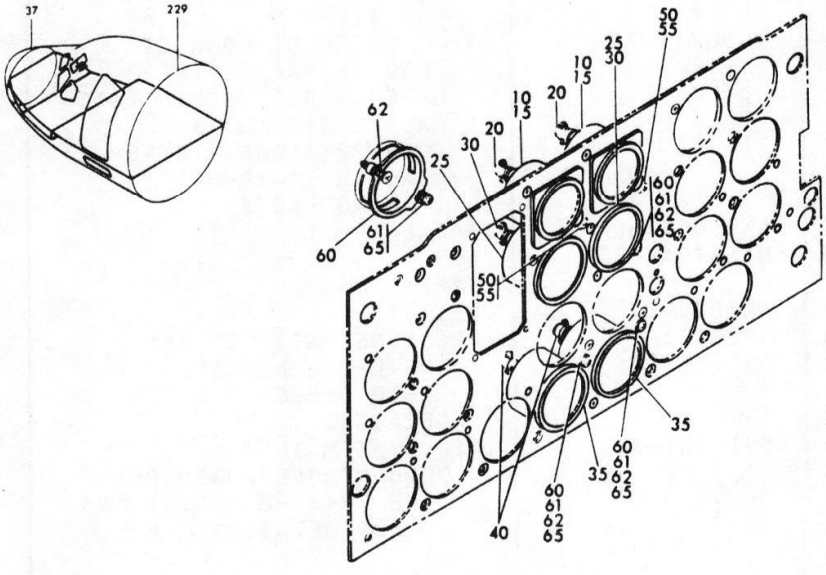
Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
4		POWER PLANT TACHOMETER GENERATORS		
- 1	7910309-1	INSTRUMENT INSTL-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 FOR NHA)		RF
6	2CM9ABH7	.GENERATOR-N1 AND N2 TACHOMETER (V97424) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958528-1) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-77-8)		2
6	2CM9ABY7	.GENERATOR-N1 AND N2 TACHOMETER (V97424) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-77-8)		2
10	DC06F14S7S	.PLUG-QUICK DISCONNECT (ENGINE TACHOMETER GENERATOR) (P1-818 (N1) AND P1-817 (N2)) (V09922) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 77-12-0)		2
		ATTACHING PARTS		
- 15	AN960C416L	.WASHER		8
- 20	NAS679A4	.NUT		8
		*****		
25	AN4045-1	.GASKET		2
30	5958993-1	.PRESSURE RATIO SYSTEM INSTL-ENGINE (SEE 77-10-0 FIG. 2 FOR DETAILS)		1
35	5910301-1	.OIL SYSTEM INSTL-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT (SEE 79-30-0 FIG. 1 AND 10 FOR DETAILS)		1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

TN

Printed in U.S.A.



ENGINE PRESSURE RATIO AND TACHOMETER INDICATORS
FIGURE 6

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
6		ENGINE PRESSURE RATIO AND TACHOMETER INDICATORS		
- 5	7910620-503	ELECTRICAL INSTL-INSTRUMENT PANEL AND GLARESHIELD (POWER ONLY) (SEE 31-00 FIG. 1 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	001009	RF
- 8	7910620-605	ELECTRICAL INSTL-INSTRUMENT PANEL AND GLARESHIELD (POWER ONLY) (SEE 31-00 FIG. 1 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	010999	RF
10	JG298H1	.INDICATOR ASSY-ENGINE PRESSURE RATIO (V94580) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7914621-1) (PARTIAL BREAKDOWN)		2
15	471468-3	..KNOB ASSY-(V94580)	001009	2
20	DC26F12-10S	.PLUG-QUICK DISCONNECT (ENGINE PRESSURE RATIO INDICATOR) (P1-37 (LH) AND P1-38 (RH)) (V09922) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 33-13-3)		2
25	8DJ81LXF2	.INDICATOR-TACHOMETER (N1) (V97424) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. GEN-77-4)		2
25	8DJ81LXF4U	.INDICATOR-TACHOMETER (N1) (V97424) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. GEN-77-4)		2
30	DC26F10-6S	.PLUG-QUICK DISCONNECT (N1 TACHOMETER) (P1-11 (LH) AND P1-12 (RH)) (V09922) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 33-13-3)		2
35	8DJ81LXF2	.INDICATOR-TACHOMETER (N2) (V97424) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. GEN-77-4)		2
35	8DJ81LXF24	.INDICATOR-TACHOMETER (N2) (V97424) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. GEN-77-4)		2
40	DC26F10-6S	.PLUG-QUICK DISCONNECT (N2 TACHOMETER) (P1-13 (LH) AND P1-14 (RH)) (V09922) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 33-13-3)		2
- 45	9911573-1	.PANEL ASSY-CENTER INSTRUMENT (POWER ONLY) (CONTINUED)		RF

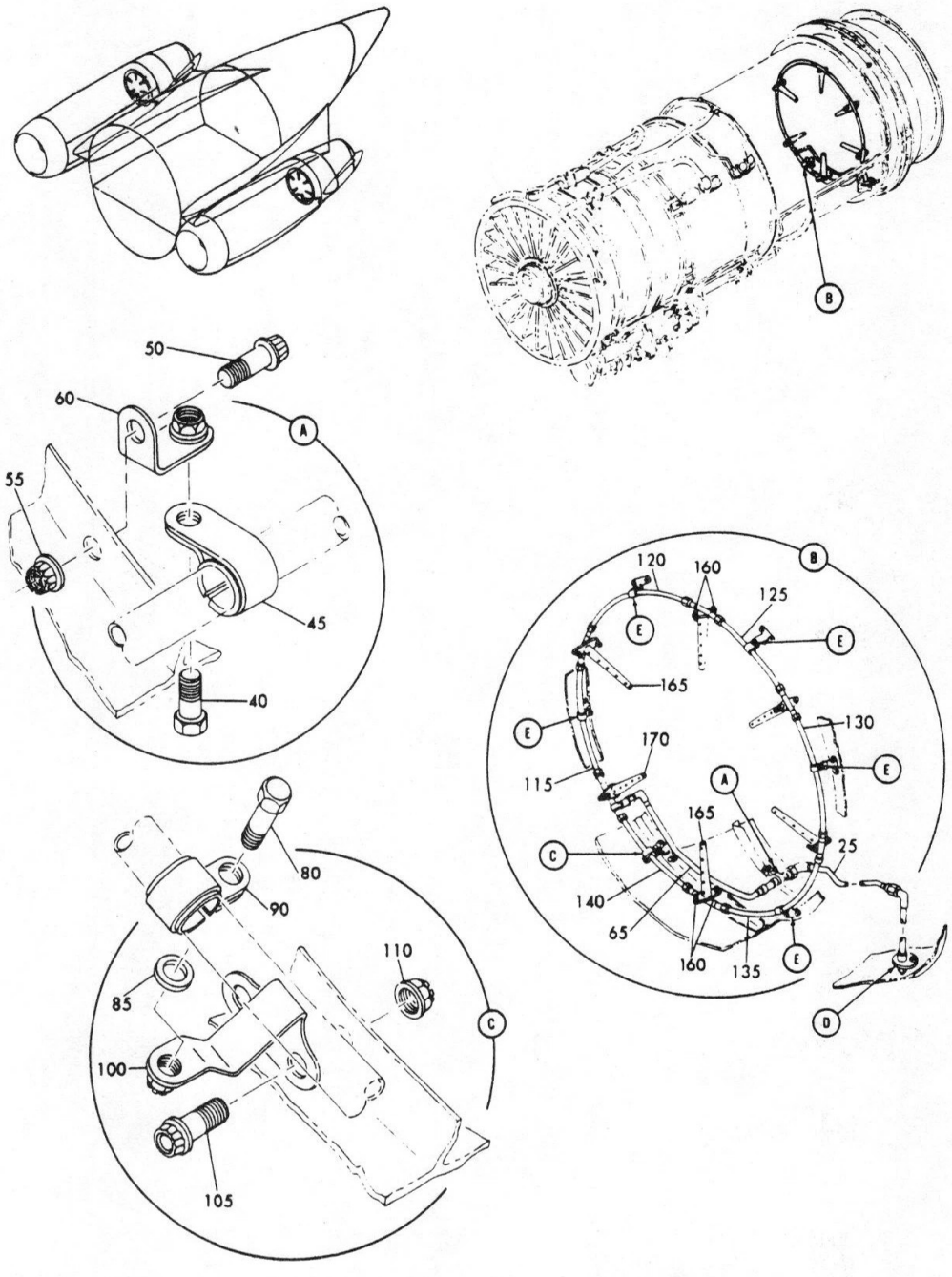
- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
6		(SEE 31-10-0 FIG. 6D FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		
50	52982	..CLAMP-(V98625)		2
55	NAS620A8L	..WASHER		2
60	18110-1	..CLAMP ASSY-(V98625) (EQUIVALENT 5801A1 (V91893))		4
61	AN520B10R14	...SCREW		1
62	AN507B832R12	...SCREW		1
65	NAS620A10L	..WASHER		4

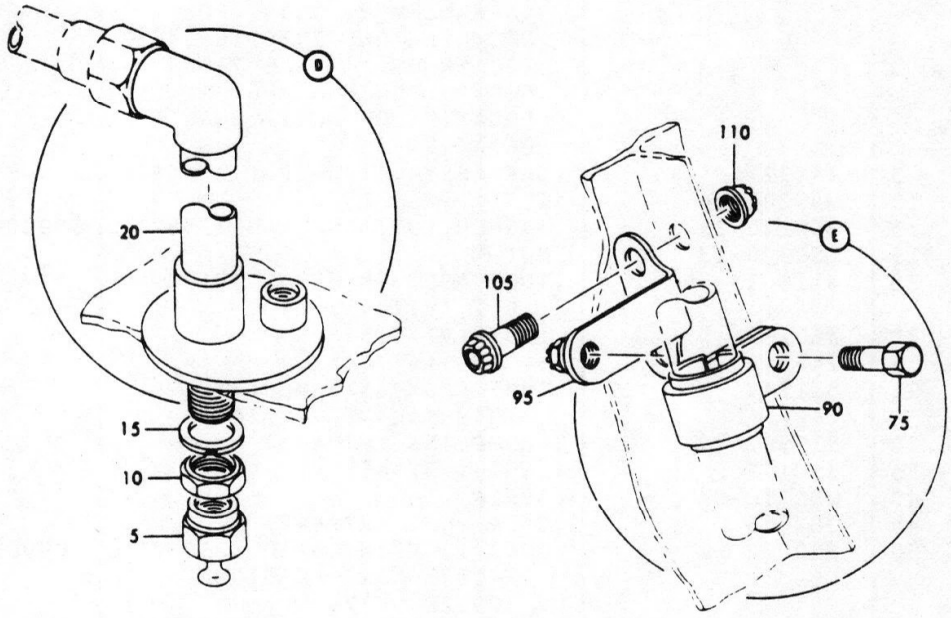
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.



TURBINE PRESSURE SENSING PROBES
FIGURE 15 (SHEET 1)

Printed in U.S.A.



TURBINE PRESSURE SENSING PROBES
FIGURE 15 (SHEET 2)

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
15		TURBINE PRESSURE SENSING PROBES		
- 1	JT8D1	ENGINE-TURBOFAN (V77445) (ARRANGEMENT D02) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7910318-509) (POWER ONLY) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	009009	RF
- 1	JT8D7	ENGINE-TURBOFAN (V77445) (ARRANGEMENT D03) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7910318-515, 7910318-517 AND 7910318-519) (POWER ONLY) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	001008	RF
- 2	JT8D7A	ENGINE-TURBOFAN (V77445) (ARRANGEMENT D03) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7910318-547) (POWER ONLY) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	010999	RF
5	349377	.CAP ASSY-.4375-20 (V77445)		1
10	MS9201-04	.NUT		1
15	MS9320-13	.WASHER-(OPTIONAL AN122582)	009009	1
15	MS9320-13	.NUT		1
20	511863	.TUBE ASSY-INTERNAL OUTER PT7 (V77445)		1
- 22	360192	..NUT-(V77445)		1
- 23	246518	..DOWEL-(V77445)		1
25	511749	.TUBE ASSY-INTERMEDIATE INTERNAL PT7 (V77445)		1
- 30	511587	..COUPLING-(V77445)		1
- 35	360192	..NUT-(V77445)		1
40	MS9316-04	.SCREW		1
45	282045	.CLIP-TUBE (V77445)		1
50	322082	.BOLT-12 POINT HEAD .250-28 X .625 LONG (OPTIONAL 303328 (V77445))	009009	1
50	322082	.BOLT-12 POINT HEAD .250-28 X .625 LONG (V77445)		1
55	387530	.NUT-DBL HEX SELF-LOCKING (V77445) (OPTIONALS 387527, 387528 AND 387529 (V77445))		1
60	443981	.BRACKET ASSY-LOOP CLAMP ANGLE (V77445)		1
65	500790	.TUBE ASSY-RIGHT INTERNAL (CONTINUED)		1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
15		PT7 (V77445)		
- 70	360192	..NUT-TUBE COUPLING (V77445)		1
75	MS9316-02	.SCREW		5
80	MS9316-04	.SCREW		1
85	548563	.SPACER-SLEEVE (V77445)		1
90	277398	.CLAMP-LOOP (V77445)		6
95	522975	.BRACKET ASSY-ANGLE (V77445)		5
100	548562	.BRACKET ASSY-LOOP CLAMP (V77445)		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
105	322082	.BOLT-12 POINT HEAD .250-28 X .625 LONG (V77445)		12
110	387530	.NUT-DBL HEX SELF-LOCKING (V77445) (OPTIONALS 387527, 387528 AND 387529 (V77445))		12
		*****		
115	611424	.TUBE ASSY-RIGHT PT7 (V77445)		1
120	611425	.TUBE ASSY-UPPER RIGHT PT7 (V77445)		1
125	611426	.TUBE ASSY-UPPER LEFT PT7 (V77445)		1
130	611427	.TUBE ASSY-LEFT PT7 (V77445)		1
135	611428	.TUBE ASSY-LOWER LEFT PT7 (V77445)		1
140	611429	.TUBE ASSY-LOWER RIGHT PT7 (V77445)		1
-145	MS9483-04	..FERRULE		2
-150	MS9197-04	..NUT		2
-155	500792	..SLEEVE-REINFORCING TUBE HALF (V77445)		1
160	387596	.BOLT-DRILLED DOUBLE HEXAGON HEAD .250-28 X .375 LONG MACHINE (V77445)		12
165	478317	.PROBE ASSY-AVERAGE PRESSURE (V77445)		5
170	500799	.PROBE ASSY-AVERAGE PRESSURE (V77445) (OPTIONAL 506540 (V77445))	009009	1
170	500799	.PROBE ASSY-AVERAGE PRESSURE (V77445)		1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

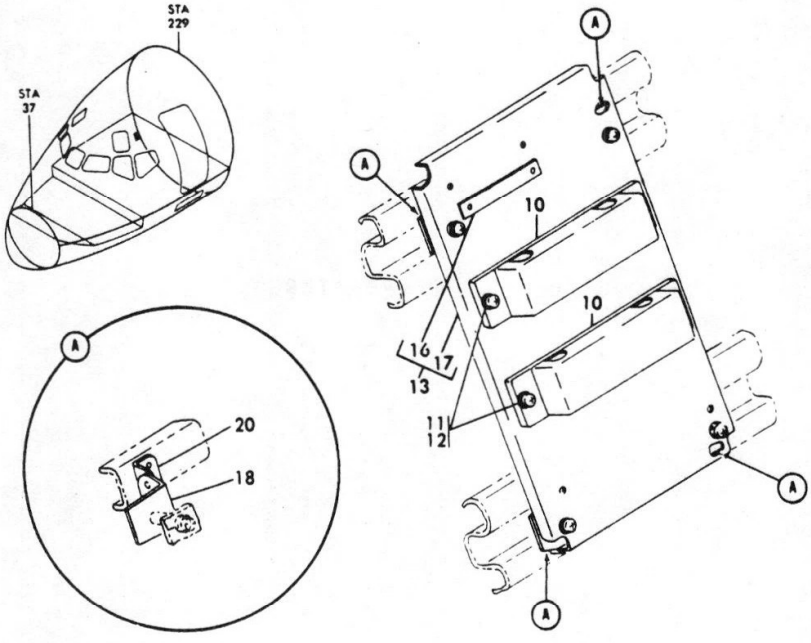
TN

Printed in U.S.A.

TEMPERATURE

TN

Printed in U.S.A.



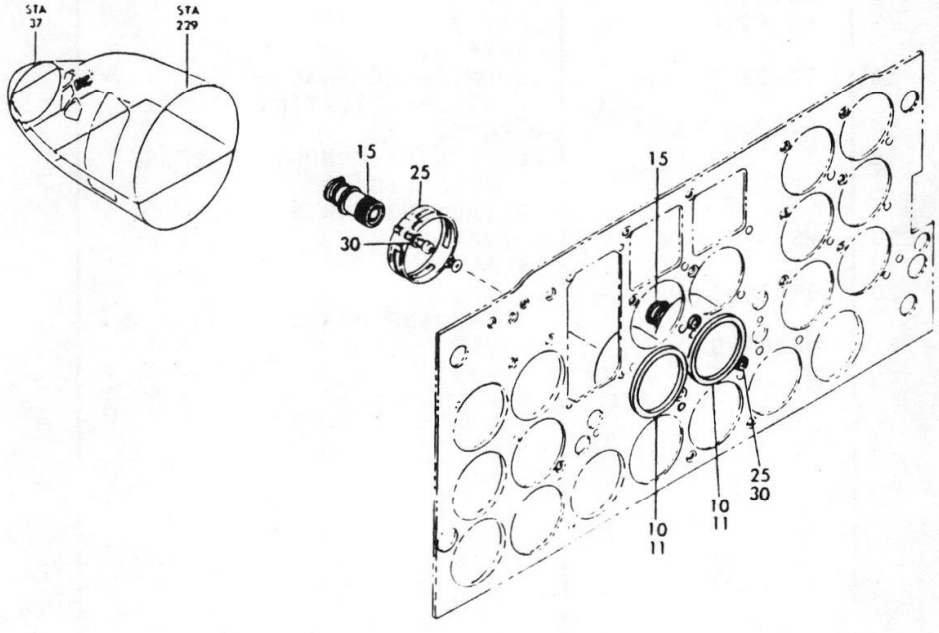
EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE RESISTORS
FIGURE 1

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1		EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE RESISTORS		
- 1	5955980-1	RESISTOR ASSY-EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE (ENGINE INDICATING ONLY) (SEE 24-00 FIG. 5 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		RF
10	8T851B3	.RESISTOR-(ENGINE NO. 1 AND 2 EXHAUST TEMPERATURE THERMOCOUPLE) (V35918)		2
		ATTACHING PARTS		
11	NAS602-9P	.SCREW		4
12	AN960D8L	.WASHER		4
		*****		
13	5955980-7	.PANEL ASSY		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
- 14	NAS602-16P	.SCREW		4
- 15	AN960D8L	.WASHER		4
		*****		
16	2210368-1-3	..PLATE-TERMINAL IDENTIFICATION		1
17	5955980-3	..PANEL		1
18	2713733-1	.CLIP ASSY-CONDUIT SUPPORT PHENOLIC		4
		ATTACHING PARTS		
- 19	MS20470AD4	.RIVET		8
		*****		
20	5955980-5	.CLIP		4
		ATTACHING PARTS		
- 21	MS20470AD4	.RIVET		8
		*****		

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.



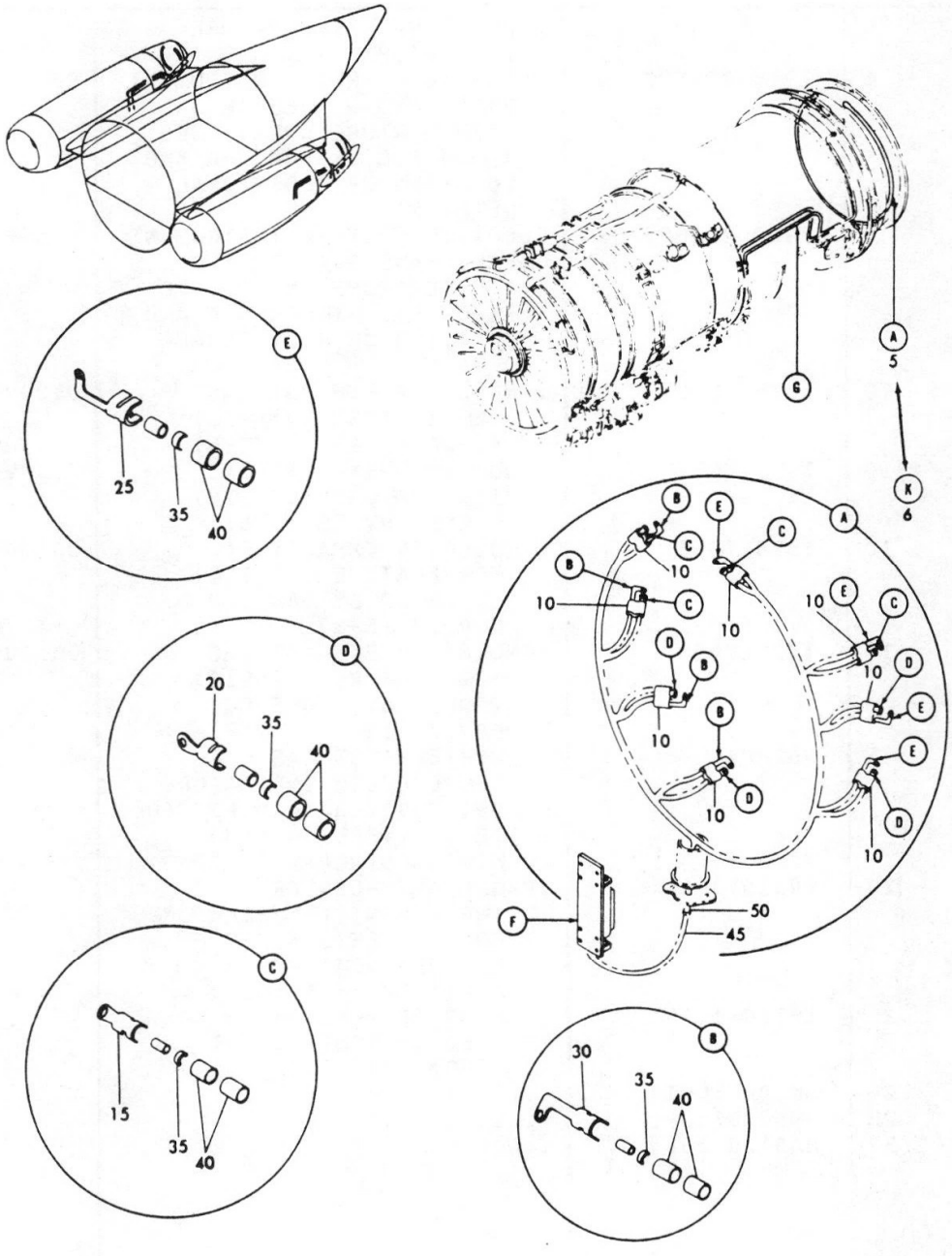
EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE INDICATORS
FIGURE 3

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3		EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE INDICATORS		
- 6	7910620-503	ELECTRICAL INSTL-INSTRUMENT PANEL AND GLARESHIELD (TEMPERATURE ONLY) (SEE 31-00 FIG. 1 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	001009	RF
- 9	7910620-605	ELECTRICAL INSTL-INSTRUMENT PANEL AND GLARESHIELD (TEMPERATURE ONLY) (SEE 31-00 FIG. 1 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	010999	RF
10	152BL705E	.INDICATOR-EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE (V35918) (DELETED BY SB 77-6)	010999	2
10	152BL705H	.INDICATOR-EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE (V35918) (ADDED BY SB 77-6)	010999	2
10	152BL705E	.INDICATOR-EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE (V35918) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-77-15-3)	001009	2
10	152BL705H	.INDICATOR-EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE (V35918) (ADDED BY TAA E.CO. DC9-77-15-3)	001009	2
15	S62PH4	.PLUG-(EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE INDICATOR) (P1-259 (LH) AND P1-260 (RH)) (V36536) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 33-13-3)		2
- 20	9911573-1	.PANEL ASSY-CENTER INSTRUMENT (TEMPERATURE ONLY) (SEE 31-10-0 FIG. 6D FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		RF
25	18110-1	..CLAMP ASSY-(V98625) (EQUIVALENT 5801A1 (V91893))		2
26	AN520B10R14	...SCREW		1
28	AN507B832R12	...SCREW		1
30	NAS620A10L	..WASHER		2

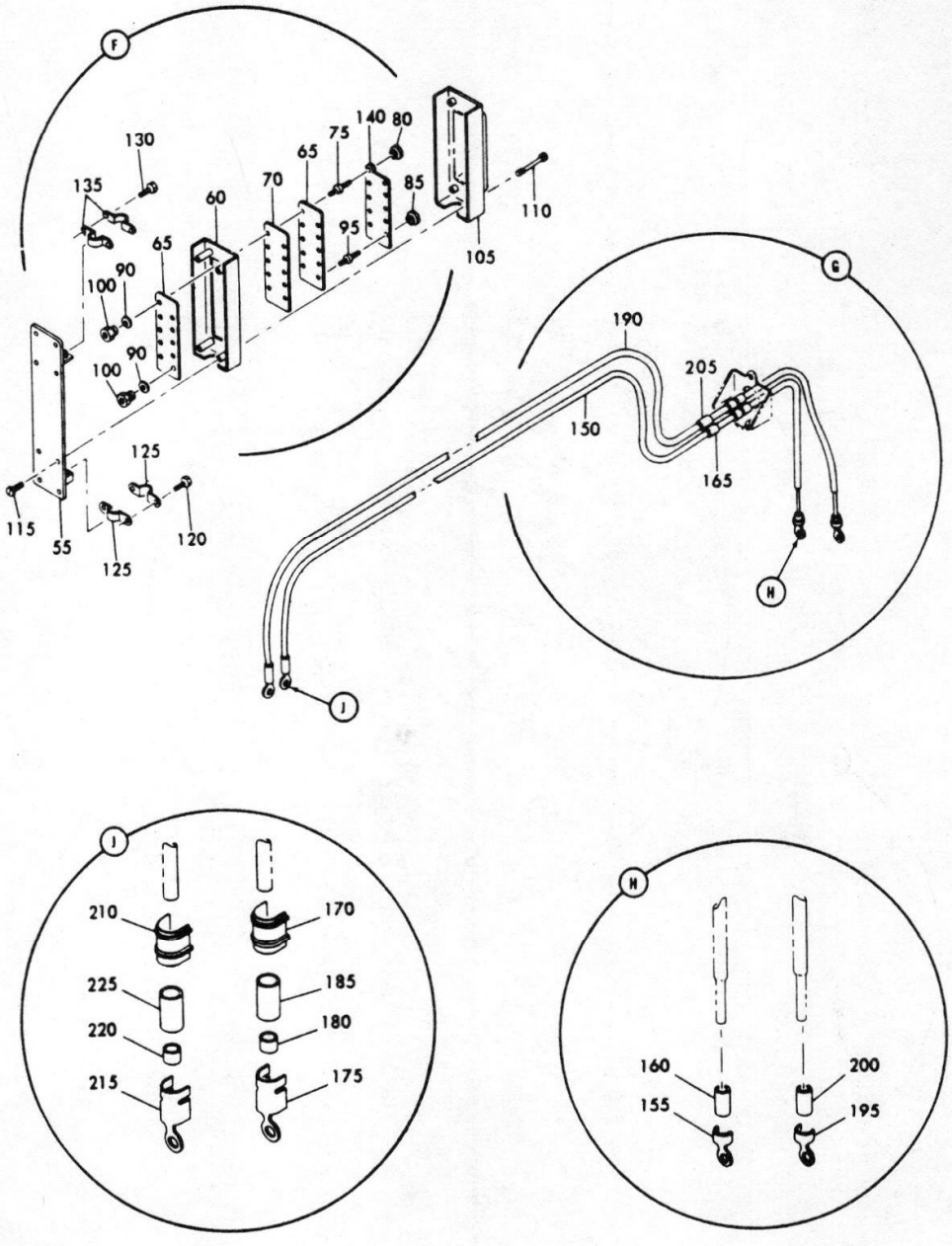
- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.



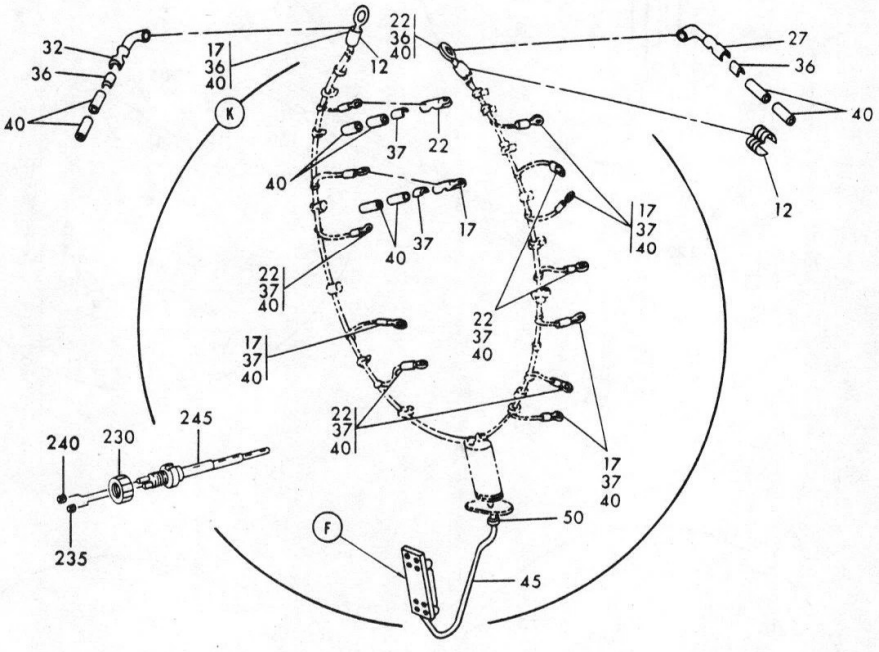
THERMOCOUPLE CABLE
FIGURE 7 (SHEET 1)

Printed in U.S.A.



THERMOCOUPLE CABLE
FIGURE 7 (SHEET 2)

Printed in U.S.A.



THERMOCOUPLE CABLE
FIGURE 7 (SHEET 3)

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
7		THERMOCOUPLE CABLE		
- 1	JT8D1	ENGINE-TURBOFAN (V77445) (ARRANGEMENT D02) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7910318-509) (TEMPERATURE ONLY) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	009009	RF
- 1	JT8D7	ENGINE-TURBOFAN (V77445) (ARRANGEMENT D03) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7910318-517, 7910318-519) (TEMPERATURE ONLY) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	001008	RF
- 2	JT8D7A	ENGINE-TURBOFAN (V77445) (ARRANGEMENT D03) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7910318-547) (TEMPERATURE ONLY) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	010999	RF
- 5	537850	.CABLE AND JUNCTION BOX ASSY-THERMOCOUPLE (V77445) (OPTIONAL 511194 (V77445))		1
10	537865	..BAND-THERMOCOUPLE CABLE (V77445)		8
15	532293	..TERMINAL-CHROMEL LUG (V77445)		4
20	532294	..TERMINAL-ALUMEL LUG (V77445)		4
25	462481	..TERMINAL-CHROMEL LUG (V77445)		4
30	462482	..TERMINAL-ALUMEL LUG (V77445)		4
35	542418	..BAND-THERMOCOUPLE CABLE (V77445)		16
40	578795	..NIPPLE-ELECTRICAL CABLE (V77445)		32
45	2E	..TUBING-SHRINKABLE TEFLON .15 X 10 IN. LG (V00060) (OPTIONAL OE (V00060))		1
50	585932	..GROMMET-PLASTIC (V77445)		1
55	548765	..BASE-THERMOCOUPLE JUNCTION BOX (V77445)		1
60	565762	..SUPPORT-THERMOCOUPLE JUNCTION BOX TERMINAL		1

(CONTINUED)

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
7		(V77445)		
65	565763	..INSULATOR-THERMOCOUPLE JUNCTION BOX TERMINAL (V77445)		2
70	565764	..SPACER-THERMOCOUPLE JUNCTION BOX INSULATOR (V77445)		1
75	565765	..TERMINAL-THERMOCOUPLE CABLE STUD (V77445)		1
80	544587	..NUT-HEXAGON .190-32 X .250 THICK SELF-LOCKING (V77445)		1
85	537868	..NUT-HEXAGON .164-32 X .173 THICK SELF-LOCKING (V77445)		9
90	571082	..WASHER-SPRING TENSION (V77445)		10
95	565766	..TERMINAL-THERMOCOUPLE CABLE STUD (V77445)		9
100	565768	..NUT-HEXAGON .164-32 X .173 THICK SELF-LOCKING (V77445)		10
105	537864	..COVER-THERMOCOUPLE JUNCTION BOX (V77445)		1
110	525277	..SCREW-DRILLED FILLISTER HEAD .164-32 X 1.000 LONG MACHINE (V77445)		4
115	530151	..SCREW-DRILLED FILLISTER HEAD .164-32 X .250 LONG MACHINE (V77445)		4
120	435291	..SCREW-DRILLED ROUND FILLISTER HEAD .164-32 X .375 LONG MACHINE (V77445)		2
125	565767	..CLAMP HALF-LOOP .500 (V77445)		2
130	537860	..SCREW-DRILLED FILLISTER .164-32 X .250 LONG MACHINE (V77445)		2
135	537874	..CLAMP HALF-LOOP .250 (V77445)		2
140	537866	..BAR-THERMOCOUPLE JUNCTION BOX BUS (V77445)		1
150	540967	.LEAD ASSY-THERMOCOUPLE ELECTRICAL (V77445)		1
155	540958	..TERMINAL-THERMOCOUPLE LEAD LUG (V77445)		1
160	540961	..NIPPLE-ELECTRICAL CABLE (V77445)		1
165	540977	..BAND-THERMOCOUPLE LEAD (CONTINUED)		1

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

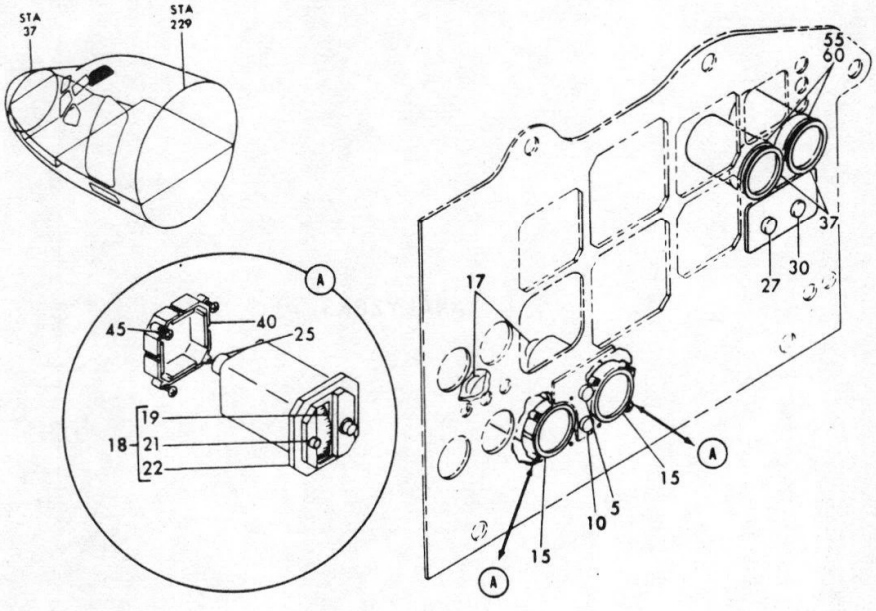
Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
7		(V77445)		
170	541824	..BAND-THERMOCOUPLE LEAD (V77445)		1
175	532293	..TERMINAL-LUG (V77445)		1
180	541821	..NIPPLE-ELECTRICAL CABLE (V77445)		1
185	541822	..NIPPLE-ELECTRICAL CABLE (V77445)		1
190	540978	.LEAD ASSY-THERMOCOUPLE ELECTRICAL (V77445)		1
195	540960	..TERMINAL-THERMOCOUPLE LEAD LUG (V77445)		1
200	540962	..NIPPLE-ELECTRICAL CABLE (V77445)		1
205	540977	..BAND-THERMOCOUPLE LEAD (V77445)		1
210	541824	..BAND-THERMOCOUPLE LEAD (V77445)		1
215	532294	..TERMINAL-LUG (V77445)		1
220	541825	..NIPPLE-ELECTRICAL CABLE (V77445)		1
225	541826	..NIPPLE-ELECTRICAL CABLE (V77445)		1
230	489104	.NUT-(V77445)	010999	8
235	558988	.NUT-(V77445)	010999	8
240	558987	.NUT-(V77445)	010999	8
245	531380	.THERMOCOUPLE-(OPTIONAL 756099 (V77445)) (DELETED BY TAA E.O. GEN 77-8-1)	010999	8
245	756099	.THERMOCOUPLE-(V77445) (ADDED BY E.O. GEN 77-8-1)	010999	8

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

ANALYZERS



ENGINE VIBRATION INDICATORS
FIGURE 1

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1		ENGINE VIBRATION INDICATORS		
- 1	7910620-503	ELECTRICAL INSTL-INSTRUMENT PANEL AND GLARESHIELD (ANALYZERS ONLY) (SEE 31-00 FIG. 1 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	001009	RF
- 2	7910620-605	ELECTRICAL INSTL-INSTRUMENT PANEL AND GLARESHIELD (ANALYZERS ONLY) (SEE 31-00 FIG. 1 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	010999	RF
5	2TL11-3	.SWITCH-ENGINE VIBRATION PICKUP SELECTOR (V91929)		1
10	1TL11-8	.SWITCH-ENGINE VIBRATION FREQUENCY SELECTOR (V91929)		1
18	AM1784685-134	.INDICATOR ASSY-ENGINE VIBRATION (V07187) (PARTIAL BREAKDOWN) (DELETED BY TAA ECO DC9-77-12)	001009	2
18	DC9M77-03-01	.INDICATOR ASSY-ENGINE VIBRATION (TRANS AUSTRALIA AIRLINES) (PARTIAL BREAKDOWN) (ADDED BY TAA ECO DC9-77-12)	001009	2
19	Z20-1263	..MECHANISM AND BRACKET ASSY-(V11707)		1
21	30B1012BLACK	...BUTTON-PUSH (V81073) (OPTIONAL 334970-2 (V07187))		1
22	2589925-908	..AMPLIFIER ASSY-(V07187) (PARTIAL BREAKDOWN)		1
25	DC26F14-19S	.PLUG-QUICK DISCONNECT (ENGINE VIBRATION INDICATOR) (PI-336 (LH) AND PI-337 (RH)) (V09922) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 33-13-2)		2
- 35	9923635-1	.PANEL ASSY-FIRST OFFICERS INSTRUMENT (ENGINE INDICATING ONLY) (SEE 31-10-0 FIG. 5C FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	001009	RF
40	54620	..CLAMP-(V98625)		2
45	NAS620A10L	..WASHER		2

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

CH-SECT-UNIT-FIG	PAGE NO.	DATE
78-EFF PAGE	1	JUL 1/78
78-CONTENTS	1	JUL 1/78
78-30-00 STP	1	
78-30-00-01	0	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-01	1	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-01	2	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-01	3	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-01	4	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-01A	0	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-01A	1	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-01A	2	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-01A	3	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-01A	4	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-01A	5	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-02	0	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-02	1	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-02	2	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-02	3	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-02	4	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-02	5	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-02	6	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-02	7	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-02	8	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-02	9	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-02	10	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-03	0	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-03	1	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-03	2	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-03	3	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-03	4	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-03	5	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-03	6	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-03	7	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-03	8	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-03	9	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-03	10	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-04	0	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-04	1	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-04	2	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-04	3	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-04	4	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-04	5	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-05	0	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-05	1	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-05	2	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-05	3	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-06B	0	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-06B	1	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-07	0	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-07	1	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-07	2	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-07	3	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-07	4	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-07	5	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-20	0	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-20	1	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-20	2	JUL 1/78
78-30-00-20	3	JUL 1/78
78-30-01-01	0	JUL 1/78
78-30-01-01	1	JUL 1/78
78-30-01-01	2	JUL 1/78
78-30-01-01	3	JUL 1/78
78-30-02-01	0	JUL 1/78
78-30-02-01	1	JUL 1/78
78-30-02-01	2	JUL 1/78
78-30-03-01	0	JUL 1/78
78-30-03-01	1	JUL 1/78
78-30-03-01	2	JUL 1/78

R INDICATES PAGES CHANGED OR ADDED BY THE CURRENT REVISION

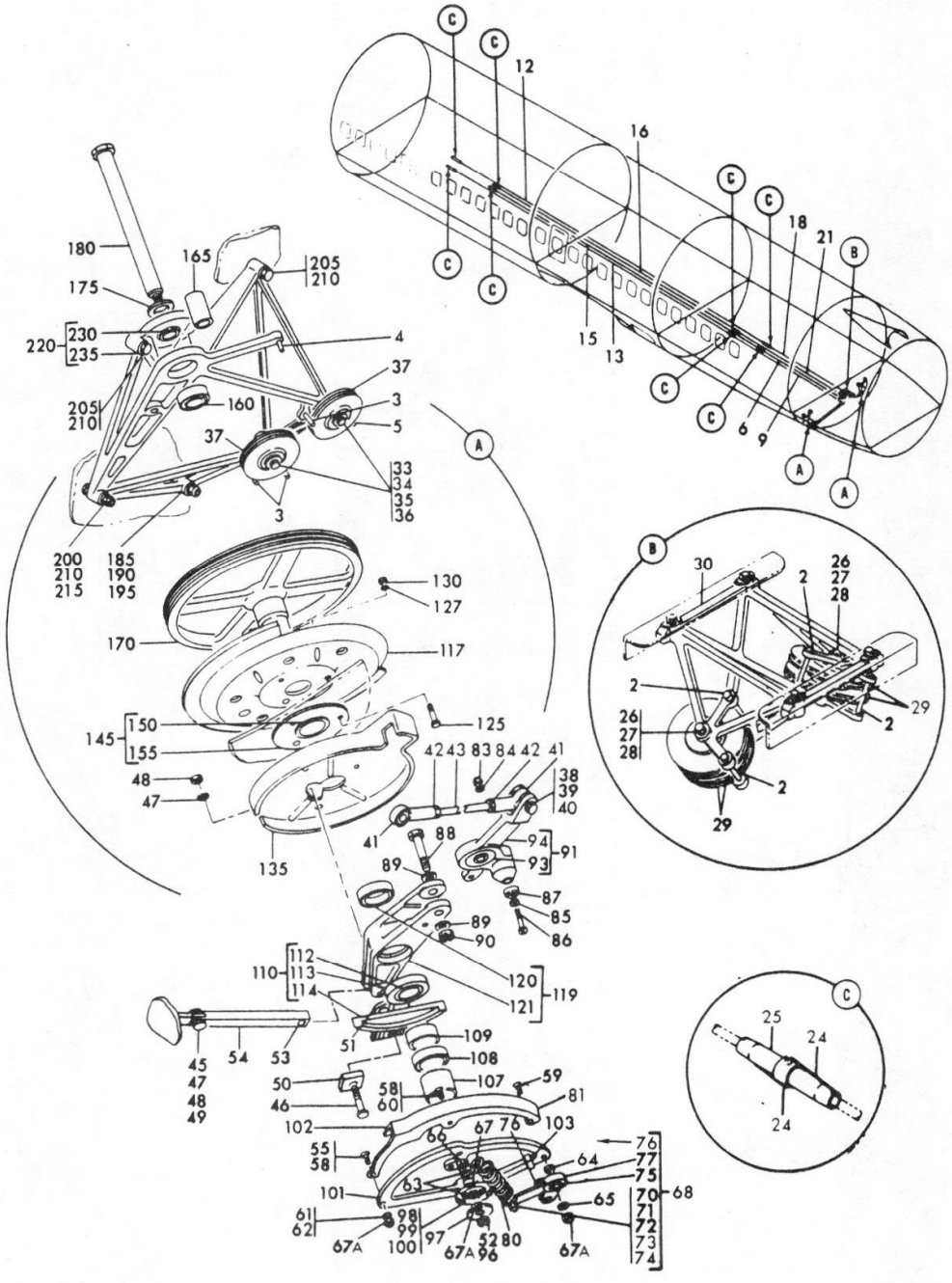
Printed in U.S.A.

CHAPTER 78 - EXHAUST

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SUBJECT	CHAPTER SECTION UNIT	FIGURE	EFFECT
THRUST REVERSER	78-30-00		
CENTER FUSELAGE THRUST REVERSER CONTROLS	78-30-00	1	001002
CENTER FUSELAGE THRUST REVERSER CONTROLS	78-30-00	1A	003999
REVERSER FORWARD FAIRING	78-30-00	7	
SPARE THRUST REVERSER	78-30-00	20	
THRUST REVERSER ACCUMULATORS	78-30-01	1	
THRUST REVERSER AND EXHAUST CONE	78-30-00	3	
THRUST REVERSER CYLINDER	78-30-02	1	
THRUST REVERSER HYDRAULIC PIPING	78-30-00	4	
THRUST REVERSER HYDRAULIC SYSTEM PIPING	78-30-00	5	
THRUST REVERSER INDICATORS	78-30-00	6B	
THRUST REVERSER INTERLOCK AND CONTROL SYSTEM	78-30-00	2	
THRUST REVERSER VALVE	78-30-03	1	

THRUST REVERSER



CENTER FUSELAGE THRUST REVERSER CONTROLS
FIGURE 1

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1		CENTER FUSELAGE THRUST REVERSER CONTROLS	001002	
- 1	5910826-503	CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE FORWARD ACCESSORY (EXHAUST ONLY) (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5910179-515 AND -525) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 6A FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	001002	RF
- 1	5910828-503	CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE AFT ACCESSORY (EXHAUST ONLY) (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5910179-515 AND -525) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 6A FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	001002	RF
- 1	5910179-525	CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE CENTER ACCESSORY (EXHAUST ONLY) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5910826-503 AND 5910828-503) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 6 FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	001002	RF
2	NAS427K26	.PIN	001002	4
3	NAS427T6	.PIN	001002	6
4	NAS427T7	.PIN	001002	2
5	NAS427T12	.PIN	001002	2
6	4913801AT16510	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LD	001002	1
- 7	MS21260L2RH	..TERMINAL	001002	1
- 8	MS20664C2	..BALL	001002	1
9	4913802AT19528	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LD	001002	1
- 10	MS21260L2LH	..TERMINAL	001002	1
- 11	MS20663C2	..BALL	001002	1
12	4913803AT49016	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE RR	001002	1
13	4913803AT54520	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE RR	001002	1
- 14	MS21260L2RH	..TERMINAL	001002	2
15	4913804AT53016	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LL	001002	1
16	4913804AT58300	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LL	001002	1
- 17	MS21260L2LH	..TERMINAL	001002	2
18	4913810AT19928	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LS	001002	1
- 19	MS21260L2LH	..TERMINAL	001002	1
- 20	MS20664C2	..BALL	001002	1
21	4916997AT16718	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE RD	001002	1
- 22	MS21260L2RH	..TERMINAL	001002	1
- 23	MS20663C2	..BALL	001002	1
24	MS21256-2	.CLIP	001002	16
25	MS21251B2L	.TURNBUCKLE	001002	8
26	NAS1104-30D	.BOLT	001002	2

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1 27	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	4
28	AN320-4	.NUT	001002	2
29	MS20219-4	.PULLEY	001002	4
30	3916440-1	.BRACKET-FUSELAGE STATION 833.000 REVERSER CENTER ATTACHING PARTS	001002	1
- 31	NAS1304-10	.BOLT	001002	4
- 32	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L) *****	001002	4
33	NAS1104-24D	.BOLT	001002	4
34	124682-4D16-3	.WASHER	001002	4
35	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	4
36	AN320-4	.NUT	001002	4
37	MS20219-4	.PULLEY	001002	4
38	NAS1103-13D	.BOLT	001002	2
39	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	001002	4
40	AN320-3	.NUT	001002	2
41	AN951REB3N	.BEARING	001002	4
42	E6BS428C	.NUT-(V02615)	001002	4
43	NAS354-4-475	.ROD-(LH)	001001	1
43	NAS354-4-500	.ROD-(LH)	002002	1
- 44	NAS354-4-800	.ROD-(RH)	001001	1
- 44	NAS354-4-825	.ROD-(RH)	002002	1
45	NAS1104-6D	.BOLT	001002	2
46	NAS1104-19D	.BOLT	001002	2
47	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	4
48	AN320-4	.NUT	001002	2
49	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	4
52	AN320-4	.NUT	001002	2
54	2957283-1	.LINK-THRUST REVERSER VALVE CAM FOLLOWER SUPPORT	001002	2
55	AN509-10R11	.SCREW	001002	2
56B	NAS623-3-10	.SCREW	001002	2
58	AN509-10R11	.SCREW	001002	2
61	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	001002	2
62	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER	001002	4
67A	NAS679A3	.NUT	001002	6
81	4956005-1	.CAM-THRUST REVERSER VALVE ACTUATING (LH)	001002	1
- 82	4956005-2	.CAM-THRUST REVERSER VALVE ACTUATING (RH)	001002	1
83	NAS679A3	.NUT	001002	2
84	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT (CONTINUED)	001002	2

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1		2704013-10L)		
85	124682-3D6-1	.WASHER	001002	2
86	NAS623-3-10	.SCREW	001002	2
87	KP3ALFS160	.BEARING-(V21335)	001002	2
88	NAS1106-19D	.BOLT	001002	2
89	NAS1252-616L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-616L)	001002	4
90	AN320-6	.NUT	001002	2
91	3957264-2	.CRANK ASSY-THRUST REVERSER VALVE CAM FOLLOWER (LH)	001002	1
- 92	3957264-1	.CRANK ASSY-THRUST REVERSER VALVE CAM FOLLOWER (RH)	001002	1
93	AN200KP6	..BEARING	001002	1
94	3957264-4	..CRANK-(LH)	001002	1
- 95	3957264-3	..CRANK-(RH)	001002	1
96	AN320-4	.NUT	001002	2
97	AN8013-2	.WASHER	001002	2
98	NAS1104-18	.BOLT	001002	2
99	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	4
100	NAS679A4	.NUT	001002	2
101	3957266-501	.BRACKET-THRUST REVERSER VALVE CAM	001002	2
107	1026614-17-028	.SPACER-OD BEARING	001002	2
108	B541DD	.BEARING-(V21335)	001002	2
109	1026614-17-019	.SPACER-OD BEARING	001002	2
110	3957265-1	.CRANK ASSY-THRUST REVERSER VALVE CAM FOLLOWER SUPPORT	001002	2
117	3923797-501	.GUARD-AFT PRESSURE BULKHEAD INSULATION BLANKET (LH)	001002	1
-118	3923797-501	.GUARD-AFT PRESSURE BULKHEAD INSULATION BLANKET (RH)	001002	1
119	3957265-1	.CRANK ASSY-THRUST REVERSER VALVE CAM FOLLOWER SUPPORT	001002	2
120	B541DD	..BEARING-(V21335)	001002	1
121	3957265-3	..CRANK	001002	1
125	NAS1203-3D	.BOLT	001002	6
127	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	001002	6
130	NAS679A3	.NUT	001002	6
135	3923791-501	.GUARD-AFT PRESSURE BULKHEAD INSULATION BLANKET (LH)	001002	1
-140	3923791-502	.GUARD-AFT PRESSURE BULKHEAD INSULATION BLANKET (RH)	001002	1

(CONTINUED)

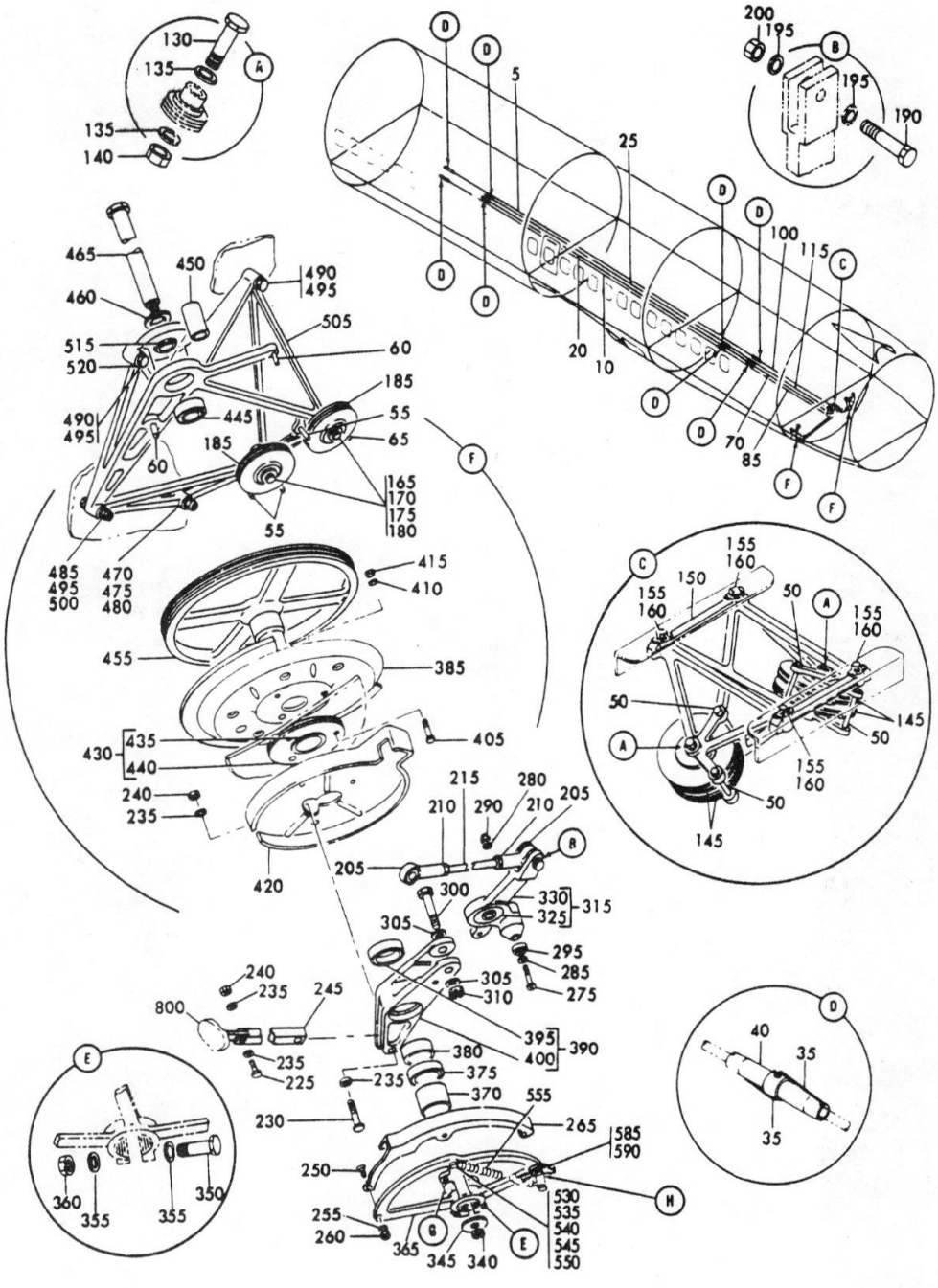
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1 145	4957267-1	.SEAL ASSY-THRUST REVERSER VALVE DRUM SHAFT	001002	2
150	64382	..SEAL-(V79150)	001002	1
155	4957267-3	..HOUSING	001002	1
160	AN201KP10A	.BEARING	001002	2
165	NAS43HT10-100	.SPACER	001002	2
170	5957269-1	.DRUM-THRUST REVERSER VALVE CAM ACTUATING	001002	2
175	NAS1252-1016H	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-1016H)	001002	2
180	2644290-511	.BOLT-PULLEY	001002	2
185	NAS1103-16	.BOLT	001002	2
190	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-10L)	001002	2
195	NAS679A3	.NUT	001002	2
200	NAS1104-14	.BOLT	001002	2
205	NAS1304-11	.BOLT	001002	4
210	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	001002	6
215	NAS679A4	.NUT	001002	2
220	5957268-501	.BRACKET ASSY-THRUST REVERSER VALVE ACTUATING MECHANISM (LH)	001002	1
-225	5957268-502	.BRACKET ASSY-THRUST REVERSER VALVE ACTUATING MECHANISM (RH)	001002	1
230	AN201KP10A	..BEARING	001002	1
235	5957268-11	..BRACKET-(LH)	001002	1
-240	5957268-13	..BRACKET-(RH)	001002	1

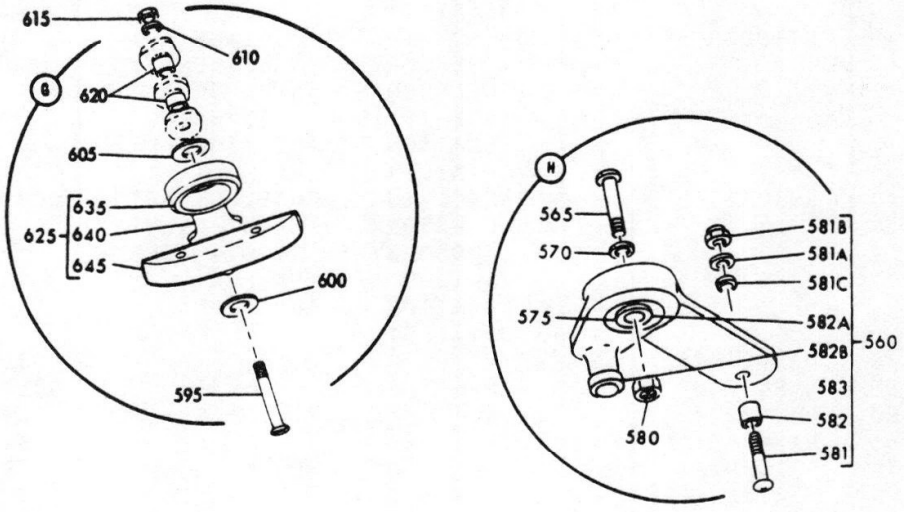
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.



CENTER FUSELAGE THRUST REVERSER CONTROLS
FIGURE 1A (SHEET 1)

Printed in U.S.A.



CENTER FUSELAGE THRUST REVERSER CONTROLS
FIGURE 1A (SHEET 2)

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1A		CENTER FUSELAGE THRUST REVERSER CONTROLS	003999	
- 1	5910826-503	CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE FORWARD ACCESSORY (EXHAUST ONLY) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 6A FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	003999	RF
5	4913803AT49016	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE RR	003999	1
10	4913803AT54520	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE RR	003999	1
- 15	MS21260L2RH	..TERMINAL	003999	2
20	4913804AT53016	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LL	003999	1
25	4913804AT58300	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LL	003999	1
- 30	MS21260L2LH	..TERMINAL	003999	2
35	MS21256-2	.CLIP	003999	16
40	MS21251B2L	.TURNBUCKLE	003999	8
- 45	5910828-513	CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE AFT ACCESSORY (EXHAUST ONLY) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 6A FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	006999	RF
- 45	5910828-503	CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE AFT ACCESSORY (EXHAUST ONLY) (DELETED BY SB 21-54) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 6A FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	003005	RF
- 45	5910828-513	CONTROL INSTL-FUSELAGE AFT ACCESSORY (EXHAUST ONLY) (ADDED BY SB 21-54) (SEE 76-10-0 FIG. 6A FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	003005	RF
50	NAS427K26	.PIN	003999	4
55	NAS427T6	.PIN	003999	6
60	NAS427T7	.PIN	003999	4
65	NAS427T12	.PIN	003999	2
70	4913801AT16510	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LD	003999	1
- 75	MS21260L2RH	..TERMINAL	003999	1
- 80	MS20664C2	..BALL	003999	1
85	4913802AT19528	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LD	003009	1
- 90	MS21260L2LH	..TERMINAL	003999	1
- 95	MS20663C2	..BALL	003999	1
100	4913810AT20100	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE LS	003999	1
-105	MS21260L2LH	..TERMINAL	003999	1
-110	MS20664C2	..BALL	003999	1
115	4916997AT16826	.CABLE ASSY-TYPE RD	003999	1
-120	MS21260L2RH	..TERMINAL	003999	1
-125	MS20663C2	..BALL	003999	1
130	NAS1104-30D	.BOLT	003999	2

(CONTINUED)

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1A 135	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	4
140	AN320-4	.NUT	003999	2
145	MS20219-4	.PULLEY-(EQUIVALENT AN219-4)	003999	4
150	3916440-1	.BRACKET-FUSELAGE STATION 833.000 REVERSER CENTER ATTACHING PARTS	003999	1
155	NAS1304-10	.BOLT	003999	4
160	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L) *****	003999	4
165	NAS1104-24D	.BOLT	003999	4
170	124682-4D16-3	.WASHER	003999	4
175	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	4
180	AN320-4	.NUT	003999	4
185	MS20219-4	.PULLEY-(EQUIVALENT AN219-4)	003999	4
190	NAS1103-13D	.BOLT	003999	2
195	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER	003999	4
200	AN320-3	.NUT	003999	2
205	AN951REB3N	.BEARING	003999	4
210	E6BS428C	.NUT-(V02615)	003999	4
215	NAS354-4-500	.ROD-(LH)	003999	1
-220	NAS354-4-825	.ROD-(RH)	003999	1
225	NAS1104-6D	.BOLT	003999	2
230	NAS1104-19D	.BOLT	003999	2
235	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	8
240	AN320-4	.NUT	003999	4
245	2957283-1	.LINK-THRUST REVERSER VALVE CAM FOLLOWER SUPPORT	003999	2
250	AN509-10R11	.SCREW	003999	6
255	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER	003999	6
260	NAS679A3	.NUT	003999	6
265	4956005-1	.CAM-THRUST REVERSER VALVE ACTUATING (LH)	003999	1
-270	4956005-2	.CAM-THRUST REVERSER VALVE ACTUATING (RH)	003999	1
275	NAS623-3-10	.SCREW	003999	2
280	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER	003999	2
285	124682-3D6-1	.WASHER	003999	2
290	NAS679A3	.NUT	003999	2
295	KP3ALFS160	.BEARING-(V21335)	003999	2
300	NAS1106-19D	.BOLT	003999	2
305	NAS1252-616L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-616L)	003999	4
310	AN320-6	.NUT	003999	2
315	3957264-2	.CRANK ASSY-THRUST REVERSER	003999	1

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1A		VALVE CAM FOLLOWER (LH)		
-320	3957264-1	.CRANK ASSY-THRUST REVERSER VALVE CAM FOLLOWER (RH)	003999	1
325	AN200KP6	..BEARING	003999	1
330	3957264-4	..CRANK-(LH)	003999	1
-335	3957264-3	..CRANK-(RH)	003999	1
340	AN320-4	.NUT	003999	2
345	AN8013-2	.WASHER	003999	2
350	NAS1104-18	.BOLT	003999	2
355	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	4
360	NAS679A4	.NUT	003999	2
365	3957266-501	.BRACKET-THRUST REVERSER VALVE CAM (LH)	003999	1
-366	3957266-501	.BRACKET-THRUST REVERSER VALVE CAM (RH)	003999	1
370	1026614-17-028	.SPACER-OD BEARING	003999	2
375	B541DD	.BEARING-(V21335)	003999	2
380	1026614-17-019	.SPACER-OD BEARING	003999	2
385	3923797-501	.GUARD-AFT PRESSURE BULKHEAD INSULATION BLANKET	003999	2
390	3957265-1	.CRANK ASSY-THRUST REVERSER VALVE CAM FOLLOWER SUPPORT	003999	2
395	B541DD	..BEARING-(V21335)	003999	1
400	3957265-3	..CRANK	003999	1
405	NAS1203-3D	.BOLT	003999	6
410	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	6
415	NAS679A3	.NUT	003999	6
420	3923791-501	.GUARD-AFT PRESSURE BULKHEAD INSULATION BLANKET (LH)	003999	1
-425	3923791-502	.GUARD-AFT PRESSURE BULKHEAD INSULATION BLANKET (RH)	003999	1
430	4957267-1	.SEAL ASSY-THRUST REVERSER VALVE DRUM SHAFT	003999	2
435	64382	..SEAL-(V79150)	003999	1
440	4957267-3	..HOUSING	003999	1
445	AN201KP10A	.BEARING	003999	2
450	NAS43HT10-100	.SPACER	003999	2
455	5957269-1	.DRUM-THRUST REVERSER VALVE CAM ACTUATING	003999	2
460	NAS1252-1016H	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-1016H)	003999	2
465	2644290-511	.BOLT-PULLEY	003999	2
470	NAS1103-16	.BOLT	003999	2
475	NAS1252-10L	.WASHER	003999	2

(CONTINUED)

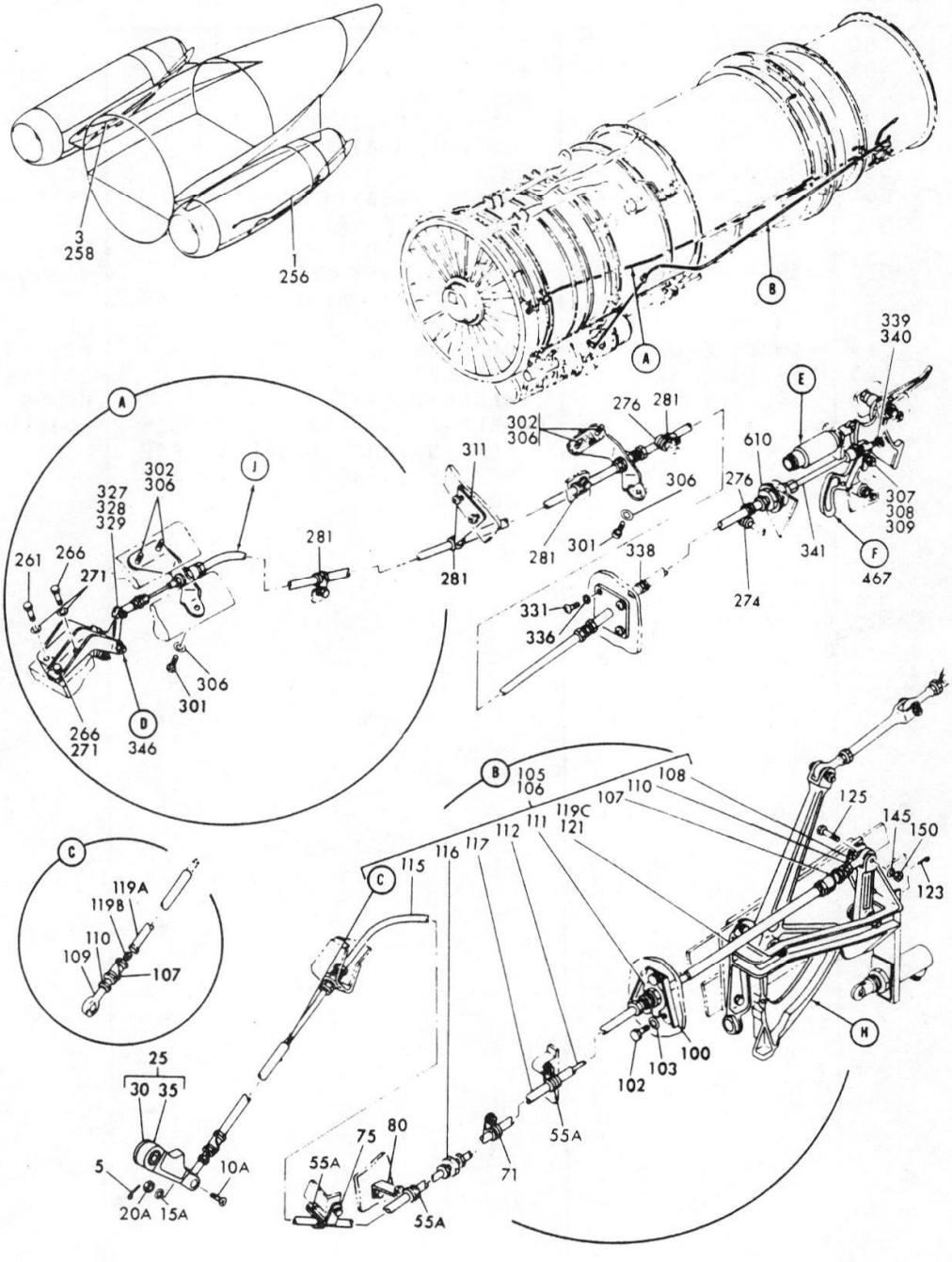
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1A 480	NAS679A3	.NUT	003999	2
485	NAS1104-14	.BOLT	003999	2
490	NAS1304-11	.BOLT	003999	4
495	NAS1252-416L	.WASHER-(EQUIVALENT 2704013-416L)	003999	6
500	NAS679A4	.NUT	003999	2
505	5957268-501	.BRACKET ASSY-THRUST REVERSER VALVE ACTUATING MECHANISM (LH)	003999	1
-510	5957268-502	.BRACKET ASSY-THRUST REVERSER VALVE ACTUATING MECHANISM (RH)	003999	1
515	AN201KP10A	..BEARING	003999	1
520	5957268-11	..BRACKET-(LH)	003999	1
-525	5957268-13	..BRACKET-(RH)	003999	1
800		FUSELAGE AFT CENTER SECTION PLATING AND LONGERON (FOR RF SEE 53-30-0 FIG. 2 AND 2G)	003999	RF

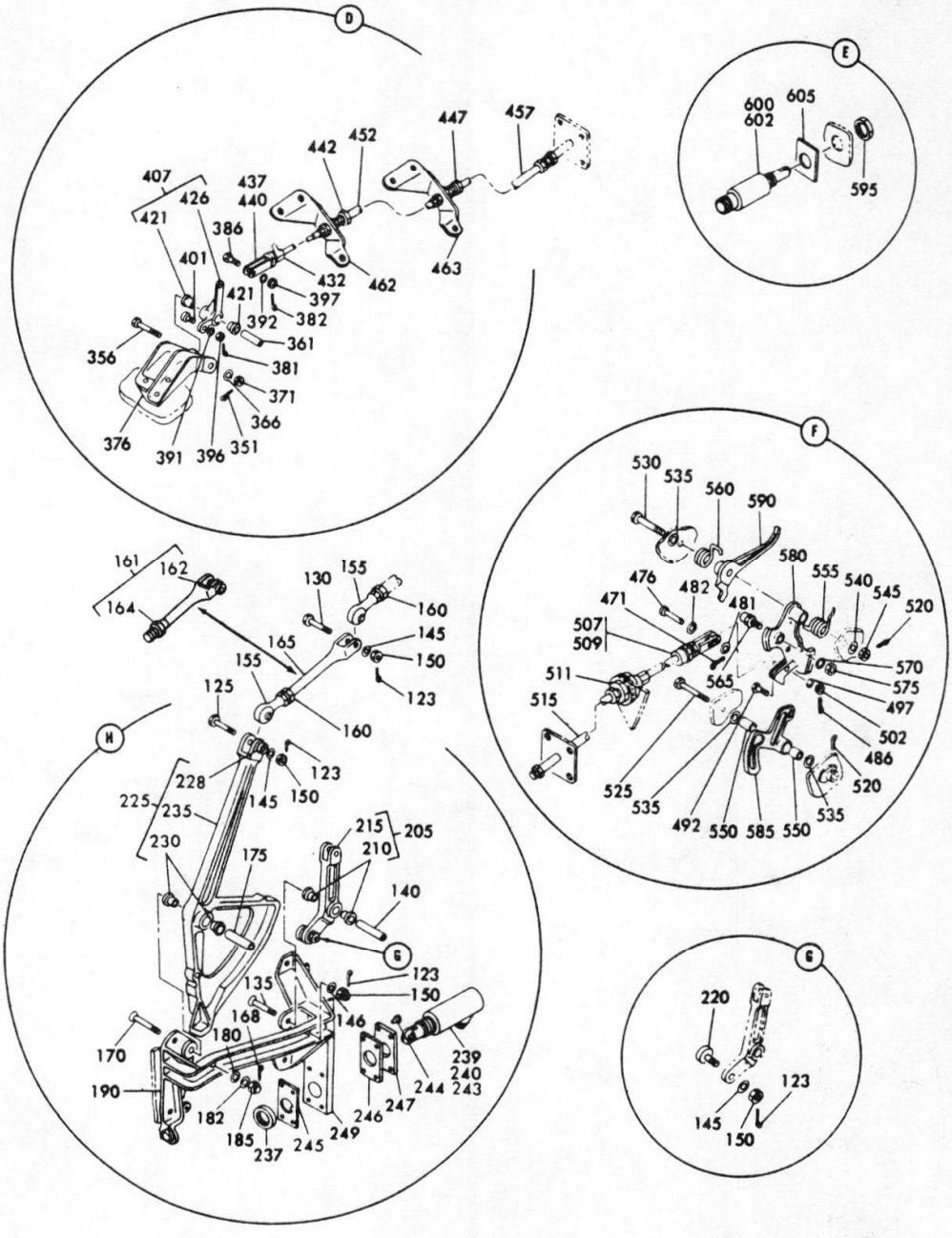
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.



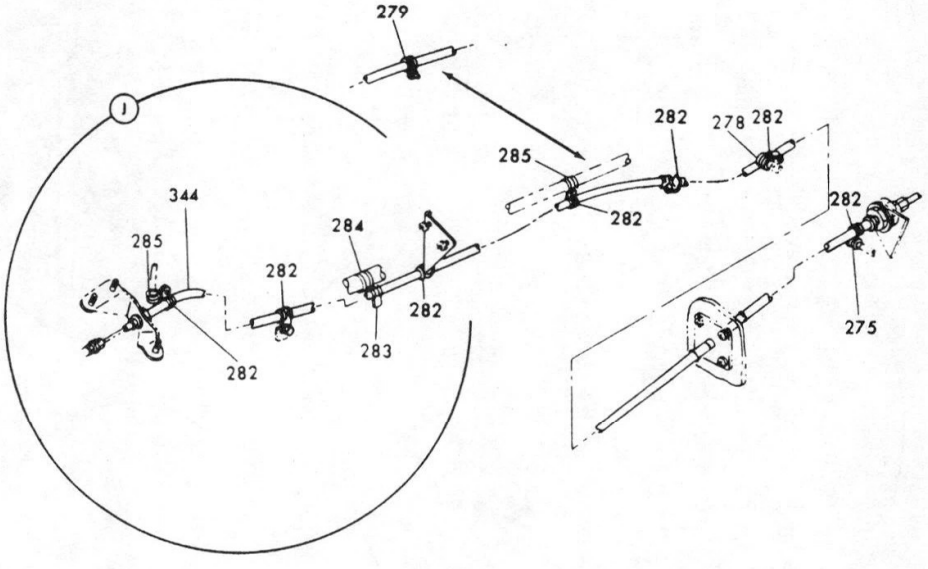
THRUST REVERSER INTERLOCK AND CONTROL SYSTEM
FIGURE 2 (SHEET 1)

Printed in U.S.A.



THRUST REVERSER INTERLOCK AND CONTROL SYSTEM
FIGURE 2 (SHEET 2)

Printed in U.S.A.



THRUST REVERSER INTERLOCK AND CONTROL SYSTEM
FIGURE 2 (SHEET 3)

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2		THRUST REVERSER INTERLOCK AND CONTROL SYSTEM		
1	5910311-501	CONTROLS INSTL-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT (LH) (EXHAUST ONLY) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		RF
3	5910311-501	CONTROL INSTL-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT (RH) (EXHAUST ONLY) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		RF
5	MS24665-153	.PIN-(EQUIVALENT AN381-2-12)		1
10A	NAS1204-14D	.BOLT		1
15A	AN960-416	.WASHER		1
20A	AN320-4	.NUT		1
25	3959039-1	.CRANK ASSY-REVERSER INTERLOCK IDLER		1
30	DBSF12-074	..BUSHING-(V81376) (EQUIVALENT 90539 (V09455))		1
35	3959039-3	..CRANK		1
55A	754S4-2-8SF	.CLAMP-(V83930)		3
		ATTACHING PARTS		
- 60	NAS1096-3-7	.SCREW		3
- 65	AN960-10L	.WASHER		3
- 70	NAS679A3	.NUT		2
		*****		
71	754S4-2-8SF	.CLAMP-(V83930)		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
- 72	NAS1096-3-11	.SCREW		1
- 73	AN960-10L	.WASHER		1
- 74	NAS43DD3-16	.SPACER-(EQUIVALENT 117425-3D16)		1
		*****		
75	MS9228-22	.BRACKET		1
80	MS9228-05	.BRACKET		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
- 85	NAS1096-3-8	.SCREW		1
- 90	AN960-10L	.WASHER		1
- 95	NAS679A3	.NUT		1
		*****		
100	3958960-501	.PLATE-THRUST REVERSER CONTROL MOUNT		1
102	NAS1104-3	.BOLT		3
103	AN960C416L	.WASHER		3
105	5910311-13	.CONTROL ASSY-(EXHAUST ONLY) (LH) (SEE 71-40-0 FIG. 8 AND 9 FOR		1

(CONTINUED)

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2		ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		
106	5910311-13	.CONTROL ASSY-(RH) (EXHAUST ONLY) (SEE 71-40-0 FIG. 8 AND 9 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		1
107	MS20995F20	..LOCKWIRE		AR
108	DREF4-055	..END-ROD (V81376) (EQUIVALENT 02-727-0250 (V09455))		1
109	BRE4769	..END-ROD (V81376) (EQUIVALENT 51299 (V09455))		1
110	NAS509-5	..NUT		2
111	4959032-1	..FLANGE-THRUST REVERSER CONTROL MOUNT		1
112	10093-10739	..CABLE ASSY-(LH) (V11346) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958526-501)		1
-114	10093-10739	..CABLE ASSY-(RH) (V11346) (PER SPEC DWG 7958526-501)		1
115	19178	..TUBE ASSY-(V11346) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958526-501)		1
119A	19575	..TELESCOPIC ASSY-(V11346) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958526-501) (PARTIAL BREAKDOWN))		1
119B	10101	...COLLET-(V11346)		1
119C	19177	..TELESCOPIC ASSY-(V11346) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958526-501) (PARTIAL BREAKDOWN))		1
121	10101	...COLLET-(V11346)		1
123	MS24665-153	.PIN-(EQUIVALENT AN381-2-12)		5
125	NAS1104-11D	.BOLT		2
130	NAS1104-10D	.BOLT-(DELETED BY SB 78-28)	001007	1
130	NAS1104-11D	.BOLT-(ADDED BY SB 78-28)	001007	1
130	NAS1104-11D	.BOLT	008999	1
135	NAS1204-22D	.BOLT		1
140	NAS75-4-101	.BUSHING		1
145	AN960-416L	.WASHER		4
146	AN960-416	.WASHER		1
150	AN320-4	.NUT		5
155	DREF4-055	.END-ROD (V81376) (EQUIVALENT 02-727-0250 (V09455))		2
160	NAS509-5	.NUT		2
161	3959126-1	.LINK ASSY-REVERSER (CONTINUED)	008999	1

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2		FEEDBACK CONTROL ROD		
161	3959126-1	.LINK ASSY-REVERSER FEEDBACK CONTROL ROD (ADDED BY SB 78-28)	001007	1
162	NAS75-4-007	..BUSHING	008999	1
162	NAS75-4-007	..BUSHING (ADDED BY SB 78-28)	001007	1
164	3959126-3	..LINK	008999	1
164	3959126-3	..LINK (ADDED BY SB 78-28)	001007	1
165	3959048-1	.LINK-REVERSER FEEDBACK CONTROL ROD (DELETED BY SB 78-28)	001007	1
168	MS24665-153	.PIN-(EQUIVALENT AN381-2-12)		1
170	NAS1205-25D	.BOLT		1
175	NAS75-5-108	.BUSHING		1
180	AN960-516L	.WASHER		1
182	AN960-516	.WASHER		1
185	AN320-5	.NUT		1
190	5959046-1	.SUPPORT-REVERSER INTERLOCK CONTROL ATTACHING PARTS		1
-195	NAS1104-5	.BOLT		4
-200	AN960-416L	.WASHER		4
		*****		
205	3959047-1	.CRANK ASSY-REVERSER INTERLOCK CONTROL (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 3959047-501)	001006	1
205	3959047-501	.CRANK ASSY-REVERSER INTERLOCK CONTROL (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 3959047-1)	001006	1
205	3959047-501	.CRANK ASSY-REVERSER INTERLOCK CONTROL	007999	1
210	DBSF6-130-2	..BUSHING-(V81376)		2
215	3959047-3	..CRANK-(USED ON 3959047-1)	001006	1
215	3959047-7	..CRANK-(USED ON 3959047-501)	001006	1
215	3959047-7	..CRANK	007999	1
220	NAS562-4-5	.FOLLOWER		1
225	5959045-507	.CAM ASSY-REVERSER INTERLOCK CONTROL	008999	1
225	5959045-505	.CAM ASSY-REVERSER INTERLOCK CONTROL (DELETED BY SB 78-28)	001007	1
225	5959045-507	.CAM ASSY-REVERSER INTERLOCK CONTROL (ADDED BY SB 78-28)	001007	1
228	NAS75-4-007	..BUSHING	008999	1

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG.	ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2	228	NAS75-4-007	..BUSHING-(ADDED BY SB 78-28)	001007	1
	230	DBSF7-130	..BUSHING-(V81376)		2
	235	5959045-19	..CAM	008999	1
	235	5959045-15	..CAM-(DELETED BY SB 78-28)	001007	1
	235	5959045-19	..CAM-(ADDED BY SB 78-28)	001007	1
	237	HR10152	.NUT-(V91929)		1
	239	221CH3R	.SWITCH-THRUST REVERSER (V91929) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958527-509) (DELETED BY SB 78-34)		1
	239	221EN5R	.SWITCH-THRUST REVERSER (V91929) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958527-513) (ADDED BY SB 78-34)		1
	243	CA3106KE16S1S	.PLUG-(THRUST REVERSER POSITION INDICATION) (P1-843) (V71468) (DELETED BY SB 78-34)		RF
	243	CA3106KE10SL3S	.PLUG-(THRUST REVERSER POSITION INDICATION) (P1-843) (V71468) (ADDED BY SB 78-34)		RF
	244	MS20427M3	.RIVET		4
	245	5910311-35	.PLATE		1
	246	5910311-33	.PLATE		1
	247	5910311-27	.SHIM		1
	249	4959089-1	.BRACKET		1
	256	5910311-503	CONTROL INSTL-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT (LH) (EXHAUST ONLY) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		RF
	258	5910311-503	CONTROL INSTL-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT (RH) (EXHAUST ONLY) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		RF
	261	NAS1304-4H	.BOLT		1
	266	NAS1304-2H	.BOLT		2
	271	AN960-416L	.WASHER		3
	274	400WSS4	.CLAMP-(V83930)		1
	276	754S4-2-8SF	.CLAMP-(V83930)		2
	281	754S3-2-8SF	.CLAMP-(V83930)		4
			ATTACHING PARTS		
	-286	NAS1096-3-7	.SCREW		5
	-291	AN960-10L	.WASHER		5
	-296	NAS679A3	.NUT		5
			*****		
	301	NAS623-3-3	.SCREW		2

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2 302	NAS1403-2	.SCREW		4
306	AN960-10L	.WASHER		6
311	5910311-15	.SUPPORT		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
-316	NAS1104-2	.BOLT		2
-321	AN960-416L	.WASHER		2
-326	NAS679A4	.NUT		2
		*****		
331	NAS1096-3-7	.SCREW		4
336	AN960-10L	.WASHER		4
338	5007-1	.CONNECTOR-(V11346)		1
341	10152-11340	.CABLE ASSY-LATCH CONTROL (LH) (V11346) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958526-503)		1
-343	10152-11340	.CABLE ASSY-LATCH CONTROL (RH) (V11346) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958526-503)		1
346	5910311-37	.CONTROLS ASSY-ENGINE (LH)		1
-348	5910311-37	.CONTROLS ASSY-ENGINE (RH)		1
351	MS24665-153	..PIN-(EQUIVALENT AN381-2-12)		1
356	5910311-49	..BOLT-(ALTERED FROM NAS1304-21D)	001009	1
361	NAS75-4-104	..BUSHING		1
366	AN960-416	..WASHER		1
371	AN320-4	..NUT		1
376	5959041-1	..SUPPORT-REVERSER LATCH CONTROL		1
381	MS24665-153	..PIN-(EQUIVALENT AN381-2-12)		1
382	MS24665-153	..PIN-(EQUIVALENT AN381-2-12)		1
386	5910311-47	..BOLT-(ALTERED FROM AN23-11)		1
391	AN960-10	..WASHER		1
392	AN960-10	..WASHER		1
396	AN320-3	..NUT		1
397	AN320-3	..NUT		1
401	5910311-51	..FOLLOWER-CAM (ALTERED FROM NAS562-3-5) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER NAS562-3-5)	001009	1
401	NAS562-3-5	..FOLLOWER-CAM (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5910311-51)	001009	1
401	NAS562-3-5	..FOLLOWER-CAM	010999	1
407	3959040-1	..CRANK ASSY-REVERSER LATCH CONTROL		1
421	DBSF6-130-1	...BUSHING-(V81376)		2
426	3959040-3	...CRANK		1
432	MS20995F20	..LOCKWIRE		AR

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2 437	19202-1	..TERMINAL AND NUT ASSY-(V11346) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958526-503 AND 7958526-509) (PARTIAL BREAKDOWN)		1
440	10901	...COLLET-(V78710)		1
442	19207	..FITTING-FORWARD BULKHEAD (V11346) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958526-503 AND 7958526-509)		1
447	19231	..FITTING-MID BULKHEAD (V11346) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958526-503 AND -509)		1
452	19201-1	..TUBE ASSY-FORWARD (V11346) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958526-503 AND -509)		1
457	19230	..TUBE ASSY-MID (LH) (V11346) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958526-503)		1
-458	19230	..TUBE ASSY-MID (RH) (V11346) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958526-503)		1
462	3959052-1	..BRACKET-REVERSER LATCH CONTROL		1
463	3959052-1	..BRACKET-REVERSER LATCH CONTROL ATTACHING PARTS		1
-464	NAS1403-2	..SCREW		3
-465	AN960-10L	..WASHER		3
		*****		
467	5910311-39	.CONTROLS ASSY-ENGINE		1
471	MS24665-153	..PIN-(EQUIVALENT AN381-2-12)		1
476	5910311-41	..PIN-(ALTERED FROM AN121657)	001009	1
481	AN960C10L	..WASHER		1
482	AN960C10L	..WASHER		1
486	MS24665-153	..PIN-(EQUIVALENT AN381-2-12)		1
492	5910311-47	..BOLT-(ALTERED FROM AN23-11)	001009	1
497	AN960-10	..WASHER		1
502	AN320-3	..NUT		1
507	19203	..END ASSY-AFT CLEVIS (V11346) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958526-503 AND -509)		1
509	10901	...COLLET-(V78710) (CONTINUED)		1

— ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2 511	19208	..FITTING-AFT BULKHEAD (V11346) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958526-503 AND -509)		1
515	19209-1	..TUBE ASSY-AFT (V11346) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958526-503 AND -509)		1
520	MS24665-153	..PIN-(EQUIVALENT AN381-2-12)		2
525	5910311-45	..BOLT-(ALTERED FROM NAS1304-26D)	001009	1
530	5910311-59	..BOLT-(ALTERED FROM NAS1304-27D)	001009	1
535	AN960-416	..WASHER		3
540	AN960-416L	..WASHER		1
545	AN320-4	..NUT		1
550	5910311-9	..BUSHING-(ALTERED FROM NAS76A4-111)		2
555	PC202	..SPRING-(V04811)		1
560	PC203	..SPRING-(V04811)		1
565	4959090-1	..PIN-STRIKER		1
570	AN960C10L	..WASHER		1
575	NAS679C3	..NUT		1
580	3958937-507	..LATCH-THRUST REVERSER DOOR (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 3958937-509)	001002	1
580	3958937-509	..LATCH-THRUST REVERSER DOOR (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 3958937-507)	001002	1
580	3958937-509	..LATCH-THRUST REVERSER DOOR (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 3958937-511)	003005	1
580	3958937-511	..LATCH-THRUST REVERSER DOOR	006999	1
580	3958937-511	..LATCH-THRUST REVERSER DOOR (MAYBE USED IN PLACE OF 3958937-509)	003005	1
585	3958954-501	..INDICATOR-THRUST REVERSER LATCH POSITION		1
590	4959091-1	..ARM-THRUST REVERSER DOOR LATCH RETRACTING		1
595	HR10152	.NUT-(V91929)		1
600	221CH54RB	.SWITCH-THRUST REVERSER (V91929) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958527-511)	006999	1
600	221CH53RB	.SWITCH-THRUST REVERSER (V91929) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958527-507)	001005	1

(CONTINUED)

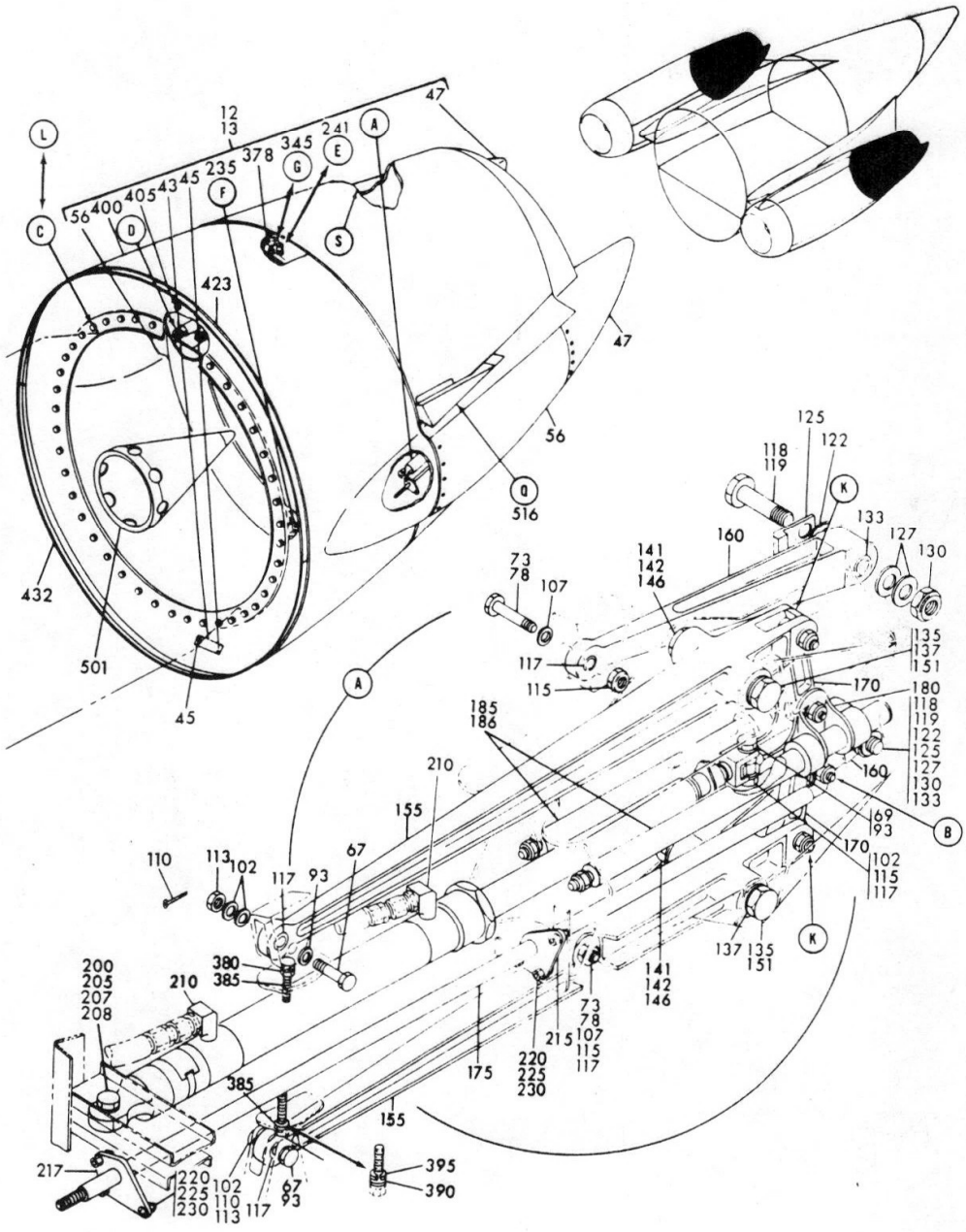
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2		(DELETED BY SB 78-25)		
600	221CH54RB	.SWITCH-THRUST REVERSER (V91929) (PER DAC SPEC 7958527-511) (ADDED BY SB 78-25)	001005	1
602	CA3106KE16S1S	.PLUG-(THRUST REVERSER POSITION LATCH INDICATION) (P1-844) (V71468) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 78-31-0)		RF
605	5910311-29	.SHIM		1
610	AN960D1216	.WASHER		AR

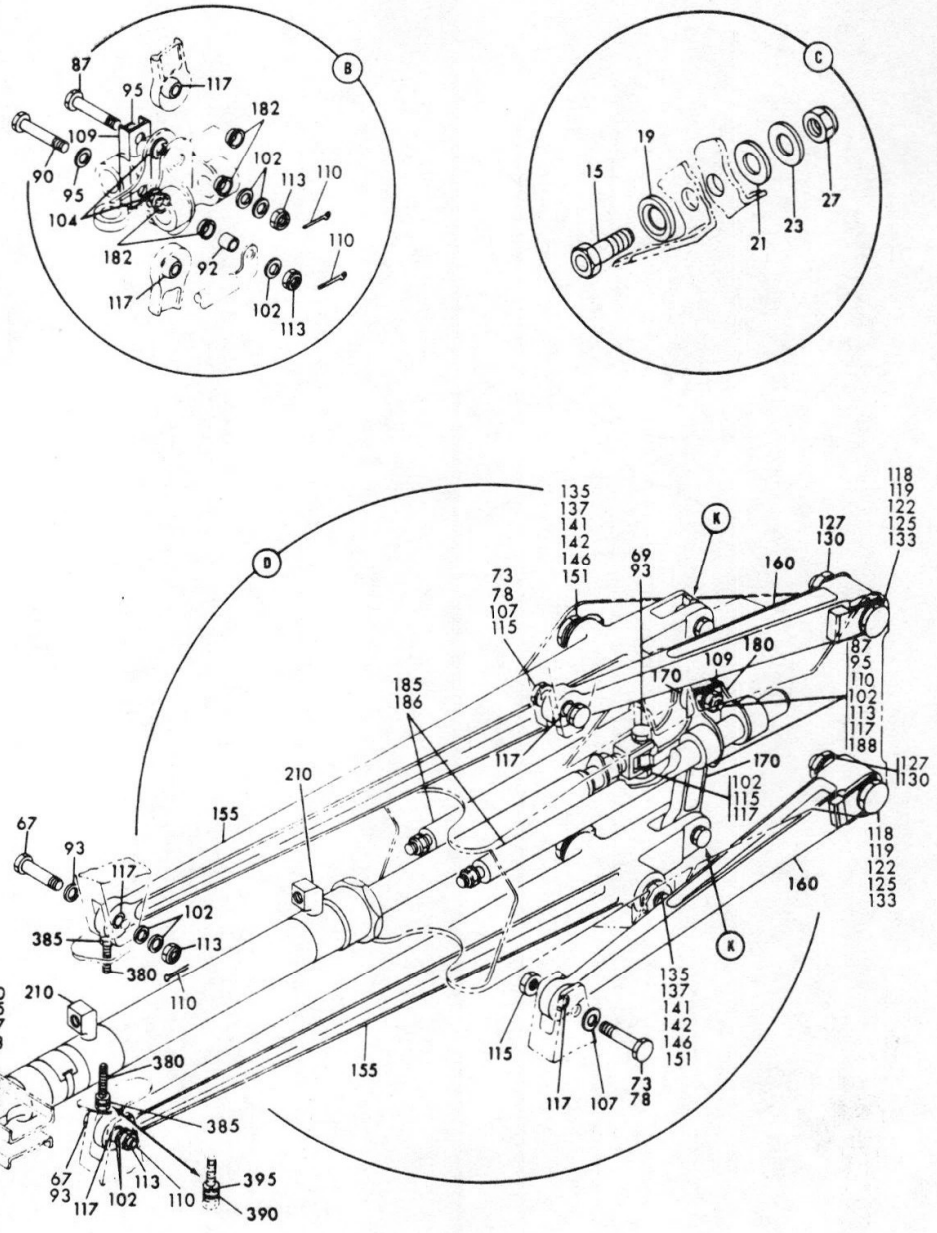
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.



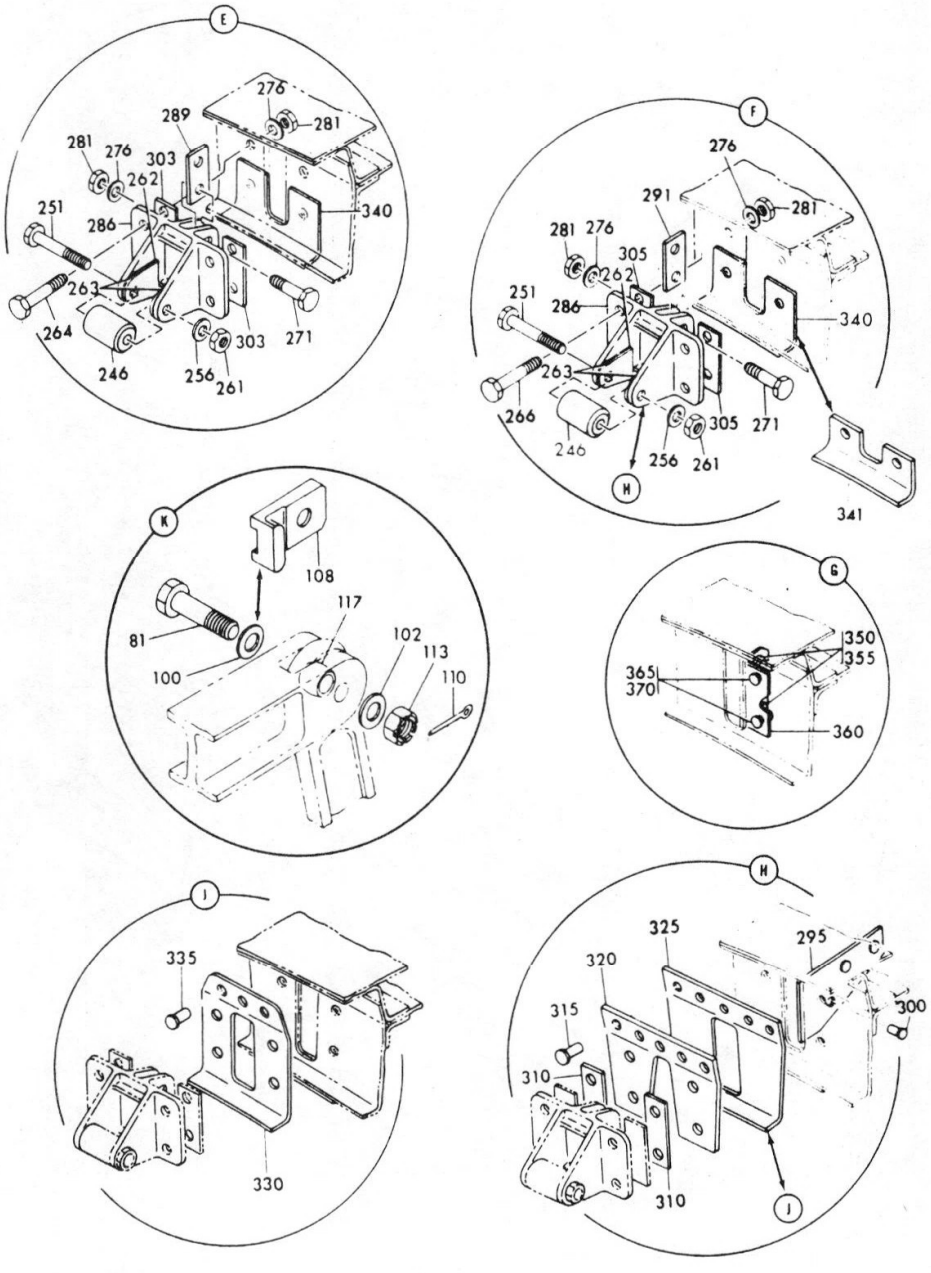
THRUST REVERSER AND EXHAUST CONE
FIGURE 3 (SHEET 1)

Printed in U.S.A.



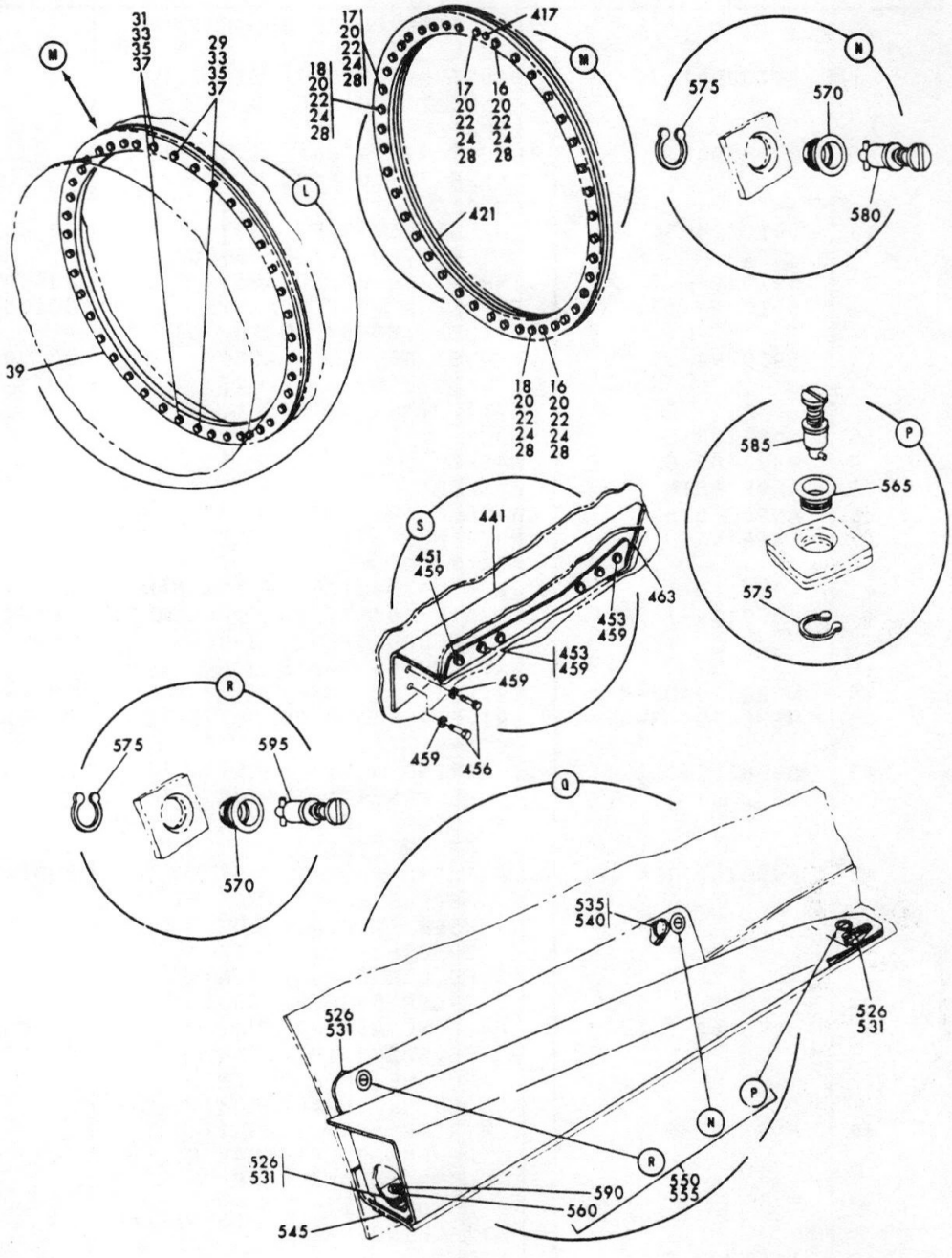
THRUST REVERSER AND EXHAUST CONE
FIGURE 3 (SHEET 2)

Printed in U.S.A.



THRUST REVERSER AND EXHAUST CONE
FIGURE 3 (SHEET 3)

Printed in U.S.A.



THRUST REVERSER AND EXHAUST CONE
FIGURE 3 (SHEET 4)

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3		THRUST REVERSER AND EXHAUST CONE		
- 1	5910294-1	THRUST REVERSER INSTL-(LH) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 FOR NHA)		RF
- 6	5910294-1	THRUST REVERSER INSTL-(RH) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 FOR NHA)		RF
13	5910294-5	.THRUST REVERSER ASSY- (DELETED BY SB 78-20)	001003	1
13	5910294-15	.THRUST REVERSER ASSY	005999	1
13	5910294-13	.THRUST REVERSER ASSY- (DELETED BY SB 78-20)	004004	1
13	5910294-15	.THRUST REVERSER ASSY- (ADDED BY SB 78-20)	001004	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
15	NAS1105-6	.BOLT		42
19	MS20002C5	.WASHER		42
21	AN960-516	.WASHER		42
23	AN960-516L	.WASHER		42
27	NAS679A5	.NUT		42
		*****		
43	4959119-1	..PLATE-IDENTIFICATION NAME	005999	1
43	4959119-1	..PLATE-IDENTIFICATION NAME (ADDED BY SB 78-20)	001004	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
45	MS20470AD3-4	..RIVET	005999	2
45	MS20470AD3-4	..RIVET-(ADDED BY SB 78-20)	001004	1
		*****		
47	5958762-501	..FAIRING ASSY-THRUST REVERSER AFT (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5958762-1)	003003	2
47	5958762-1	..FAIRING ASSY-THRUST REVERSER AFT (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5958762-501) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5958762-503)	003003	2
47	5958762-1	..FAIRING ASSY-THRUST REVERSER AFT (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5958762-503)	001002 004999	2
47	5958762-503	..FAIRING ASSY-THRUST REVERSER AFT (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5958762-1)		2
		ATTACHING PARTS		
- 49	NAS1203-3	..SCREW		12
- 51	NAS623-3-3	..SCREW		6

(CONTINUED)

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3 - 53	AN960-10	..WASHER		6
		*****		
56	5958761-1	..FAIRING ASSY-THRUST REVERSER MID		2
		ATTACHING PARTS		
- 58	NAS623-4-5	..SCREW		4
- 61	AN960-416	..WASHER		4
- 63	NAS1203-3	..SCREW		12
		*****		
67	NAS1106-15D	..BOLT-(FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 106564-6-15D (V80539))	001006	4
67	106564-6-15D	..BOLT-(V80539) (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF NAS1106-15D)	001006	4
67	106564-6-15D	..BOLT-(V80539)	007999	4
69	NAS1106-15	..BOLT		2
73	5910294-9	..BOLT-(ALTERED FROM NAS1106-14) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER NAS1106-13)	001003	4
78	NAS1106-13	..BOLT-(MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5910294-9) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 106564-6-13 (V80539))	001003	4
78	NAS1106-13	..BOLT-(FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 106564-6-13 (V80539))	004006	4
78	106564-6-13	..BOLT-(V80539) (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF NAS1106-13)	001006	4
78	106564-6-13	..BOLT-(V80539)	007999	4
81	NAS1106-19D	..BOLT-(FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 106564-6-19D (V80539)) (RH)	001006	4
81	106564-6-19D	..BOLT-(V80539) (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF NAS1106-19D (V80539)) (RH)	001006	4
81	106564-6-19D	..BOLT-(V80539) (RH)	007999	4
87	NAS1106-17D	..BOLT-(FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 106564-6-17D (V80539)) (LH)	001006	3
87	106564-6-17D	..BOLT-(V80539) (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF NAS1106-17D) (LH)	001006	3
87	106564-6-17D	..BOLT-(V80539) (LH) (CONTINUED)	007999	3

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG.	ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3	90	NAS1106-24D	..BOLT-(FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 106564-6-24D (V80539)) (LH)	001006	1
	90	106564-6-24D	..BOLT-(V80539) (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF NAS1106-24D) (LH)	001006	1
	90	106564-6-24D	..BOLT-(V80539) (LH)	007999	1
	92	NAS43HT6-24	..SPACER-(LH)	001004	1
	92	NAS42HT12-24A	..SPACER-(LH)	005999	1
	93	MS20002C6	..WASHER		6
	95	MS20002C6	..WASHER	001005	4
	100	MS20002C6	..WASHER	004004	4
	100	MS20002C6	..WASHER-(DELETED BY SB 78-23)	001005	4
	102	AN960-616	..WASHER		23
	107	AN960C616L	..WASHER		4
	108	4959123-1	..RESTRAINER	006999	4
	108	4959123-1	..RESTRAINER-(ADDED BY SB 78-23)	001005	4
	109	3959117-1	..RESTRAINER-CARRIAGE AND OVERCENTER LINK T.R. CONNECTION (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 3959117-501)	006009	2
	109	3959117-1	..RESTRAINER-CARRIAGE AND OVERCENTER LINK T.R. CONNECTION (ADDED BY SB 78-23)	001005	2
	109	3959117-501	..RESTRAINER-CARRIAGE AND OVERCENTER LINK T.R. CONNECTION	010999	2
	109	3959117-501	..RESTRAINER-CARRIAGE AND OVERCENTER LINK T.R. CONNECTION (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 3959117-1)	006009	2
	110	MS24665-300	..PIN		12
	113	AN320-6	..NUT		12
	115	NAS679A6	..NUT		6
	117	4958740-1	..BEARING-THRUST REVERSER .38 BORE SPHERICAL (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER A022310)	001006	18
	117	A022310	..BEARING-SPHERICAL (V06710) (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 4958740-1)	001006	18
	117	A022310	..BEARING-SPHERICAL (V06710)	007999	18
	119	NAS1109-27D	..BOLT		4
	122	MS20002C9	..WASHER	001007	4

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3 125	3959130-1	..RESTRAINER-BOLT HEAD	008010	4
125	3959130-501	..RESTRAINER-BOLT HEAD	011999	4
127	AN960-916	..WASHER		8
130	AN320-9	..NUT		4
133	4958738-1	..BUSHING-THRUST REVERSER IDLER LINK		4
135	5910294-7	..BOLT-(ALTERED FROM NAS1110-58)		4
137	AN960-1016L	..WASHER		4
141	MS20002C10	..WASHER	001007	4
142	3959129-1	..RESTRAINER-BOLT HEAD	008999	4
146	AN320-10	..NUT		4
151	4958744-1	..BUSHING-THRUST REVERSER DRIVER LINK		4
155	5958782-501	..LINK-THRUST REVERSER DRIVER		4
160	5958780-501	..LINK-THRUST REVERSER IDLER		4
170	5958784-503	..LINK-THRUST REVERSER OVERCENTER		4
175	3959010-501	..ROD ASSY-THRUST REVERSER CONTROL (WELDED)		1
180	5958763-1	..CARRIAGE-THRUST REVERSER GUIDE SUPPORT (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5958763-501)	001009	2
180	5958763-501	..CARRIAGE-THRUST REVERSER GUIDE SUPPORT	010999	2
180	5958763-501	..CARRIAGE-THRUST REVERSER GUIDE SUPPORT (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5958763-1)	001009	2
185	3958739-501	..ROD ASSY-THRUST REVERSER GUIDE (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 3959173-1)		4
186	3959173-1	..ROD ASSY-THRUST REVERSER GUIDE (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 3958739-501)		4
		ATTACHING PARTS		
-190	AN960-616	..WASHER		4
-195	NAS679A6	..NUT		4
		*****		
200	NAS1306-14	..BOLT		2
205	MS20002C6	..WASHER		2
210	3919119-5001	..CYLINDER ASSY-THRUST REVERSER (SEE 78-30-2 FIG. 1 FOR DETAILS)		2
215	3959012-501	..GUIDE ASSY-THRUST REVERSER CONTROL ROD (CONTINUED)		1

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3 217	3959012-501	..GUIDE ASSY-THRUST REVERSER CONTROL ROD		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
220	NAS1103-6	..BOLT		6
225	AN960-10L	..WASHER		9
230	NAS679A3	..NUT		6
		*****		
235	5958775-501	..DOOR ASSY-THRUST REVERSER (LOWER) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5958775-505)	001003	1
235	5958775-505	..DOOR ASSY-THRUST REVERSER (LOWER)	004999	1
235	5958775-505	..DOOR ASSY-THRUST REVERSER (LOWER) (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5958775-501)	001003	1
246	5958775-111	...BUSHING		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
251	NAS1004-20A	...BOLT		1
256	AN960C416	...WASHER		1
261	NAS679C4	...NUT		1
		*****		
264	NAS1003-4A	...BOLT-(UPPER)		4
266	NAS1003-4A	...BOLT-(LOWER)	001003	4
271	NAS1003-5A	...BOLT		2
276	AN960C10L	...WASHER		6
281	NAS679C3	...NUT		6
286	3958871-501	...BRACKET-THRUST REVERSER DOOR STRIKER		1
289	5958771-47	...SHIM-(UPPER)		1
291	5958771-47	...SHIM-(LOWER)	001003	1
303	5958775-67	...SHIM-(UPPER)		2
305	5958775-67	...SHIM-(LOWER)	001003	2
330	5959098-11	...PLATE-END (LOWER)	001003	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
335	CR2539-6-2	...RIVET-(V11815)	001003	3
		*****		
341	5958775-139	...PLATE-STRIKER (LOWER)	004999	1
341	5958775-139	...PLATE-STRIKER (USED ON 5958775-501 AND -505)	001003	1
345	5958775-503	..DOOR ASSY-THRUST REVERSER (UPPER) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5958775-507)	001003	1
350	2LPEU6-2	...LOCKBOLT-(V29666) (UPPER)	001003	2
355	LC2M6	...COLLAR-(V29666) (UPPER)	001003	2
360	5959098-9	...ANGLE-(UPPER)	001003	2
		ATTACHING PARTS		
365	2LPEU6-3	...LOCKBOLT-(V29666)	001003	4
		(CONTINUED)		

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3 370	LC2M6	...COLLAR-(V29666)	001003	4
		*****		
378	5958775-507	..DOOR ASSY-THRUST REVERSER (UPPER) (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5958775-503)	001003	1
378	5958775-507	..DOOR ASSY-THRUST REVERSER (UPPER) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5958775-509)	004999	1
378	5958775-509	..DOOR ASSY-THRUST REVERSER (UPPER) (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 595877-507)	004999	1
380	NAS564-41	..BOLT		4
390	AN960-416	..WASHER		AR
395	AN960-416L	..WASHER		AR
400	5958690-503	..FAIRING ASSY-REVERSER FORWARD (SEE 78-30-0 FIG. 7 FOR DETAILS)	005999	1
400	5958690-1	..FAIRING ASSY-REVERSER FORWARD (DELETED BY SB 78-20) (SEE 78-30-0 FIG. 7 FOR DETAILS)	001004	1
400	5958690-503	..FAIRING ASSY-REVERSER FORWARD (ADDED BY SB 78-20) (SEE 78-30-0 FIG. 7 FOR DETAILS)	001004	1
405	4958790-1	.PIN-THRUST REVERSER ALIGNMENT		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
-410	AN960-416	.WASHER		1
-415	NAS679A4	.NUT		1
		*****		
-487	5910295-1	COWLING INSTL-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT (LH) (EXHAUST ONLY) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		RF
-489	5910295-2	COWLING INSTL-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT (RH) (EXHAUST ONLY) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		RF
501	5910174-1	.CONE ASSY-EXHAUST (WELDED) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5910174-501)	001004	1
501	5910174-501	.CONE ASSY-EXHAUST (WELDED)	005999	1
501	5910174-501	.CONE ASSY-EXHAUST (WELDED) (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5910174-1)	001004	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

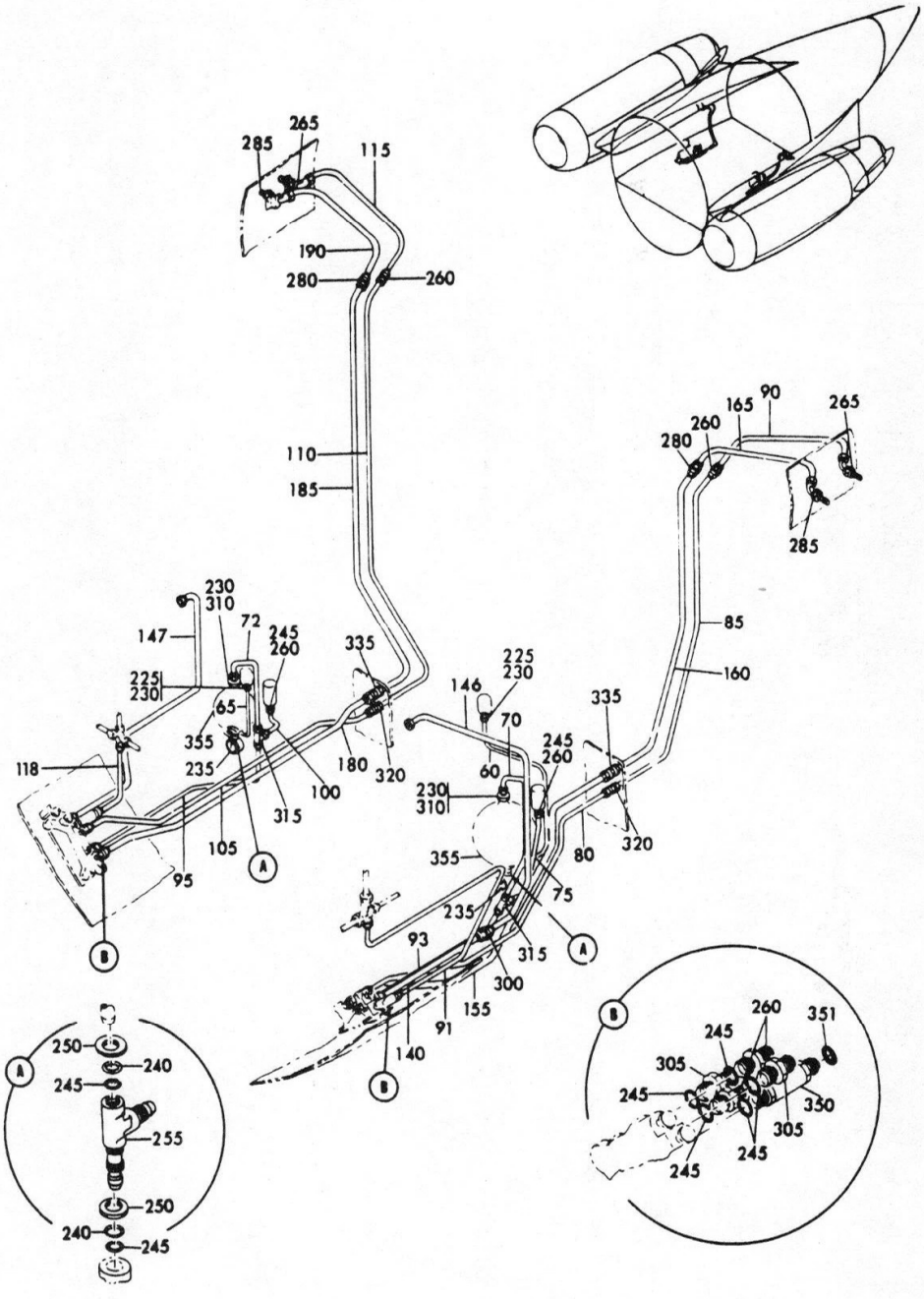
TN

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3 -506	NAS1004-2	.BOLT	001004	8
-506	NAS1004-2A	.BOLT	005999	8
-511	AN960C416	.WASHER		8
		*****		

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.



THRUST REVERSER HYDRAULIC PIPING
FIGURE 4

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
4		THRUST REVERSER HYDRAULIC PIPING		
- 1	5912631-5517	PIPING INSTL-PRESSURE BULKHEAD TO LH PYLON FIREWALL HYDRAULIC (EXHAUST ONLY) (SEE 29-10-0 FIG. 4 AND 4C FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		RF
- 5	5926819-5505	PIPING INSTL-PRESSURE BULKHEAD TO RH PYLON FIREWALL HYDRAULIC (EXHAUST ONLY) (SEE 29-10-0 FIG. 4 AND 4C FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		RF
60	7920135-563	.PIPE ASSY-FUSELAGE CENTER SECTION HYDRAULIC ACCUMULATOR REVERSER PRESSURE FLARELESS (MFD FROM 1-4 .016 CRES TYPE 304) (LH)		1
65	7920135-564	.PIPE ASSY-FUSELAGE CENTER SECTION HYDRAULIC ACCUMULATOR REVERSER PRESSURE FLARELESS (MFD FROM 1-4 .016 CRES TYPE 304) (RH)		1
- 67	MS21922-4	..SLEEVE		2
- 68	MS21921-4	..NUT		2
70	7912697-769	.PIPE ASSY-FUSELAGE CENTER SECTION HYDRAULIC REVERSER PRESSURE FLARELESS (MFD FROM 1-4 .016 CRES TYPE 304) (LH)		1
72	7912697-539	.PIPE ASSY-FUSELAGE CENTER SECTION HYDRAULIC REVERSER PRESSURE FLARELESS (MFD FROM 1-4 .016 CRES TYPE 304) (RH)		1
75	7912697-770	.PIPE ASSY-FUSELAGE CENTER SECTION HYDRAULIC REVERSER PRESSURE FLARELESS (MFD FROM 1-4 .028 CRES TYPE 304) (LH)		1
80	7912697-756	.PIPE ASSY-FUSELAGE CENTER SECTION HYDRAULIC REVERSER DEPLOY FLARELESS (MFD FROM 1-4 .016 CRES TYPE 304) (LH)		1

(CONTINUED)

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
4 85	7912697-957	.PIPE ASSY-FUSELAGE CENTER SECTION HYDRAULIC REVERSER DEPLOY FLARELESS (MFD FROM 1-4 .016 CRES TYPE 304) (LH)		1
90	7912697-778	.PIPE ASSY-FUSELAGE CENTER SECTION HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR DEPLOY FLARELESS (MFD FROM 1-4 .016 CRES TYPE 304) (LH)		1
91	7912697-554	.PIPE ASSY-FUSELAGE CENTER SECTION HYDRAULIC REVERSER PRESSURE FLARELESS (MFD FROM 1-4 .016 CRES TYPE 304) (LH)		1
93	7912697-556	.PIPE ASSY-FUSELAGE CENTER SECTION HYDRAULIC REVERSER PRESSURE FLARELESS (MFD FROM 1-4 .016 CRES TYPE 304) (LH)		1
95	7912697-771	.PIPE ASSY-FUSELAGE CENTER SECTION HYDRAULIC REVERSER PRESSURE FLARELESS (MFD FROM 1-4 .016 CRES TYPE 304) (RH)		1
100	7912697-772	.PIPE ASSY-FUSELAGE CENTER SECTION HYDRAULIC REVERSER PRESSURE FLARELESS (MFD FROM 1-4 .028 CRES TYPE 304) (RH)		1
105	7912697-755	.PIPE ASSY-FUSELAGE CENTER SECTION HYDRAULIC REVERSER DEPLOY FLARELESS (MFD FROM 1-4 .016 CRES TYPE 304) (RH)		1
110	7912697-958	.PIPE ASSY-FUSELAGE CENTER SECTION HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR STOW FLARELESS (MFD FROM 1-4 .016 CRES TYPE 304) (RH)		1
115	7912697-961	.PIPE ASSY-FUSELAGE CENTER SECTION HYDRAULIC REVERSER DEPLOY FLARELESS (MFD FROM 1-4 .016 CRES TYPE 304) (RH)		1
118	7927177-508	.PIPE ASSY-FUSELAGE CENTER SECTION HYDRAULIC PRESSURE FLARELESS (MFD FROM 1-4 .016 CRES TYPE 304) (RH)	004999	1

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
4 118	7912697-536	.PIPE ASSY-FUSELAGE CENTER SECTION HYDRAULIC REVERSER PRESSURE FLARELESS (MFD FROM 1-4 .016 CRES TYPE 304) (RH) (DELETED BY SB 78-15)	001003	1
118	7927177-508	.PIPE ASSY-FUSELAGE CENTER SECTION HYDRAULIC PRESSURE FLARELESS (MFD FROM 1-4 .016 CRES TYPE 304) (RH) (ADDED BY SB 78-15)	001003	1
-120	MS21922-4	..SLEEVE		2
-130	MS21921-4	..NUT		2
140	7912697-776	.PIPE ASSY-FUSELAGE CENTER SECTION HYDRAULIC REVERSER RETURN FLARELESS (MFD FROM 3-8 .028 CRES TYPE 304) (LH)		1
146	7912697-555	.PIPE ASSY-FUSELAGE CENTER SECTION HYDRAULIC REVERSER RETURN FLARELESS (MFD FROM 3-8 .028 CRES TYPE 304) (LH)		1
147	7912697-535	.PIPE ASSY-FUSELAGE CENTER SECTION HYDRAULIC REVERSER RETURN FLARELESS (MFD FROM 3-8 .028 CRES TYPE 304) (RH)		1
155	7920135-712	.PIPE ASSY-FUSELAGE CENTER SECTION HYDRAULIC REVERSER STOW FLARELESS (MFD FROM 3-8 .028 CRES TYPE 304) (LH)	002999	1
155	7912697-754	.PIPE ASSY-FUSELAGE CENTER SECTION HYDRAULIC REVERSER STOW FLARELESS (MFD FROM 3-8 .028 CRES TYPE 304) (LH) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 7920135-712)	001001	1
155	7920135-712	.PIPE ASSY-FUSELAGE CENTER SECTION HYDRAULIC REVERSER STOW FLARELESS (MFD FROM 3-8 .028 CRES TYPE 304) (LH) (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 7912697-754)	001001	1
160	7912697-956	.PIPE ASSY-FUSELAGE CENTER SECTION HYDRAULIC (CONTINUED)		1

— ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
4		REVERSER STOW FLARELESS (MFD FROM 3-8 .028 CRES TYPE 304) (LH)		
165	7912697-777	.PIPE ASSY-FUSELAGE CENTER SECTION HYDRAULIC REVERSER STOW FLARELESS (MFD FROM 3-8 .028 CRES TYPE 304) (LH)		1
180	7912697-753	.PIPE ASSY-FUSELAGE CENTER SECTION HYDRAULIC REVERSER STOW FLARELESS (MFD FROM 3-8 .028 CRES TYPE 304) (RH)		1
185	7912697-959	.PIPE ASSY-FUSELAGE CENTER SECTION HYDRAULIC REVERSER DEPLOY FLARELESS (MFD FROM 3-8 .028 CRES TYPE 304) (RH)		1
190	7912697-960	.PIPE ASSY-FUSELAGE CENTER SECTION HYDRAULIC REVERSER STOW FLARELESS (MFD FROM 3-8 .028 CRES TYPE 304) (RH)		1
-195	MS21922-6	..SLEEVE		2
-200	MS21921-6	..NUT		2
225	MS21916-8-6	.REDUCER		1
230	NAS1612-8	.PACKING		2
235	G3197	.PRESSURE GAGE-HYDRAULIC ACCUMULATOR HIGH (V34830) (PER DACO SPEC DWG 4647303)		1
240	MS28777-4	.RING-(EQUIVALENT AN6291-4)		2
245	NAS1612-4	.PACKING		8
250	AN6289-4	.NUT		2
255	MS21911-4	.TEE		1
260	MS21902-4	.UNION		4
265	MS24653-4	.ELBOW		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
-270	AN960-716L	.WASHER		1
-275	AN924-4	.NUT		1
		*****		
280	MS21902-6	.UNION		1
285	MS24653-6	.ELBOW		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
-290	AN960-916L	.WASHER		1
-295	AN924-6	.NUT		1
		*****		
300	MS21902-6	.UNION-(LH)		1
305	MS21916-6-4	.REDUCER		2
310	MS21916-8-4	.REDUCER		1

(CONTINUED)

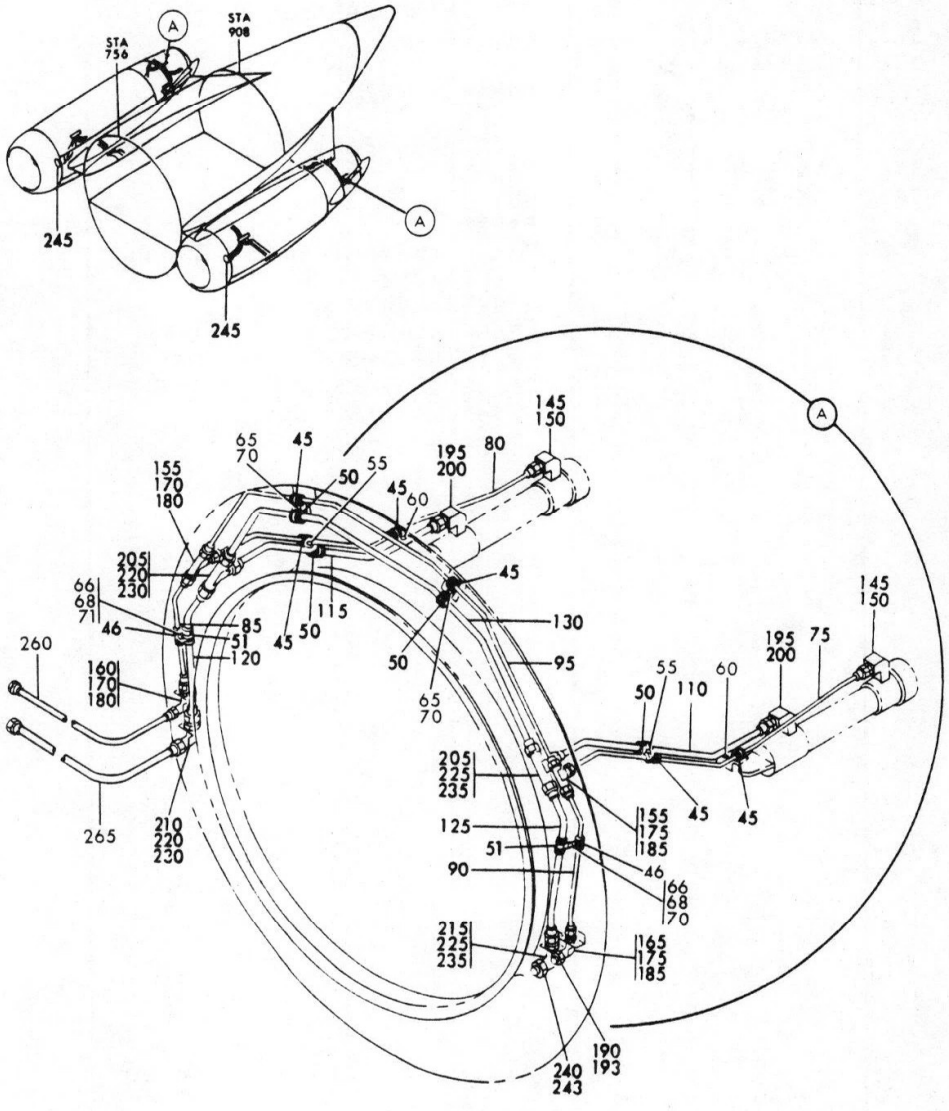
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
4 315	MS21905-4	.TEE		1
320	MS21924-4	.UNION		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
-325	AN960D716	.WASHER		1
-330	AN924-4	.NUT		1
		*****		
335	MS21924-6	.UNION		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
-340	AN960D916	.WASHER		1
-345	AN924-6	.NUT		1
		*****		
350	72000-5003	.VALVE ASSY-MICROSEAL CHECK (V82106) (PARTIAL BREAKDOWN)		1
351	NAS1611-110	..PACKING		1
355		THRUST REVERSER ACCUMULATORS (FOR RF SEE 78-30-1 FIG. 1)		RF

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.



THRUST REVERSER HYDRAULIC SYSTEM PIPING
FIGURE 5

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
5		THRUST REVERSER HYDRAULIC SYSTEM PIPING		
- 1	5910310-501	HYDRAULIC INSTL-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 FOR NHA)		RF
- 40	5910310-7	.HYDRAULIC SYSTEM ASSY-THRUST REVERSER		1
45	754S4-2-8SF	..CLAMP-(V83930)		6
46	754S4-2-8SF	..CLAMP-(V83930)	006999	2
50	754S6-2-8SF	..CLAMP-(V83930)		4
51	754S6-2-8SF	..CLAMP-(V83930)	006999	2
		ATTACHING PARTS		
55	NAS1096-3-9	..SCREW		2
60	NAS1096-3-8	..SCREW		2
65	NAS1096-3-6	..SCREW		2
66	NAS1096-3-7	..SCREW	006999	2
- 68	AN960-10L	..WASHER	006999	2
- 70	NAS679A3	..NUT		2
- 71	NAS679A3	..NUT	006999	2
		*****		
75	7958816-5024	..TUBING ASSY-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT THRUST REVERSER EXTEND HYDRAULIC SYSTEM (MFD FROM 1-4 .028 CRES TYPE 304)		1
80	7958816-5025	..TUBING ASSY-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT THRUST REVERSER EXTEND HYDRAULIC SYSTEM (MFD FROM 1-4 .028 CRES TYPE 304)		1
85	7958816-5020	..TUBING ASSY-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT THRUST REVERSER EXTEND HYDRAULIC SYSTEM (MFD FROM 1-4 .028 CRES TYPE 304)		1
90	7958816-5020	..TUBING ASSY-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT THRUST REVERSER EXTEND HYDRAULIC SYSTEM (MFD FROM 1-4 .028 CRES TYPE 304)		1
95	7958816-5019	..TUBING ASSY-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT THRUST REVERSER EXTEND HYDRAULIC SYSTEM (MFD FROM 1-4 .028 CRES TYPE 304)		1

(CONTINUED)

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
5 -100	MS21922-4	...SLEEVE		2
-105	MS21921-4C	...NUT		2
110	7958816-5028	..TUBING ASSY-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT THRUST REVERSER RETRACT HYDRAULIC SYSTEM (MFD FROM 3-8 .049 CRES TYPE 304)		1
115	7958816-5029	..TUBING ASSY-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT THRUST REVERSER RETRACT HYDRAULIC SYSTEM (MFD FROM 3-8 .049 CRES TYPE 304)		1
120	7958816-5027	..TUBING ASSY-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT THRUST REVERSER RETRACT HYDRAULIC SYSTEM (MFD FROM 3-8 .049 CRES TYPE 304)		2
125	7958816-5027	..TUBING ASSY-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT THRUST REVERSER EXTEND HYDRAULIC SYSTEM (MFD FROM 3-8 .049 CRES TYPE 304)		1
130	7958816-5026	..TUBING ASSY-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT THRUST REVERSER RETRACT HYDRAULIC SYSTEM (MFD FROM 3-8 .049 CRES TYPE 304)		1
-135	MS21922-6	...SLEEVE		2
-140	MS21921-6C	...NUT		2
145	MS21902-4C	..UNION		2
150	NAS1612-4	..PACKING		2
155	MS21909-4C	..TEE		2
160	2641663	..ELBOW-(V92003)		1
165	2641663	..ELBOW-(V92003)		1
170	AN924-4C	..NUT		2
175	AN924-4C	..NUT		2
180	AN960-716	..WASHER		2
185	AN960-716	..WASHER		2
190	AN929-4C	..CAP ASSY		1
195	MS21902-6C	..UNION		2
200	NAS1612-6	..PACKING		2
205	MS21909-6C	..TEE		2
210	2641664	..ELBOW-(V92003)		1
215	2641664	..ELBOW-(V92003)		1
220	AN924-6C	..NUT		2

(CONTINUED)

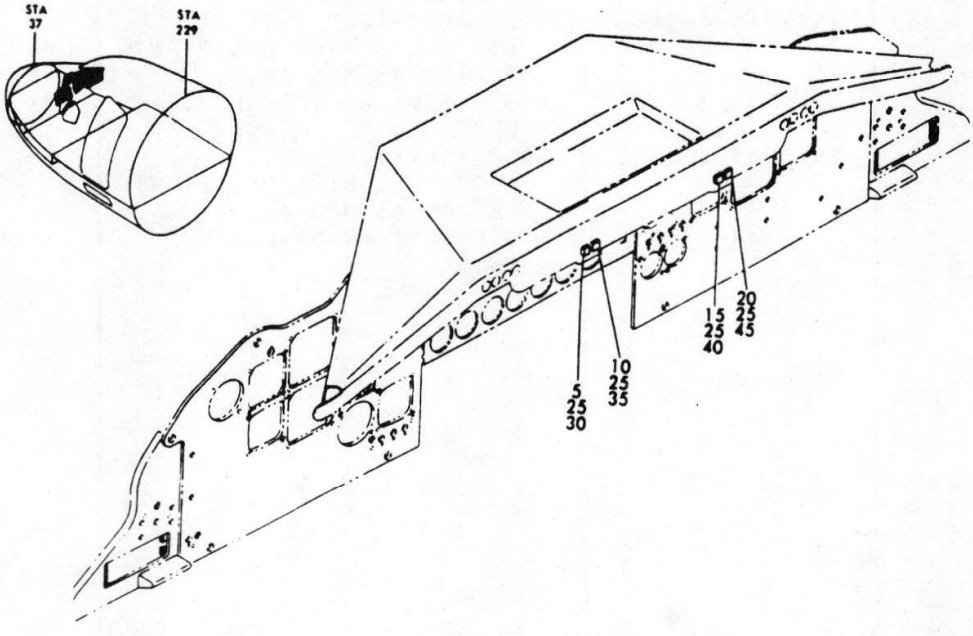
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
5 225	AN924-6C	..NUT		2
230	AN960-916	..WASHER		2
235	AN960-916	..WASHER		2
240	AN929-6C	..CAP ASSY		1
245	5910310-9	.HYDRAULIC SYSTEM ASSY-ENGINE (SEE 29-10-0 FIG. 11 FOR DETAILS)		1
-250	7910108-501	EQUIPMENT INSTL-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT MISCELLANEOUS (LH) (EXHAUST ONLY) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 2 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		RF
-255	7910108-502	EQUIPMENT INSTL-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT MISCELLANEOUS (RH) (EXHAUST ONLY) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 2 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		RF
260	7915863-4-0162	.HOSE ASSY-3000 PSI HYDRAULIC FIRE RESISTANT TEFLON 45 DEG AND STRAIGHT AN SWIVEL NUT ENDS		1
265	7915863-6-0181	.HOSE ASSY-3000 PSI HYDRAULIC FIRE RESISTANT TEFLON 45 DEG AND STRAIGHT AN SWIVEL NUT ENDS		1

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.



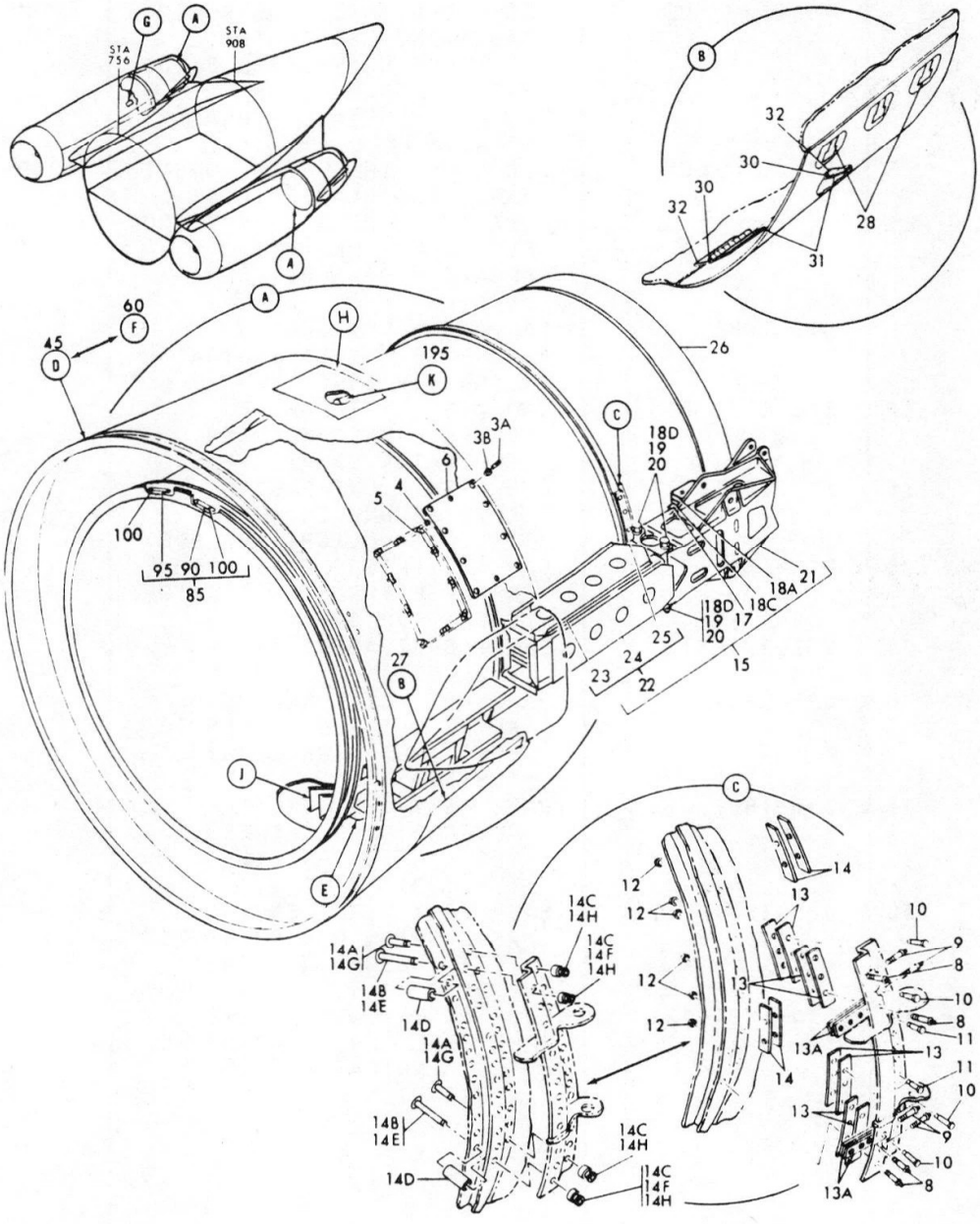
THRUST REVERSER INDICATORS
FIGURE 6B

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
6B		THRUST REVERSER INDICATORS		
- 1	7910620-503	ELECTRICAL INSTL-INSTRUMENT PANEL AND GLARESHIELD (EXHAUST ONLY) (SEE 31-00 FIG. 1 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		RF
- 3	7910620-605	ELECTRICAL INSTL-INSTRUMENT PANEL AND GLARESHIELD (EXHAUST ONLY) (SEE 31-00 FIG. 1 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	010999	RF
5	515-1881-020	.CAP ASSY-LEFT ENGINE REVERSE THRUST INDICATOR LIGHT (V81590)		1
10	515-1881-010	.CAP ASSY-LEFT ENGINE REVERSE UNLOCK AMBER INDICATOR LIGHT (V81590)		1
15	515-1881-011	.CAP ASSY-RIGHT ENGINE REVERSE UNLOCK AMBER INDICATOR LIGHT (V81590)		1
20	515-1881-021	.CAP ASSY-RIGHT ENGINE REVERSE THRUST INDICATOR LIGHT (V81590)		1
25	MS25231-313	.LAMP-(EQUIVALENT 313 (V24455))		4
30	035-1881-020	.BASE ASSY-LEFT ENGINE REVERSE THRUST PRESS TO TEST INDICATOR LIGHT (V81590)		1
35	035-1881-010	.BASE ASSY-LEFT ENGINE REVERSE UNLOCK PRESS TO TEST INDICATOR LIGHT (V81590)		1
40	035-1881-011	.BASE ASSY-RIGHT ENGINE REVERSE UNLOCK PRESS TO TEST INDICATOR LIGHT (V81590)		1
45	035-1881-021	.BASE ASSY-RIGHT ENGINE REVERSE THRUST PRESS TO TEST INDICATOR LIGHT (V81590)		1

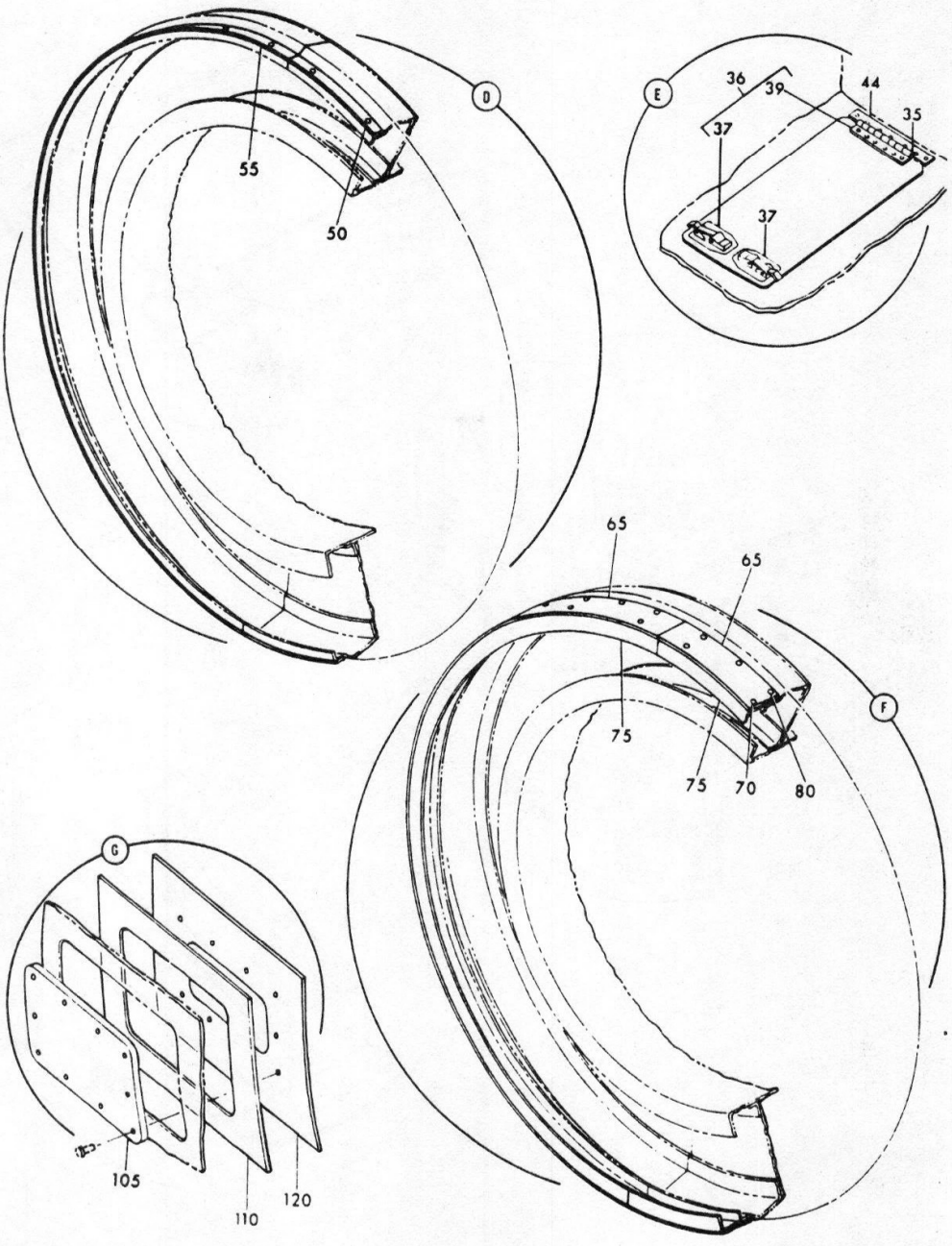
- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.



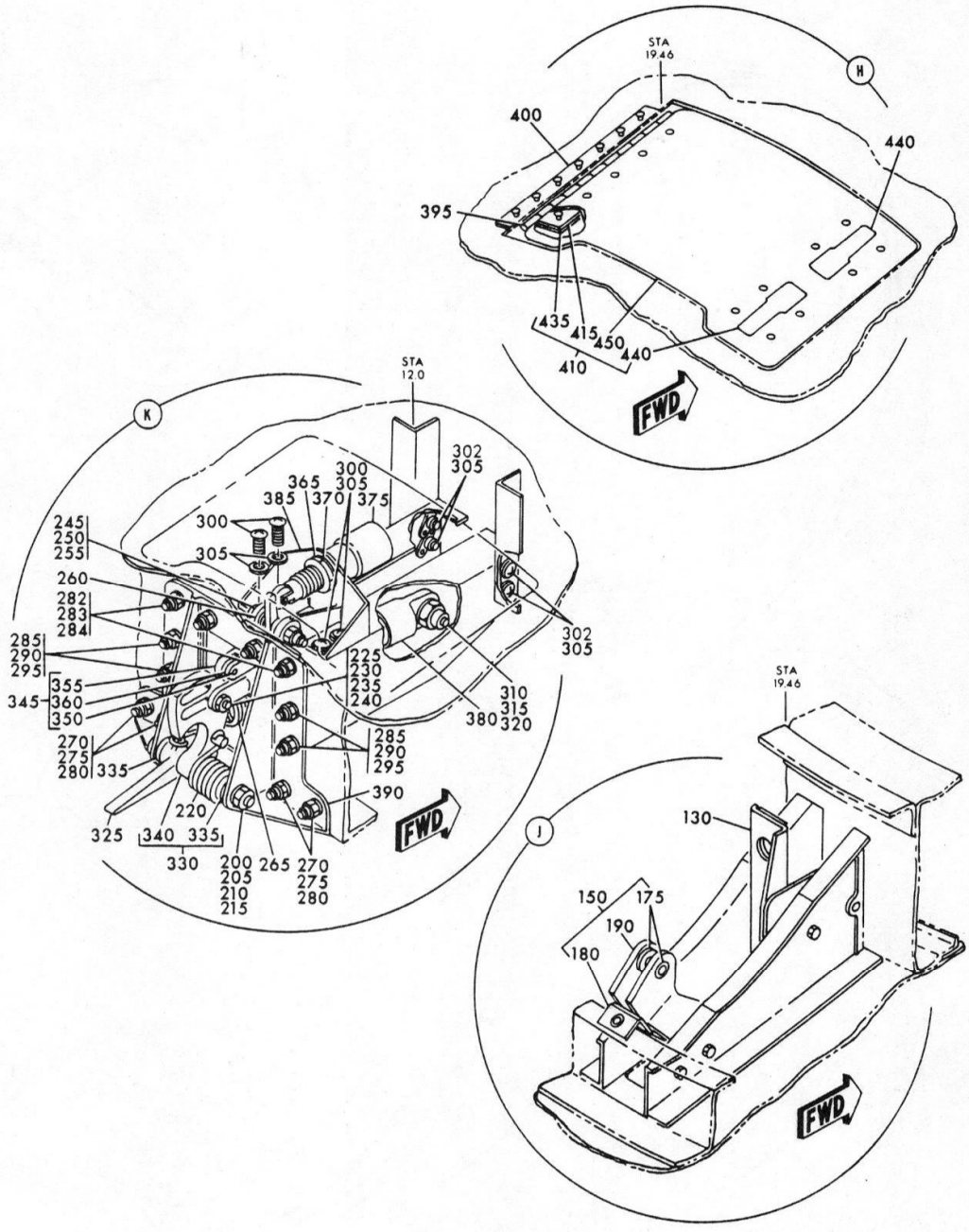
REVERSER FORWARD FAIRING
FIGURE 7 (SHEET 1)

Printed in U.S.A.



REVERSER FORWARD FAIRING
FIGURE 7 (SHEET 2)

Printed in U.S.A.



REVERSER FORWARD FAIRING
FIGURE 7 (SHEET 3)

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
7		REVERSER FORWARD FAIRING		
- 1	5958690-503	FAIRING ASSY-REVERSER FORWARD (SEE 78-30-0 FIG. 3 AND 3A FOR NHA)	005008 010999	RF
- 1	5958690-1	FAIRING ASSY-REVERSER FORWARD (DELETED BY SB 78-20) (SEE 78-30-0 FIG. 3 AND 3A FOR NHA)	001004	RF
- 1	5958690-503	FAIRING ASSY-REVERSER FORWARD (ADDED BY SB 78-20) (SEE 78-30-0 FIG. 3 AND 3A FOR NHA)	001004	RF
3A	4002-4	.STUD-(V71286)		20
3B	4002G	.GROMMET-(V71286)		20
4	R4G	.RING-SNAP (V71286)		20
5	244-16	.RECEPTACLE-(V71286)		20
6	5958690-15	.DOOR-(LH)		1
- 7	5958690-16	.DOOR-(RH)		1
8	BB351-8-5	.BOLT-BLIND (V73197)		12
9	BB351-5-4	.BOLT-BLIND (V73197)		8
10	HL20-8-6	.PIN-(V73197)		12
11	HL20-8-4	.PIN-(V73197)		10
12	HL72-8	.COLLAR-(V73197)		22
13	5958690-85	.SHIM		16
14	5958690-87	.SHIM		8
15	5958764-1	.SUPPORT ASSY-THRUST REVERSER (LH)		1
- 16	5958764-2	.SUPPORT ASSY-THRUST REVERSER (RH)		1
17	5958764-45	..STOP ASSY	006999	1
17	5958764-39	..STOP ASSY-(DELETED BY SB 78-21)	001005	1
17	5958764-45	..STOP ASSY-(ADDED BY SB 78-21)	001005	1
18A	5910294-19	..PLATE-(ADDED BY SB 78-21) ATTACHING PARTS	001005	2
- 18B	NAS517-2-3	..SCREW *****	001005	4
18C	5910294-17	..SHIM-(ADDED BY SB 78-21)	001005	AR
18D	NAS1108-8	..BOLT		4
19	AN960C816	..WASHER		4
20	NAS1022A8	..NUT		4
21	5958768-1	..SUPPORT-THRUST REVERSER AFT (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5958768-501)		1
21	5958768-501	..SUPPORT-THRUST REVERSOR AFT (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5958768-1)		1
22	5958764-3	..BOX ASSY		1

(CONTINUED)

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG.	ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
7	23	5958764-35	...PANEL ASSY		1
	24	5958764-36	...PANEL ASSY		1
	25	5958828-503	...SUPPORT-THRUST REVERSER FORWARD		1
	26	5958749-501	.NOZZLE ASSY-THRUST REVERSER EXHAUST (ORDER 5958690-503)	005999	1
	26	5958749-1	.NOZZLE ASSY-THRUST REVERSER EXHAUST (DELETED BY SB 78-20)	001004	1
	26	5958749-501	.NOZZLE ASSY-THRUST REVERSER EXHAUST (ADDED BY SB 78-20) (ORDER 5958690-503)	001004	1
	27	5958690-111	.DOOR ASSY-(LH)		1
	28	H5100-2-040-125	..LATCH ASSY-(V83014)		3
			ATTACHING PARTS		
-	29	NAS1097AD5	..RIVET		12
-	30	NAS1097AD5	..RIVET		16
-	30A	5958690-103	..FILLER		4
			*****		
	30	MS20253P2-340	..PIN		2
	31	5958690-183	..HINGE HALF-(ALTERED FROM MS20001Y5)		2
	32	5958690-185	..HINGE HALF-(ALTERED FROM MS20001Y5)		2
			ATTACHING PARTS		
-	33	NAS1097AD5	..RIVET		16
-	34	5958690-103	..FILLER		4
			*****		
	35	MS20253P2-537	.PIN		1
	36	5958690-113	.DOOR ASSY-(LH)		1
	37	H5100-2-081-125	..LATCH ASSY-(V83014)		2
			ATTACHING PARTS		
-	38	NAS1097AD5	..RIVET		8
			*****		
	39	5958690-155	..HINGE HALF-(ALTERED FROM MS20001Y5)		1
			ATTACHING PARTS		
-	40	NAS1203-3	..BOLT		5
-	41	5958690-153	..FILLER		1
-	42	AN960D10	..WASHER		5
-	43	NAS1022D3	..NUT		5
			*****		
	44	5958690-157	.HINGE HALF-(ALTERED FROM MS20001Y5)		1
			ATTACHING PARTS		
-	44A	NAS1097AD5	.RIVET		7
			*****		
	45	5958690-3	.FIREWALL ASSY		1

(CONTINUED)

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

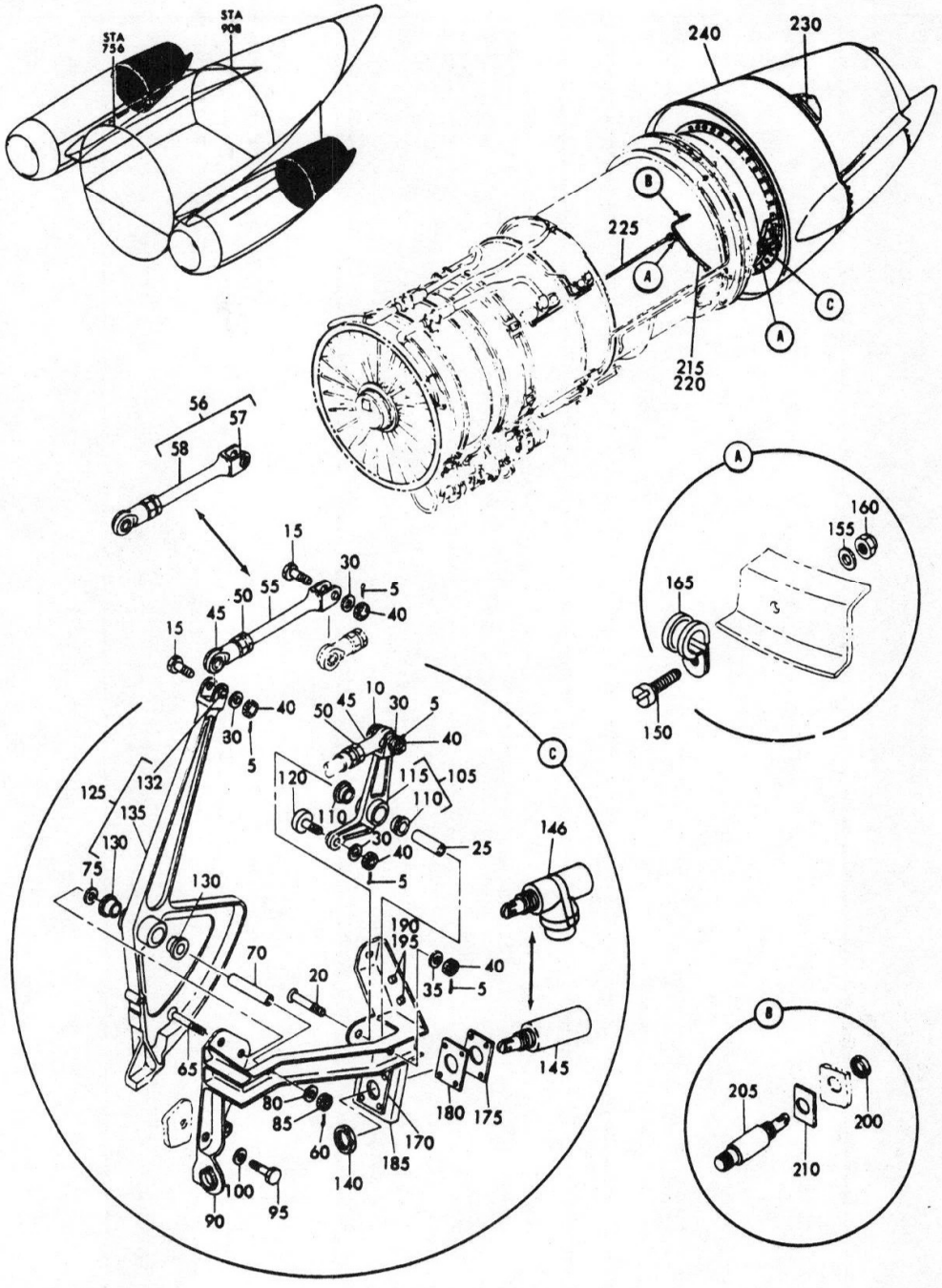
Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
7 50	5958690-359	..STRIP		1
55	5958690-361	..STRIP		1

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

TN

Printed in U.S.A.



SPARE THRUST REVERSER
FIGURE 20

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
20		SPARE THRUST REVERSER		
- 1	7919124-501	THRUST REVERSER ASSY-SPARE	001003	1
- 1	7919124-513	THRUST REVERSER ASSY-SPARE	004999	1
5	MS24665-153	.PIN-(EQUIVALENT AN381-2-12)		5
10	NAS1104-11D	.BOLT		1
15	NAS1104-11D	.BOLT	008999	2
15	NAS1104-10D	.BOLT-(DELETED BY SB 78-28)	001007	2
15	NAS1104-11D	.BOLT-(ADDED BY SB 78-28)	001007	2
20	NAS1204-22D	.BOLT		1
25	NAS75-4-101	.BUSHING		1
30	AN960-416L	.WASHER		4
35	AN960-416	.WASHER		1
40	AN320-4	.NUT		5
45	DREF4-055	.END-ROD (V81376) (EQUIVALENT 02-727-0250 (V09455))		2
50	NAS509-5	.NUT		2
55	3959048-1	.LINK-REVERSER FEEDBACK CONTROL ROD (DELETED BY SB 78-28)	001007	1
56	3959126-1	.LINK ASSY-REVERSER FEEDBACK CONTROL ROD	008999	1
56	3959126-1	.LINK ASSY-REVERSER FEEDBACK CONTROL ROD (ADDED BY SB 78-28)	001007	1
57	NAS75-4-007	..BUSHING	008999	1
57	NAS75-4-007	..BUSHING-(ADDED BY SB 78-28)	001007	1
58	3959126-3	..LINK	008999	1
58	3959126-3	..LINK-(ADDED BY SB 78-28)	001007	1
60	MS24665-153	.PIN-(EQUIVALENT AN381-2-12)		1
65	NAS1205-25D	.BOLT		1
70	NAS75-5-108	.BUSHING		1
75	AN960-516L	.WASHER		1
80	AN960-516	.WASHER		1
85	AN320-5	.NUT		1
90	5959046-1	.SUPPORT-REVERSER INTERLOCK CONTROL		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
95	NAS1104-5	.BOLT		4
100	AN960-416L	.WASHER		4
		*****		
105	3959047-1	.CRANK ASSY-REVERSER INTERLOCK CONTROL (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 3959047-501)	001006	1
105	3959047-501	.CRANK ASSY-REVERSER INTERLOCK CONTROL (MAY	001006	1

(CONTINUED)

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
20		BE USED IN PLACE OF 3959047-501)		
105	3959047-501	.CRANK ASSY-REVERSER INTERLOCK CONTROL	007999	1
110	DBSF6-130-2	..BUSHING-(V81376)		2
115	3959047-3	..CRANK-(USED ON 3959047-1)	001006	1
115	3959047-7	..CRANK-(USED ON 3959047-501)	001006	1
115	3959047-7	..CRANK	007999	1
120	NAS562-4-5	.FOLLOWER-CAM		1
125	5959045-505	.CAM ASSY-REVERSER INTERLOCK CONTROL (DELETED BY SB 78-28)	001007	1
125	5959045-507	.CAM ASSY-REVERSER INTERLOCK CONTROL (ADDED BY SB 78-28)	001007	1
125	5959045-507	.CAM ASSY-REVERSER INTERLOCK CONTROL	008999	1
130	DBSF7-130	..BUSHING-(V81376)		2
132	NAS75-4-007	..BUSHING-(ADDED BY SB 78-28)	001007	1
132	NAS75-4-007	..BUSHING	008999	1
135	5959045-19	..CAM	008999	1
135	5959045-15	..CAM-(DELETED BY SB 78-28)	001007	1
135	5959045-19	..CAM-(ADDED BY SB 78-28)	001007	1
140	HR10152	.NUT-(V91929)		1
145	221CH54RB	.SWITCH-THRUST REVERSER (V91929) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958527-511) (DELETED BY SB 78-34)		1
145	221EN5R	.SWITCH-THRUST REVERSER (V91929) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958527-513) (ADDED BY SB 78-34)		1
150	AN500A6-6	.SCREW		4
155	AN960-6L	.WASHER		4
160	NAS679A06	.NUT		4
165	400WSS4	.CLAMP-(V83930)		4
170	5910311-35	.PLATE		1
175	5910311-33	.PLATE		1
180	5910311-27	.SHIM		1
185	4959089-1	.BRACKET		1
190	NAS1096-3-7	.SCREW-(EQUIVALENT 2652822-10-7)		4
195	AN960-10L	.WASHER		4
200	HR10152	.NUT-(V91929)		1
205	221CH54RB	.SWITCH-THRUST REVERSER (V91929) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958527-511)		1
210	5910311-29	.SHIM		1

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

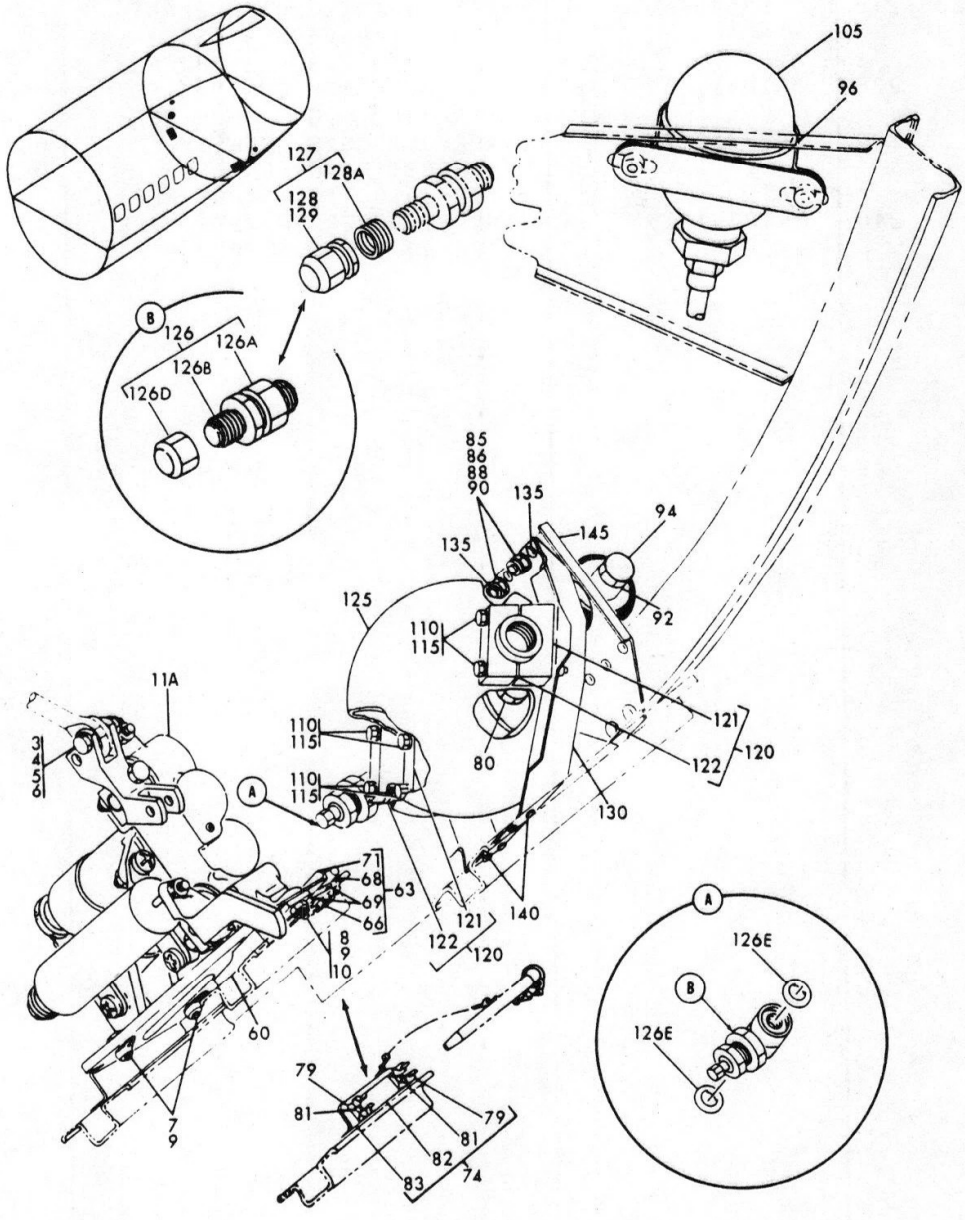
Printed in U.S.A.

FIG.	ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
20	215	5958586-501	.HARNESS ASSY-POWER PLANT THRUST REVERSER (SEE 71-50-0 FIG. 11 FOR REF)		1
	225	5910311-39	.CONTROLS ASSY-ENGINE (SEE 78-30-0 FIG. 2 FOR REF)		1
	230	5910310-7	.HYDRAULIC SYSTEM ASSY-THRUST REVERSER (SEE 78-30-0 FIG. 5 FOR REF)	001008 010999	1
	240	5910294-15	.THRUST REVERSER ASSY (SEE 78-30-0 FIG. 3 FOR REF)		1

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

TN

Printed in U.S.A.



THRUST REVERSER ACCUMULATORS
FIGURE 1

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1		THRUST REVERSER ACCUMULATORS		
- 1	5915161-5001	HYDRAULIC INSTL-FUSELAGE STATION 817 TO 897 (LH) (EXHAUST ONLY) (SEE 29-10-0 FIG. 12 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		RF
- 2	5915161-5501	HYDRAULIC INSTL-FUSELAGE STATION 817 TO 897 (RH) (EXHAUST ONLY) (SEE 29-10-0 FIG. 12 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		RF
3	MS24665-151	.PIN		1
4	NAS1103-11D	.BOLT		1
5	AN960D10L	.WASHER		1
6	AN320-3	.NUT		1
7	NAS1104-4	.BOLT		2
8	NAS1104-6	.BOLT		1
9	AN960D416L	.WASHER		3
10	NAS679A4	.NUT		1
11A	5914890-5001	.VALVE ASSY-THRUST REVERSER (SEE 78-30-3 FIG. 1 FOR DETAILS)		1
60	3916357-1	.PAD-THRUST REVERSER VALVE LEFT SIDE BRACKET MOUNTING		1
- 61	3916356-1	.PAD-THRUST REVERSER VALVE RIGHT SIDE BRACKET MOUNTING		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
- 62A	MS20470AD5	.RIVET-(LH)		4
- 62B	MS20470AD6	.RIVET-(RH)		4
		*****		
63	3916329-1	.BRACKET ASSY-THRUST REVERSER VALVE LH		1
- 64	3916328-1	.BRACKET ASSY-THRUST REVERSER VALVE RH		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
- 65	MS20470AD4	.RIVET-(LH)		4
- 65A	MS20470AD5	.RIVET-(RH)		4
		*****		
66	NAS1455A00-6	..CHAIN		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
- 67	MS20470AD3	..RIVET		1
		*****		
68	2916422-1	..PIN-THRUST REVERSER VALVE LOCK		1
69	147858	..CLIP-DOOR CATCH		2

(CONTINUED)

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

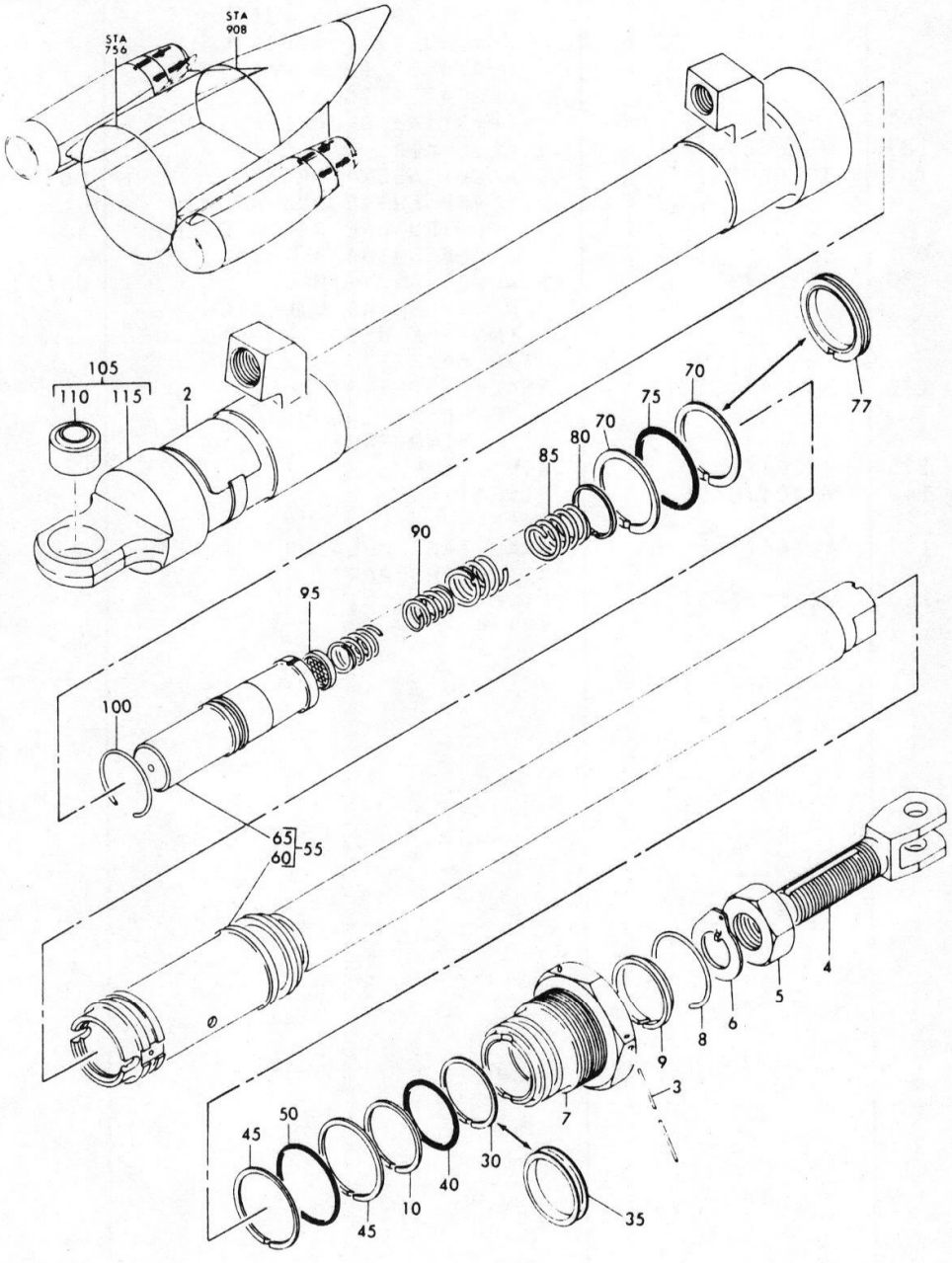
FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1		ATTACHING PARTS		
- 70	MS20470AD4	..RIVET		2
		*****		
71	3916329-3	..BRACKET-(LH)		1
- 72	3916328-3	..BRACKET-(RH)		1
85	NAS1103-3	.BOLT		2
86	AN960D10L	.WASHER		2
88	NAS679A3	.NUT		2
90	MS21919DG23	.CLAMP-(EQUIVALENT AN742D25C)		2
92	90G62-5	.SWITCH ASSY-(V09049) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7916355-5507)		1
94	DC06F10SL3S	.PLUG-QUICK DISCONNECT (HYDRAULIC ACCUMULATOR LOW PRESSURE SWITCH) (P1-203 (LH) AND P1-204 (RH)) (V09922) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 29-34-0) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-71-28)		1
94	10-244610SL3S	.PLUG-QUICK DISCONNECT (HYDRAULIC ACCUMULATOR LOW PRESSURE SWITCH) (P1-203) (LH) AND P1-204 (RH)) (V09922) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 29-34-0) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-71-28)		1
96	TA4C67D48T	.CLAMP-(V84971) ATTACHING PARTS		1
- 98	NAS1103-3	.BOLT		2
-100	AN960D10L	.WASHER		2
		*****		
105	23711699-1	.RECEIVER-PNEUMATIC (V99221) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7920775-501)		1
110	NAS1103-26	.BOLT		4
115	AN960D10L	.WASHER		4
120	2333113	.CLAMP ASSY-TWIN HYDRAULIC ACCUMULATOR	001001	2
120	4926940-1	.CLAMP ASSY-HYDRAULIC ACCUMULATOR	002999	2
121	2333113-2	..CLAMP	001001	1
121	4926940-3	..CLAMP-(MATCHED PART ORDER ASSEMBLY ONLY)	002999	1
122	2333113-4	..CLAMP	001001	1
122	4926940-5	..CLAMP-(MATCHED PART ORDER ASSEMBLY ONLY)	002999	1
125	3059103-1	.ACCUMULATOR ASSY-5 INCH (CONTINUED)		1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1		DIAMETER 3000 PSI SKYDROL 500 SPHERICAL (V77068) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 4774170-5501) (PARTIAL BREAKDOWN)		
127	MS28889-1	..VALVE-AIR		1
130	3916473-1	.BRACKET ASSY-THRUST REVERSER ACCUMULATOR (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 3916473-501)	001001	1
130	3916473-501	.BRACKET ASSY-THRUST REVERSER ACCUMULATOR (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 3916473-1)	001001	1
130	3916473-501	.BRACKET ASSY-THRUST REVERSER ACCUMULATOR	002999	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
135	MS20470AD4	.RIVET		3
140	MS20470AD5	.RIVET		4
		*****		
145	4916472-1	.BRACE-ACCUMULATOR BRACKET		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
-150	MS20470AD4	.RIVET		5
		*****		

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.



THRUST REVERSER CYLINDER
FIGURE 1

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1		THRUST REVERSER CYLINDER		
– 1	3919119-5001	CYLINDER ASSY-THRUST REVERSER (SEE 78-30-0 FIG. 3 AND 3A FOR NHA)		RF
2	2913346-1	.NAMEPLATE-SKYDROL IDENTIFICATION		1
3	MS20995	.LOCKWIRE		1
4	4913679-1	.BOLT-THRUST REVERSER CYLINDER CLEVIS		1
5	NAS509-10	.NUT		1
6	NAS513-10	.WASHER		1
7	3919118-1	.GLAND-THRUST REVERSER CYLINDER		1
8	2130661-112	.RING-INTERNAL LOCK		1
9	MS28776-11	.SCRAPER		1
10	MS28774-216	.RETAINER		1
30	MS28774-216	.RETAINER-(DELETED BY SB 78-19)	001004	1
35	3891431-216	.RETAINER	005999	1
35	3891431-216	.RETAINER-(ADDED BY SB 78-19)	001004	1
40	NAS1611-216	.PACKING		1
45	MS28774-127	.RETAINER		2
50	NAS1611-127	.PACKING		1
55	3919119-3	.LAP ASSY		1
60	3919116-1	..PISTON-THRUST REVERSER CYLINDER (MATCHED PART ORDER ASSEMBLY ONLY)		1
65	4913680-1	..SLIDE-THRUST REVERSER CYLINDER DASHPOT (MATCHED PART ORDER ASSEMBLY ONLY)		1
70	MS28774-220	.RETAINER-(DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-78-23)		2
75	NAS1611-220	.PACKING-(DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-78-23)		1
77	7220MT952T	.SEAL ASSY-(V72902) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-78-23)		1
80	DS5089	.RING-(V71975) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 2936770-1)		1
80	2936770-1	.RING-(MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF DS 5089)		1
85	2913677-1	.SPRING-THRUST REVERSER CYLINDER DASHPOT HELICAL COMPRESSION		1
90	2914032-1	.SPRING-THRUST REVERSER CYLINDER DASHPOT INNER HELICAL COMPRESSION		1
95	4919121-1	.FILTER ASSY-THRUST		1

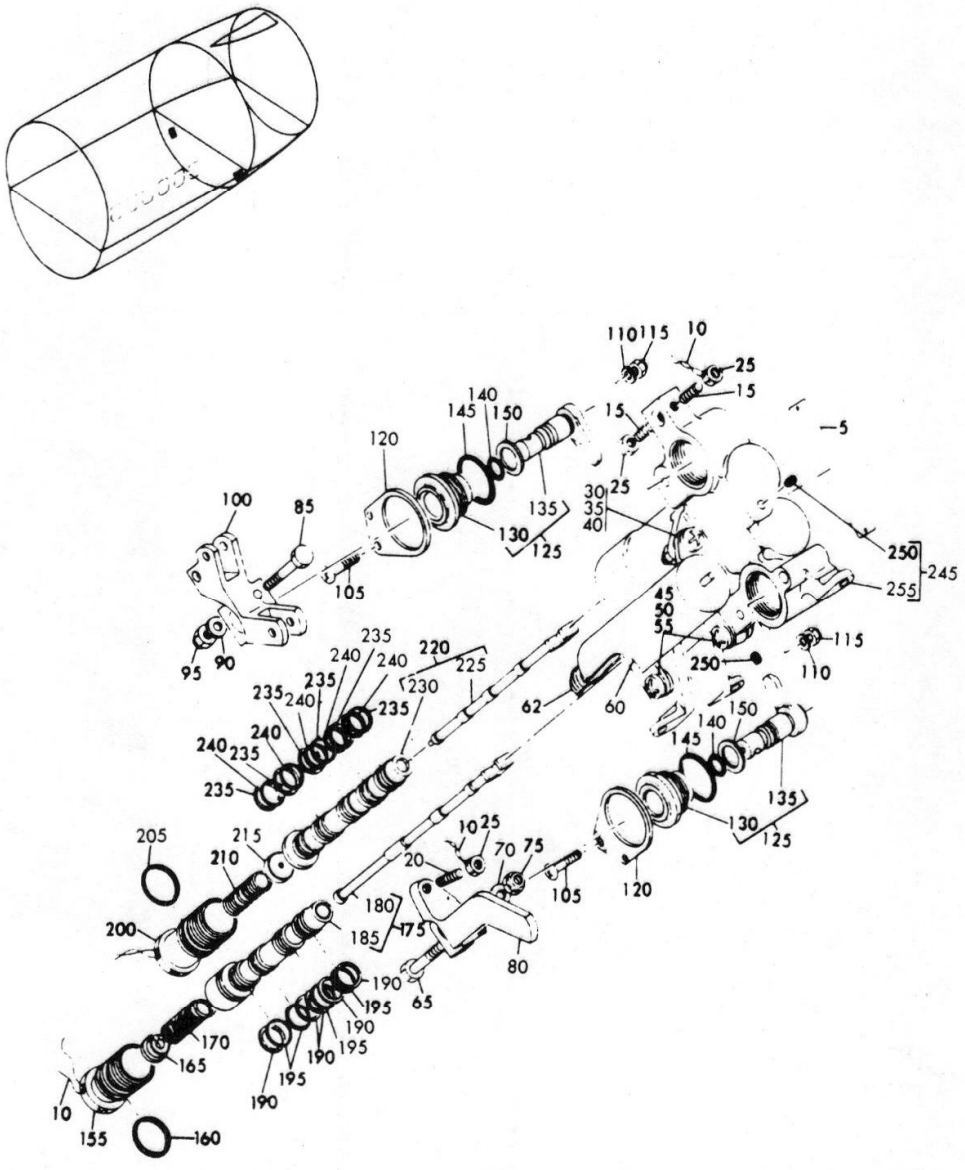
(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1		REVERSER CYLINDER DASHPOT		
100	4919120-1	.RING-THRUST REVERSER DASHPOT RETAINER		1
105	3919117-1	.BARREL ASSY-THRUST REVERSER CYLINDER		1
110	BSSR6000	..BEARING-(V81376)		1
115	3919117-3	..BARREL		1

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.



THRUST REVERSER VALVE
FIGURE 1

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1		THRUST REVERSER VALVE		
- 1	5914890-5001	VALVE ASSY-THRUST REVERSER (SEE 78-30-01 FIG. 1 FOR NHA)		RF
5	2914274-1	.NAMEPLATE-LINKAGE CONTROL		1
10	MS20995	.LOCKWIRE		3
15	AN565A428H10	.SCREW		2
20	AN565F428H12	.SCREW		1
25	NAS509-4	.NUT		3
30	NAS623-3-6	.SCREW		1
35	AN960-10L	.WASHER		1
40	NAS679A3	.NUT		1
45	NAS623-4-6	.SCREW		2
50	AN960-416L	.WASHER		2
55	NAS679A4	.NUT		2
60	5673	.SOLENOID-(V07797)		1
62	DC06F12S3S	.PLUG-QUICK DISCONNECT (REVERSER ACCUMULATOR SHUT OFF SOLENOID) (P1-1 (LH) AND P1-2 (RH)) (V09922) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 78-32-0)		1
65	NAS1204-17	.BOLT		1
70	AN960-416L	.WASHER		1
75	NAS679A4	.NUT		1
80	4914885-1	.ARM-THRUST REVERSER SHUTOFF VALVE		1
85	NAS1104-21	.BOLT		1
90	AN960-416L	.WASHER		1
95	NAS679A4	.NUT		1
100	4914883-1	.ARM-THRUST REVERSER FOUR-WAY VALVE		1
105	NAS221-10	.SCREW		2
110	AN960-10L	.WASHER		2
115	NAS1022D3	.NUT		2
120	2913754-1	.LOCK-FLIGHT SPOILER ACTUATOR VALVE BUSHING		2
125	4914278-1	.CRANK ASSY-CONTROL VALVE		2
130	4914286-1	..BEARING-CONTROL VALVE CRANK		1
135	3914290-1	..CRANK-CONTROL VALVE		1
140	NAS1611-110	.PACKING		2
145	NAS1612-12	.PACKING		2
150	2640536	.WASHER		2
155	4914886-1	.RETAINER-THRUST REVERSER SHUTOFF VALVE SLEEVE		1
160	NAS1611-020	.PACKING		1
165	2914881-1	.RETAINER-THRUST REVERSER VALVE SPRING		1
170	2914882-1	.SPRING-THRUST REVERSER		1

(CONTINUED)

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1		VALVE HELICAL		
175	5914890-5	.LAP ASSY		1
180	4914887-1	..PISTON-THRUST REVERSER SHUTOFF VALVE (MATCHED PART ORDER ASSEMBLY ONLY)		1
185	3914888-1	..SLEEVE-THRUST REVERSER SHUTOFF VALVE (MATCHED PART ORDER ASSEMBLY ONLY)		1
190	MS20774-016	.RETAINER		5
195	NAS1611-016	.PACKING		4
200	4915017-1	.RETAINER-THRUST REVERSER FOUR-WAY VALVE SLEEVE		1
205	NAS1611-021	.PACKING		1
210	2915015-1	.SPRING-THRUST REVERSER FOUR-WAY VALVE HELICAL COMPRESSION		1
215	2915016-1	.GUIDE-THRUST REVERSER FOUR-WAY VALVE SPRING		1
220	5914890-3	.LAP ASSY		1
225	4914884-1	..PISTON-THRUST REVERSER FOUR-WAY VALVE (MATCHED PART ORDER ASSEMBLY ONLY)		1
230	3914889-1	..SLEEVE-THRUST REVERSER FOUR-WAY VALVE (MATCHED PART ORDER ASSEMBLY ONLY)		1
235	MS28774-016	.RETAINER		6
240	NAS1611-016	.PACKING		5
245	5914891-1	.BODY ASSY-THRUST REVERSER VALVE		1
250	218101	..PLUG-PIN (CLASS 1) (V92555)		2
255	5914891-5	..BODY		1

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

CH-SECT-UNIT-FIG	PAGE NO.	DATE
79-EFF PAGE	1	JUL 1/78
79-CONTENTS	1	JUL 1/78
79-CONTENTS	2	JUL 1/78
79-CONTENTS	3	JUL 1/78
79-10-00 STP	1	
79-10-00-01	0	JUL 1/78
79-10-00-01	1	JUL 1/78
79-10-00-01	2	JUL 1/78
79-10-00-01	3	JUL 1/78
79-10-00-01	4	JUL 1/78
79-20-00 STP	1	
79-20-00-01	0	JUL 1/78
79-20-00-01	1	JUL 1/78
79-20-00-01	2	JUL 1/78
79-20-00-01	3	JUL 1/78
79-20-00-01	4	JUL 1/78
79-20-00-01	5	JUL 1/78
79-20-00-01	6	JUL 1/78
79-20-00-01	7	JUL 1/78
79-20-00-01	8	JUL 1/78
79-20-00-01	9	JUL 1/78
79-20-00-01	10	JUL 1/78
79-20-00-01	11	JUL 1/78
79-20-00-01	12	JUL 1/78
79-20-00-02	0	JUL 1/78
79-20-00-02	1	JUL 1/78
79-20-00-03	0	JUL 1/78
79-20-00-03	1	JUL 1/78
79-20-00-03	2	JUL 1/78
79-20-00-03	3	JUL 1/78
79-20-00-05	0	JUL 1/78
79-20-00-05	1	JUL 1/78
79-30-00 STP	1	
79-30-00-01	0	JUL 1/78
79-30-00-01	1	JUL 1/78
79-30-00-01	2	JUL 1/78
79-30-00-01	3	JUL 1/78
79-30-00-01	4	JUL 1/78
79-30-00-01	5	JUL 1/78
79-30-00-01	6	JUL 1/78
79-30-00-02	0	JUL 1/78
79-30-00-02	1	JUL 1/78
79-30-00-02	2	JUL 1/78

CH-SECT-UNIT-FIG	PAGE NO.	DATE

R INDICATES PAGES CHANGED OR ADDED BY THE CURRENT REVISION

Printed in U.S.A.

CHAPTER 79 - OIL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SUBJECT	CHAPTER SECTION UNIT	FIGURE	EFFECT
STOWAGE	79-10-00		
ENGINE OIL TANK AND DRAIN VALVE	79-10-00	1	

CHAPTER 79 - OIL
TABLE OF CONTENTS

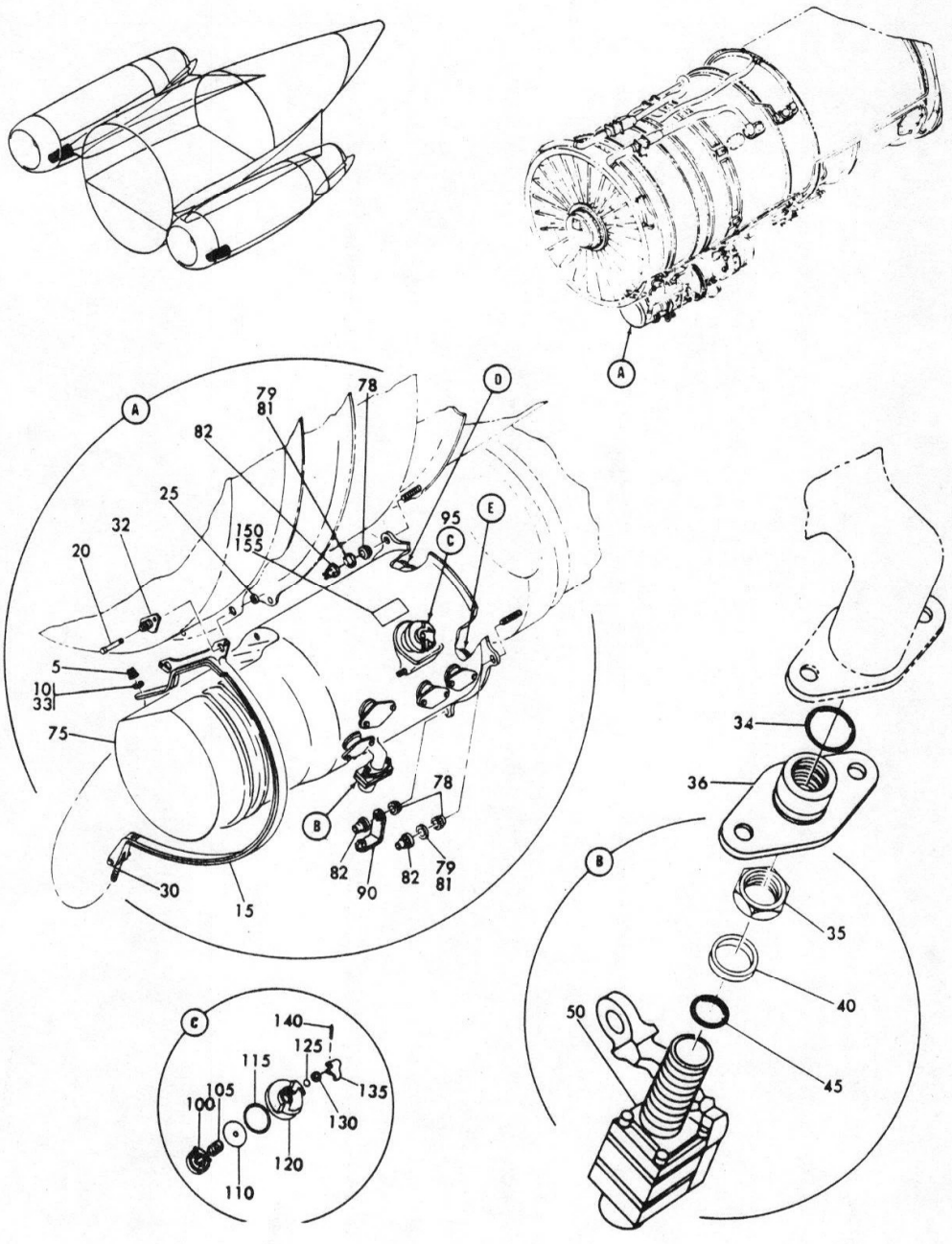
SUBJECT	CHAPTER SECTION UNIT	FIGURE	EFFECT
DISTRIBUTION	79-20-00		
ENGINE EXTERNAL OIL TUBES	79-20-00	1	
ENGINE OIL FILTER AND RELIEF VALVE	79-20-00	3	
FUEL/OIL COOLER	79-20-00	2	
TACHOMETER DRIVE	79-20-00	5	

Printed in U.S.A.

CHAPTER 79 - OIL
TABLE OF CONTENTS

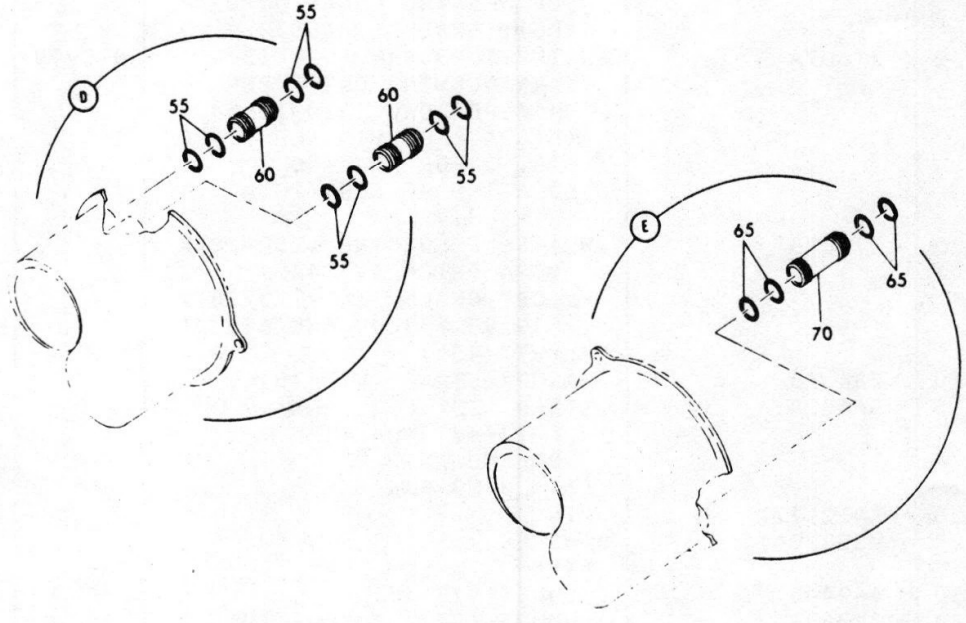
SUBJECT	CHAPTER SECTION UNIT	FIGURE	EFFECT
INDICATING	79-30-00		
DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT OIL SYSTEM	79-30-00	1	
ENGINE OIL INDICATORS	79-30-00	2	

STOWAGE



ENGINE OIL TANK AND DRAIN VALVE
FIGURE 1 (SHEET 1)

Printed in U.S.A.



ENGINE OIL TANK AND DRAIN VALVE
FIGURE 1 (SHEET 2)

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1		ENGINE OIL TANK AND DRAIN VALVE		
- 1	JT8D1	ENGINE-TURBOFAN (V77445) (ARRANGEMENT D02) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7910318-509) (STORAGE ONLY) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	009009	RF
- 1	JT8D7	ENGINE-TURBOFAN (V77445) (ARRANGEMENT D03) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7910318-515, 7910318-517 AND 7910318-519) (STORAGE ONLY) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	001008	RF
- 2	JT8D7A	ENGINE-TURBOFAN (V77445) (ARRANGEMENT D03) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7910318-547) (STORAGE ONLY) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	010999	RF
5	372873	.NUT-SELF LOCKING .250-28 X .324 THICK (V77445) (OPTIONALS 314721 372872 639298 639299 AND 640231 (V77445))		1
10	234343	.WASHER-STRAP (V77445)		1
15	565018	.STRAP ASSY-OIL TANK (V77445) (PARTIAL BREAKDOWN)		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
20	AN121771	.PIN		2
25	MS9320-11	.WASHER		2
		*****		
30	449446	..BOLT-(V77445)		1
32	748638	..MOUNT-(V77445) (OPTIONALS 658238 AND 748637 (V77445))		2
34	MS9388-115	.PACKING-(OPTIONAL 385960 (V77445))	001009	1
34	MS9388-115	.PACKING	010999	1
35	217474	.NUT-DRILLED .500-20 X .281 THICK (V77445)		1
36	450125	.INSERT-OIL TANK DRAIN BOSS (V77445)		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
- 37	MS9147-08	.BOLT		2

(CONTINUED)

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1 - 38	270405	.NUT-(V77445) (OPTIONALS 156822 234532 639291 AND 640218 (V77445)) *****		2
40	MS9058-05	.RING		1
45	385990	.PACKING-PREFORMED (V77445)	001009	1
45	MS9387-05	.PACKING-PREFORMED (OPTIONAL 385990 (V77445))	001009	1
45	MS9387-05	.PACKING	010999	1
50	398188	.VALVE ASSY-DRAIN (V77445)		1
55	MS9388-212	.PACKING-PREFORMED TUBE (OPTIONAL 385971 (V77445))	001009	8
55	MS9388-212	.PACKING	010999	8
60	449416	.TUBE-TRANSFER (V77445)		2
65	385975	.PACKING-PREFORMED TUBE (V77445)	001009	4
65	MS9388-218	.PACKING-PREFORMED TUBE (OPTIONAL 385975 (V77445))	001009	4
65	MS9388-218	.PACKING	010999	4
70	449415	.TUBE-TRANSFER (V77445)		1
75	565016	.TANK ASSY-LUBRICATION OIL (V77445) ATTACHING PARTS		1
78	748764	.MOUNT-OIL TANK RESILIENT (V77445) (OPTIONALS 658239 AND 748763 (V77445))		3
79	538059	.WASHER-(V77445)		2
81	538059	.WASHER-(V77445)	009999	1
82	372873	.NUT-SELF LOCKING .250-28 X .324 THICK (V77445) (OPTIONALS 314721 372872 639298 639299 AND 640231 (V77445)) *****		3
90	596019	.BRACKET ASSY-ANGLE (V77445)		1
95	693905	.CAP ASSY-OIL TANK FILLER (V77445)		1
100	502756	..LOCK-(V77445)		1
105	327309	..SPRING-(V77445)		1
110	693742	..PLATE-(V77445)	010999	1
110	693742	..PLATE-(V77445) (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 327308)	001009	1
110	327308	..PLATE-(V77445) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT	001009	1

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

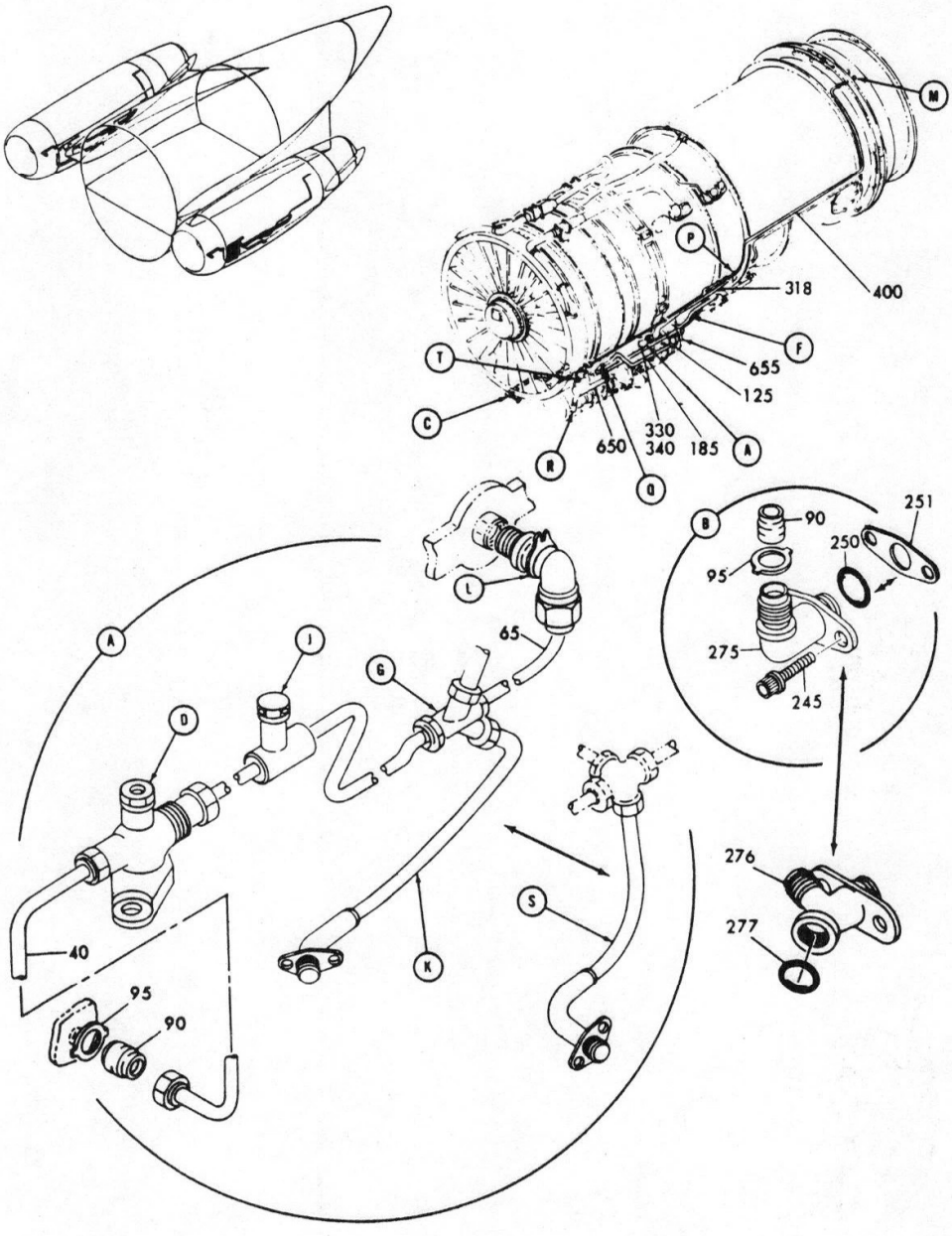
Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1		ORDER 693742)		
115	675572	..PACKING-(V77445) (OPTIONALS 457124 361484 (V77445) AND MS9388-331)		1
120	478843	..CAP-(V77445)		1
125	MS9388-110	..PACKING-(OPTIONAL 364370 (V77445))	001009	1
125	MS9388-110	..PACKING	010999	1
130	327313	..WASHER-(V77445)		1
135	327312	..HANDLE-(V77445)		1
140	675573	..PIN-(V77445)	010999	1
140	675573	..PIN-(V77445) (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 327311)	001009	1
140	327311	..PIN-(V77445) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 675573)	001009	1

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

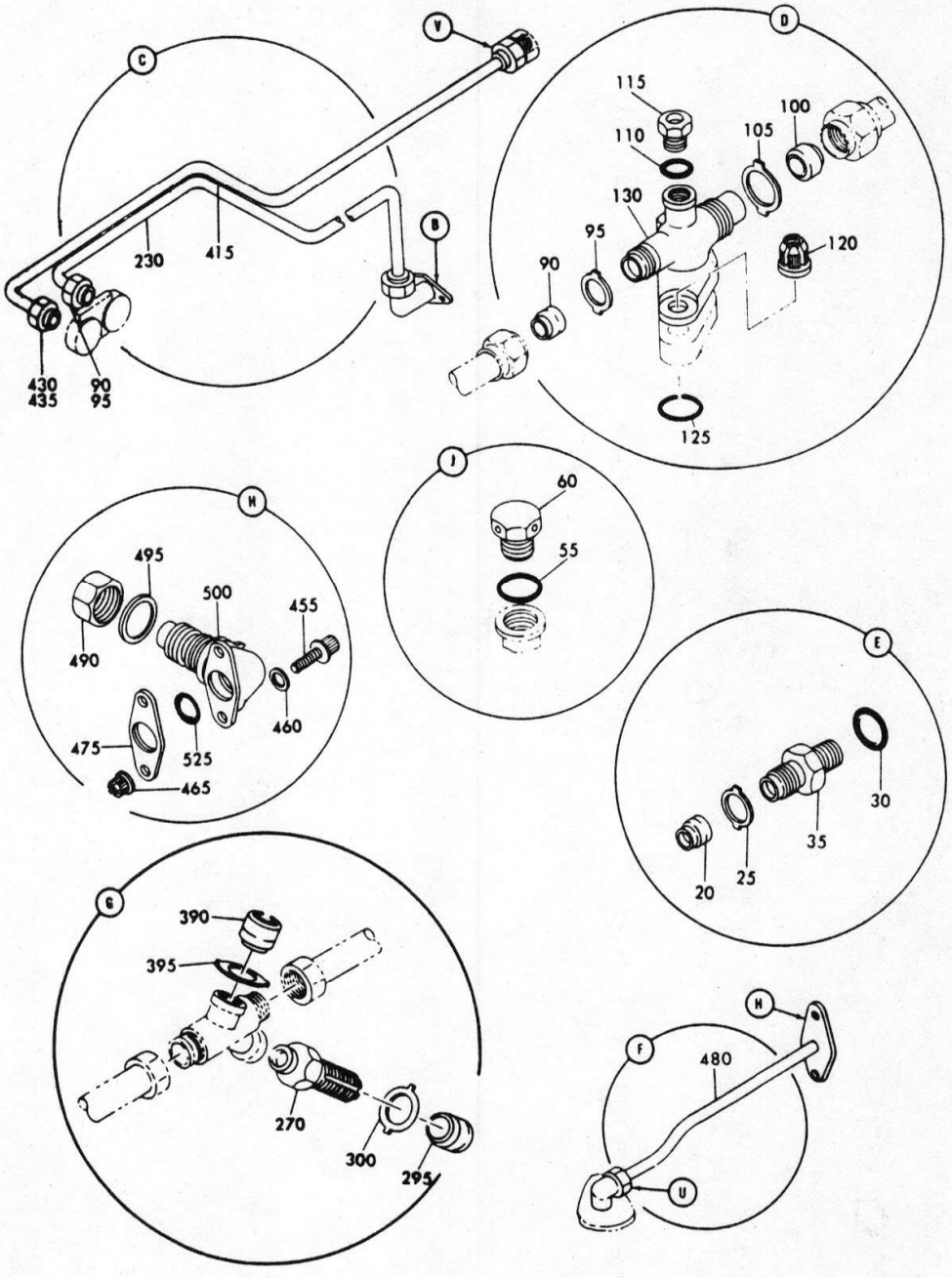
Printed in U.S.A.

DISTRIBUTION



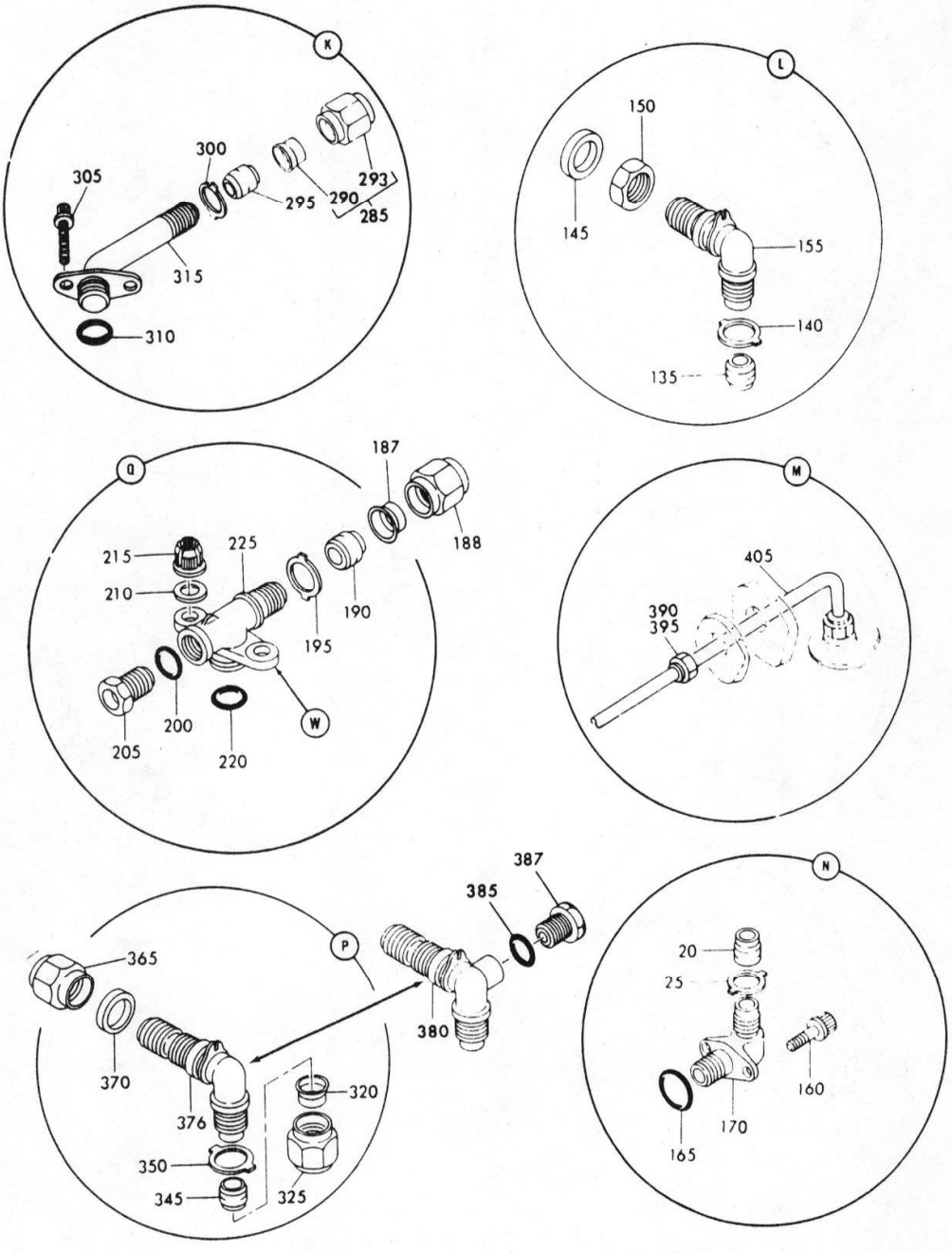
ENGINE EXTERNAL OIL TUBES
FIGURE 1 (SHEET 1)

Printed in U.S.A.



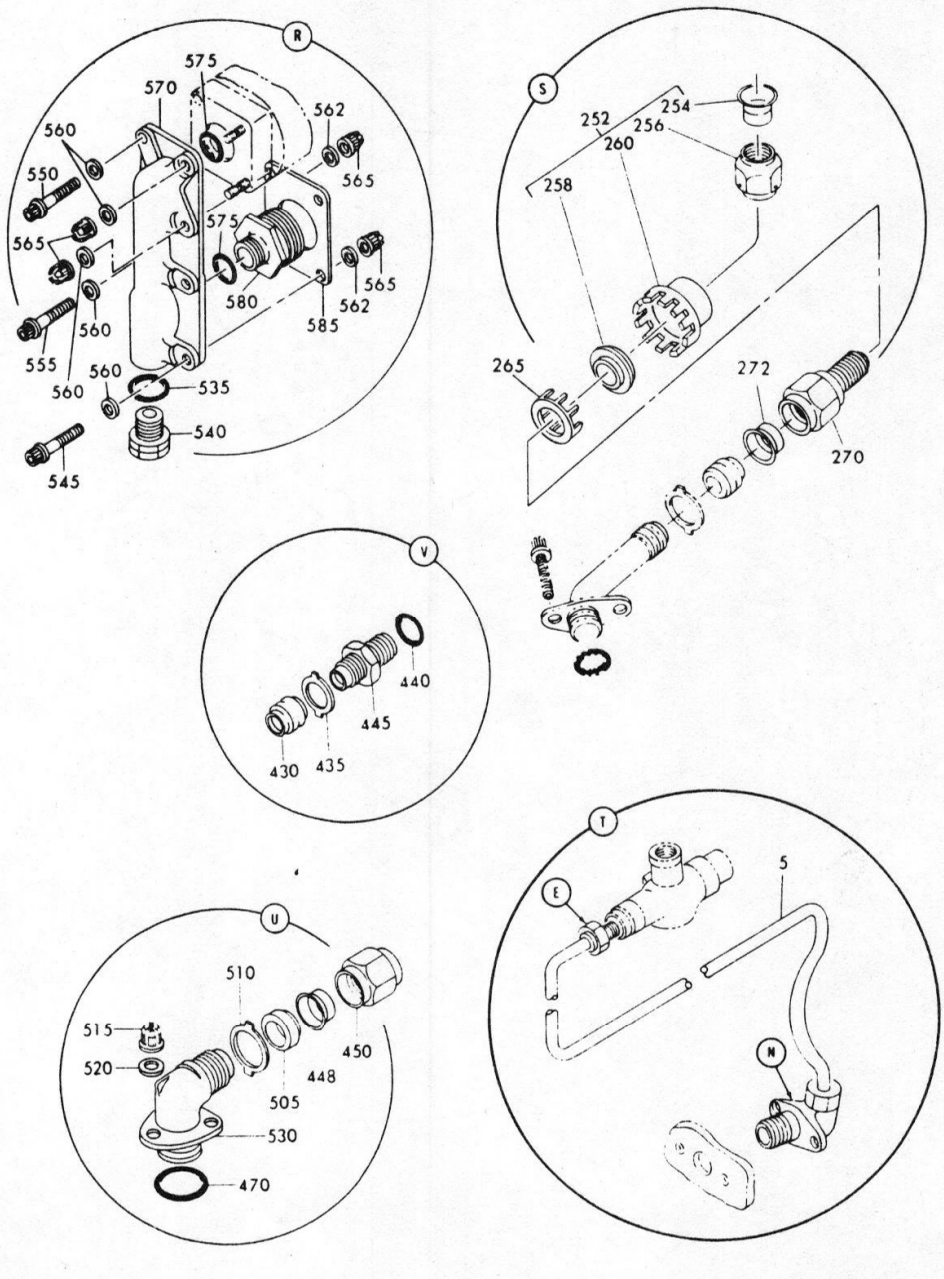
ENGINE EXTERNAL OIL TUBES
FIGURE 1 (SHEET 2)

Printed in U.S.A.



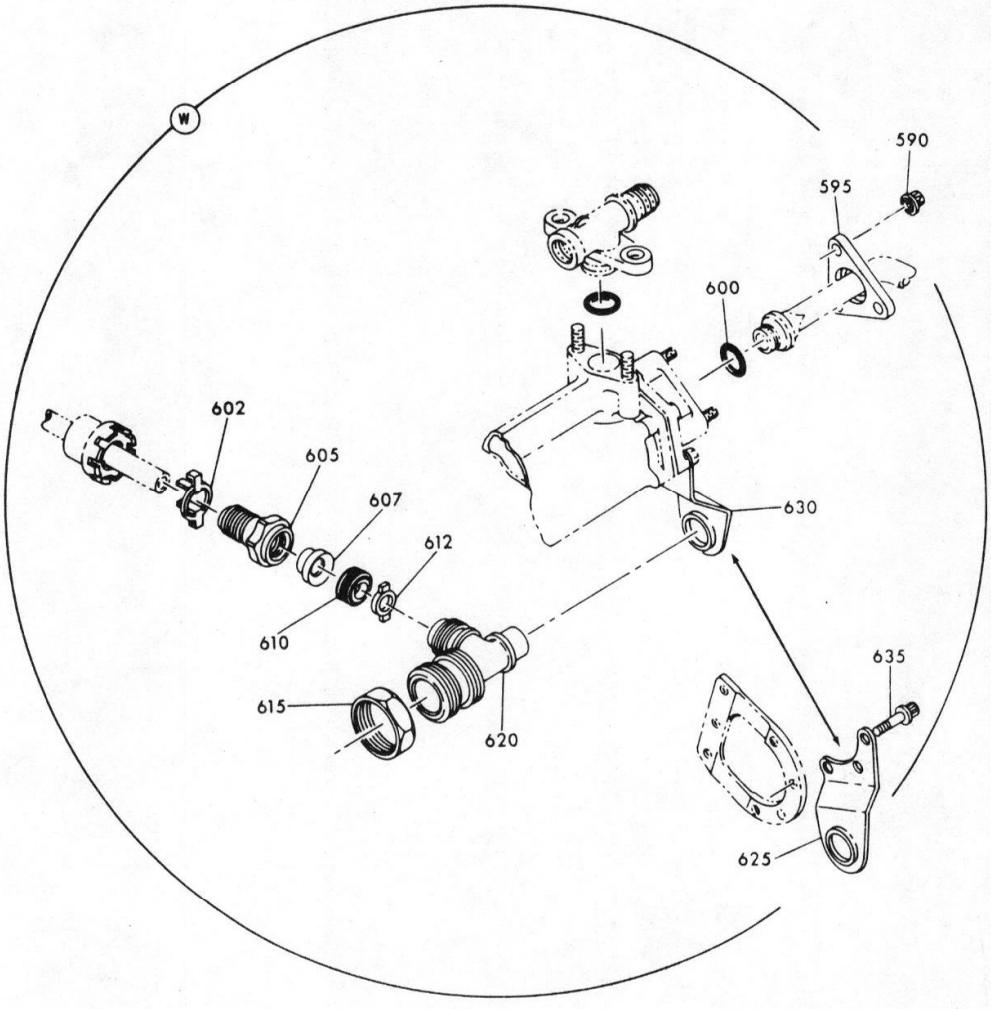
ENGINE EXTERNAL OIL TUBES
FIGURE 1 (SHEET 3)

Printed in U.S.A.



ENGINE EXTERNAL OIL TUBES
FIGURE 1 (SHEET 4)

Printed in U.S.A.



ENGINE EXTERNAL OIL TUBES
FIGURE 1 (SHEET 5)

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1		ENGINE EXTERNAL OIL TUBES		
- 1	JT8D1	ENGINE-TURBOFAN (V77445) (ARRANGEMENT D02) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7910318-509) (DISTRIBUTION ONLY) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	009009	RF
- 1	JT8D7	ENGINE-TURBOFAN (V77445) (ARRANGEMENT D03) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7910318-515 7910318-517 AND 7910318-519) (DISTRIBUTION ONLY) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	001008	RF
- 2	JT8D7A	ENGINE-TURBOFAN (V77445) (ARRANGEMENT D03) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7910318-547) (DISTRIBUTION ONLY) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	010999	RF
5	519516	.TUBE ASSY-OIL COOLER OUTLET SENSING (V77445)		1
- 10	546684	..FERRULE-TUBE (V77445) (OPTIONAL 227414 (V77445))		2
- 15	227410	..NUT-TUBE (V77445)		2
20	451083	.PACKING-PREFORMED (V77445) (OPTIONAL 453971 (V77445))		2
25	354110	.RETAINER-PACKING (V77445)		2
30	MS9387-05	.PACKING-PREFORMED	010999	1
30	MS9387-05	.PACKING-PREFORMED (OPTIONAL 385990 (V77445))	001009	1
35	227409	.CONNECTOR-TUBE (V77445)		1
40	496142	.TUBE ASSY-NO. 1 BEARING PRESSURE (V77445)		1
- 45	546685	..FERRULE-TUBE (V77445)		2
- 50	226343	..NUT-TUBE COUPLING (V77445)		2
55	410628	.PACKING-PREFORMED (V77445) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER MS9387-06)	001009	1
55	MS9387-06	.PACKING-(MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 410628 (V77445))	001009	1

(CONTINUED)

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1 55	MS9387-06	.PACKING	010999	1
60	453973	.PLUG-.5625-18 DRILLED HEXAGON HEAD SEAL PROTECTIVE (V77445)		1
65	453953	.MANIFOLD ASSY-MAIN BEARINGS OIL PRESSURE (V77445)		1
- 70	546689	..FERRULE-TUBE (V77445)		1
- 75	546687	..FERRULE-TUBE (V77445)		1
- 80	224372	..NUT-TUBE COUPLING (V77445)		1
- 85	225858	..NUT-TUBE COUPLING (V77445)		1
90	410629	.PACKING-TUBE PREFORMED (V77445)		4
95	354113	.RETAINER-PACKING (V77445)		4
100	443330	.PACKING-PREFORMED (V77445) (OPTIONAL 453921 (V77445))	009009	1
100	443330	.PACKING-PREFORMED (V77445)		1
105	354117	.RETAINER-PACKING (V77445)		1
110	379643	.PACKING-PREFORMED (V77445) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER MS9387-04)	001009	1
110	MS9387-04	.PACKING-(MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 379643 (V77445))	001009	1
110	MS9387-04	.PACKING	010999	1
115	176447	.PLUG-DRILLED HEXAGON HEAD .4375-20 X .400 LONG (V77445)		1
120	372873	.NUT-SELF LOCKING .250-28 X .324 THICK (OPTIONALS 314721 372872 639298 639299 AND 640231 (V77445))		2
125	368368	.PACKING-PREFORMED (V77445) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER MS9388-017)	001009	2
125	MS9388-017	.PACKING-(MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 368368 (V77445))	001009	2
125	MS9388-017	.PACKING	010999	2
130	452367	.CONNECTOR-OIL COOLER OUTLET TUBE (V77445)		1
135	391009	.PACKING-PREFORMED (V77445)		1
140	354115	.RETAINER-PACKING (V77445)		1
145	451948	.WASHER-THRUST (V77445)		1
150	MS9200-10	.NUT		1
155	451952	.ELBOW-TUBE (V77445)		1

(CONTINUED)

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1 160	471044	.BOLT-DRILLED DOUBLE HEXAGON HEAD .250-28 X .562 LONG MACHINE (V77445) (OPTIONAL MS9089-07)	001009	2
160	471044	.BOLT-DRILLED DOUBLE HEXAGON HEAD .250-28 X .562 LONG MACHINE (V77445)	010999	2
165	367444	.PACKING-PREFORMED (V77445) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER MS9388-012)	001009	1
165	MS9388-012	.PACKING-(MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 367444 (V77455))	001009	1
165	MS9388-012	.PACKING	010999	1
170	477535	.ELBOW-TUBE (V77445)		1
185	529452	.TUBE ASSY-GEARBOX TO OIL COOLER (V77445) (OPTIONAL 453911 (V77445))	009009	1
185	529452	.TUBE ASSY-GEARBOX TO OIL COOLER (V77445)		1
187	546689	..FERRULE-TUBE (V77445)		1
188	224372	..NUT-TUBE COUPLING (V77445)		1
190	443330	.PACKING-PREFORMED (V77445) (OPTIONAL 453921 (V77445))	009009	1
190	443330	.PACKING-PREFORMED (V77445)		1
195	354117	.RETAINER-PACKING (V77445)		1
200	379643	.PACKING-PREFORMED (V77445) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER MS938704)	001009	1
200	MS9387-04	.PACKING-(MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 379643 (V77445))	001009	1
200	MS9387-04	.PACKING	010999	1
205	176447	.PLUG-OIL COOLER INLET TEE (V77445)		1
210	AN122582	.WASHER		2
215	372873	.NUT-SELF-LOCKING .250-28 X .324 THICK (OPTIONALS 314721 372872 639298 639299 AND 640231 (V77445))		2
220	363234	.PACKING-PREFORMED (V77445) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER MS9388-016)	001009	1
220	MS9388-016	.PACKING-(MAY BE USED IN	001009	1

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

TN

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1		PLACE OF 363234 (V77445))		
220	MS9388-016	.PACKING	010999	1
225	515197	.TEE-OIL COOLER INLET (V77445) (OPTIONAL 453914 (V77445))		1
225	515197	.TEE-OIL COOLER INLET (V77445)		1
230	528202	.TUBE ASSY-NO. 1 BEARING SCAVENGE (V77445)		1
-235	546685	..FERRULE-TUBE (V77445)		2
-240	226343	..NUT-TUBE COUPLING (V77445)		2
245	471044	.BOLT-DRILLED DOUBLE HEXAGON HEAD .250-28 X .562 LONG MACHINE (V77445) (OPTIONAL MS9089-07)	001009	2
245	471044	.BOLT-DRILLED DOUBLE HEXAGON HEAD .250-28 X .562 LONG MACHINE (V77445)	010999	2
250	MS9388-013	.PACKING-PREFORMED (OPTIONAL 387455 (V77445))		1
252	587261	.TUBE ASSY-NO. 2 BEARING PRESSURE (OPTIONAL 453951 WHEN USED WITH 448740 AND 587262) (V77445)		1
254	546685	..FERRULE-TUBE (V77445)		1
256	226343	..NUT-TUBE COUPLING (V77445)		1
258	448742	..STOP-TUBE (V77445)		1
260	587263	..NUT-TUBE STOP (V77445)		1
265	448740	.KEYWASHER-(V77445)		1
270	587262	.NUT-STOP TUBE COUPLING (V77445)		1
275	528363	.ELBOW-(V77445)		1
285	453951	.TUBE ASSY-EXTERNAL COMPRESSOR INTERMEDIATE BEARING OIL PRESSURE (V77445) (OPTIONAL 587261 COMBINED WITH 448740 AND 587262 (V77445))		1
290	546685	..FERRULE-TUBE (V77445)		2
293	226343	..NUT-TUBE COUPLING (V77445)		2
295	410629	.PACKING-TUBE PREFORMED (CONTINUED)		2

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1		(V77445)		
300	354113	.RETAINER-PACKING (V77445)		2
305	MS9089-07	.BOLT		2
310	MS9388-013	.PACKING-PREFORMED (OPTIONAL 387455 (V77445))		1
315	587264	.ELBOW-EXTERNAL NO. 2 BEARING OIL PRESSURE TUBE (V77445)		1
318	453895	.TUBE ASSY-EXTERNAL COMPRESSOR REAR BEARING OIL SCAVENGE (V77445) (OPTIONAL 528195 (V77445))	009009	1
318	453895	.TUBE ASSY-EXTERNAL COMPRESSOR REAR BEARING OIL SCAVENGE (V77445)		1
320	546689	..FERRULE-TUBE (V77445)		1
325	224372	..NUT-TUBE COUPLING (V77445)		1
330	555817	.BOLT-DRILLED DOUBLE HEXAGON HEAD .250-28 X .625 LONG MACHINE (V77445)		2
340	368368	.PACKING-PREFORMED (V77445) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER MS9388-017)	001009	1
340	MS9388-017	.PACKING-(MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 368368 (V77445))	001009	1
340	MS9388-017	.PACKING	010999	1
345	443330	.PACKING-PREFORMED (V77445) (OPTIONAL 453921 (V77445))	009009	1
345	443330	.PACKING-PREFORMED (V77445)		1
350	354117	.RETAINER-PACKING (V77445)		1
365	MS9200-12	.NUT		1
370	451949	.WASHER-THRUST (V77445)		1
376	451953	.ELBOW-TUBE (V77445)		1
380	528197	.TEE-NO. 4 BEARING (V77445) (USED WITH CHIP DETECTOR)		1
385	MS9387-05	.PACKING-PREFORMED (USED WITH 528197)		1
387	MS9015-05	.PLUG-(USED WITH 528197)		1
390	410629	.PACKING-TUBE PREFORMED (V77445)		2
395	354113	.RETAINER-PACKING (V77445)		2
400	454422	.TUBE ASSY-EXTERNAL TURBINE REAR BEARING OIL		1

(CONTINUED)

— ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1		PRESSURE (V77445)		
-402	546685	..FERRULE-TUBE (V77445)		2
-404	226343	..NUT-TUBE COUPLING (V77445)		2
405	515257	.TUBE ASSY-REAR NO. 6 PRESSURE (V77445) (OPTIONAL 447603 (V77445))	009009	1
405	515257	.TUBE ASSY-REAR NO. 6 PRESSURE (V77445)		1
-407	515259	..COUPLING-TUBE (V77445)		1
-410	364004	..NUT-TUBE COUPLING (V77445)		1
415	480777	.TUBE ASSY-EXTERNAL NO. 1 BEARING BREATHER (V77445)		1
-420	546687	..FERRULE-(V77445) (OPTIONAL 227402 (V77445))	001009	2
-420	546687	..FERRULE-(V77445)	010999	2
-425	225858	..NUT-TUBE COUPLING (V77445)		2
430	391009	.PACKING-TUBE PREFORMED (V77445)		2
435	354115	.RETAINER-PACKING (V77445)		2
440	363217	.PACKING-CONNECTOR PREFORMED (V77445) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER MS9387-08)	001009	1
440	MS9387-08	.PACKING-(MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 363217 (V77445))	001009	1
440	MS9387-08	.PACKING	010999	1
445	225872	.CONNECTOR-TUBE (V77445)		1
448	541034	.FERRULE-TUBE (V77445) (OPTIONAL 227440 (V77445))	001009	1
448	541034	.FERRULE-TUBE (V77445)	010999	1
450	227436	.NUT-TUBE COUPLING (V77445)		1
455	MS9089-12	.BOLT		2
460	AN122582	.WASHER		2
465	372873	.NUT-SELF LOCKING .250-28 X .324 THICK (OPTIONALS 314721 372872 639298 639299 AND 640231 (V77445))		2
470	MS9388-124	.PACKING-ELBOW PREFORMED	010999	1
470	MS9388-124	.PACKING-ELBOW PREFORMED (OPTIONAL 405971 (V77445))	001009	1

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1 475	481184	.PLATE-TUBE RETAINING (V77445)		1
480	494158	.TUBE ASSY-NO. 4 BEARING BREATHER (V77445)		1
-485	520690	..FERRULE-(V77445) (OPTIONAL 453893 (V77445))	009009	1
-485	520690	..FERRULE-(V77445)		1
490	451947	.NUT-DRILLED 1.750-12 X .406 THICK HEXAGON PLAIN (V77445)		1
495	452056	.WASHER-THRUST (V77445)		1
500	451946	.ELBOW-2 HOLE FLANGE BULKHEAD TUBE 90 DEG 1.750-12-12 (V77445)		1
505	414121	.PACKING-TUBE PREFORMED (V77445)		1
510	493230	.RETAINER-PACKING (V77445)		1
515	372873	.NUT-SELF-LOCKING .250-28 X .324 THICK (V77445) (OPTIONALS 314721 372872 639298 639299 AND 640231 (V77445))		3
520	AN122582	.WASHER		3
525	MS9388-124	.PACKING-ELBOW PREFORMED	010999	1
525	MS9388-124	.PACKING-ELBOW PREFORMED (OPTIONAL 405971 (V77445))	001009	1
530	454099	.ELBOW-3 HOLE FLANGE 90 DEG TUBE 1.750-12 (V77445)		1
535	MS9020-09	.PACKING		1
540	MS9015-09	.PLUG		1
545	MS9147-18	.BOLT		3
550	MS9089-16	.BOLT		2
555	MS9147-22	.BOLT		1
560	AN122582	.WASHER		14
565	372873	.NUT-SELF-LOCKING .250-28 X .324 THICK (V77445) (OPTIONALS 314721 372872 639298 639299 AND 640231 (V77445))		8
570	447883	.CONNECTOR-OIL COOLER FUEL INLET TUBE (V77445)		1
575	MS9021-021	.PACKING		2
580	447884	.CONNECTOR-TUBE (V77445)		1
585	719851	.PLATE-LOCK (V77445)	010999	1
585	719851	.PLATE-LOCK (V77445) (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 447885 (V77445))	001009	1
585	447885	.PLATE-LOCK (V77445) (FOR	001009	1

(CONTINUED)

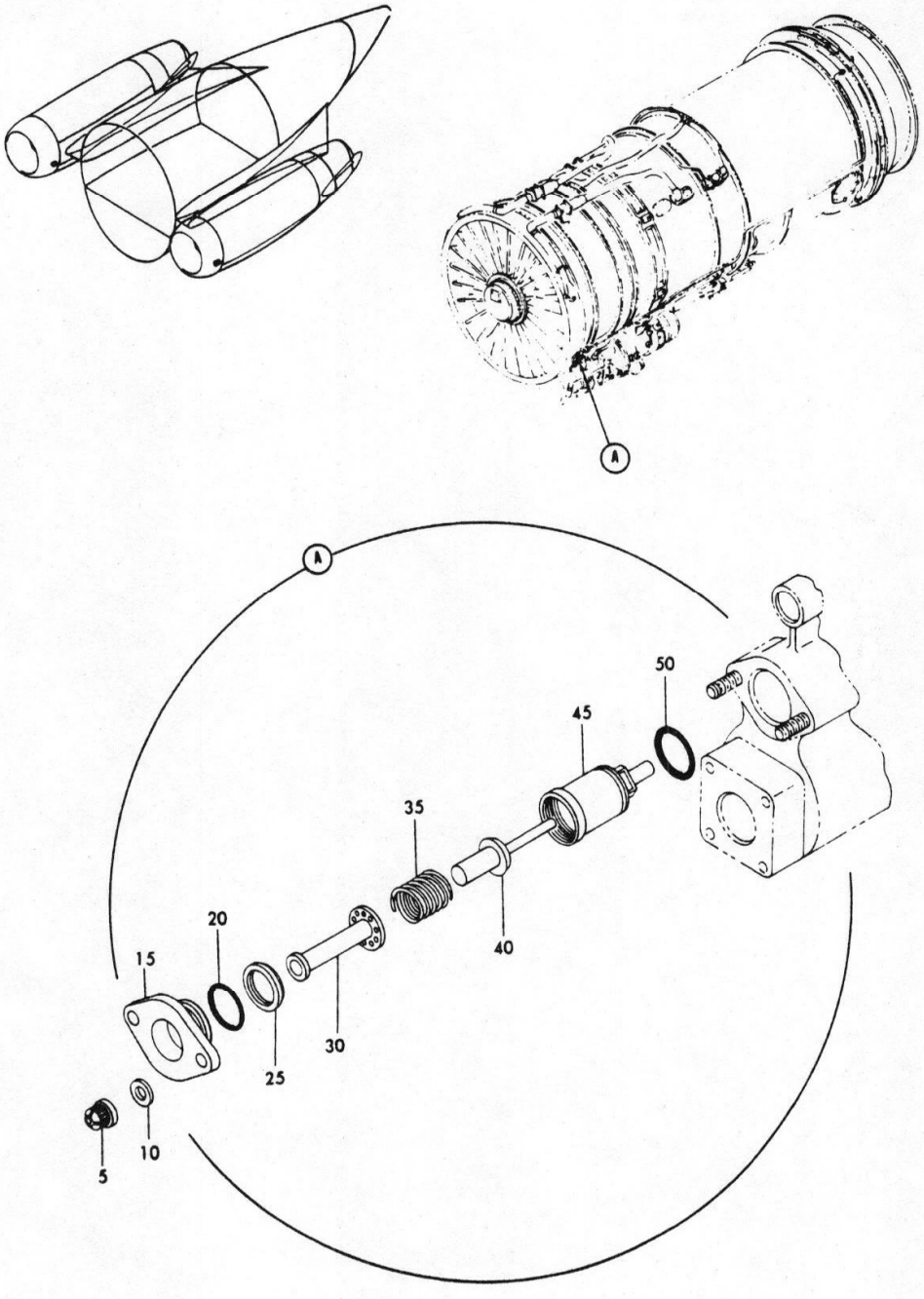
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1		FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 719851)		
590	372873	.NUT-SELF LOCKING .250-28 (V77445) (OPTIONALS 314721 372872 639298 639299 AND 640231 (V77445))		3
595	453913	.PLATE-RETAINING (V77445)		1
600	MS9021-016	.PACKING		1
602	523998	.WASHER-KEY (V77445)		1
605	523995	.NUT-TUBE STOP (V77445)		1
607	546689	.FERRULE-(V77445)		1
610	226195	.PACKING-PREFORMED (V77445)		1
612	354117	.RETAINER-PACKING (V77445)		1
615	MS9099-20	.NUT-HEX BOSS CONNECTION		1
620	447887	.CONNECTOR-FLOWMETER ADAPTER TUBE (V77445)		1
625	567218	.BRACKET ASSY-FLOWMETER REAR (V77445) (FOR INTRCHG IN SETS SEE PW IPC)		1
630	482073	.BRACKET ASSY-FLOWMETER ADAPTER (V77445) (FOR INTRCHG IN SETS SEE PW IPC)		1
635	MS9089-10	.BOLT-(FOR INTRCHG IN SETS SEE PW IPC)		4
650	548003	.COOLER ASSY-FUEL/OIL (V77445) (NO LONGER PROCURABLE FROM PWA) (ALTERNATE 749965 (V77445) WHEN USED WITH 749964 (V77445)) (FOR INTRCHG IN SETS SEE PW IPC) (SEE 79-20-0 FIG. 2 FOR DETAILS)		1
650	534096	.COOLER ASSY-FUEL/OIL (V77445) (NO LONGER PROCURABLE FROM PWA) (FOR INTRCHG IN SETS SEE PW IPC) (SEE 79-20-0 FIG. 2 FOR DETAILS)		1
655	618700	.GEARBOX ASSY-MAIN (V77445) (USED WITH 175 MICRON FILTER) (FOR INTRCHG IN SETS SEE PW IPC) (NO LONGER PROCURABLE FROM PWA) (SEE 79-20-0 FIG. 3, 4 AND 5 FOR DETAILS)		1

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.



FUEL/OIL COOLER
FIGURE 2

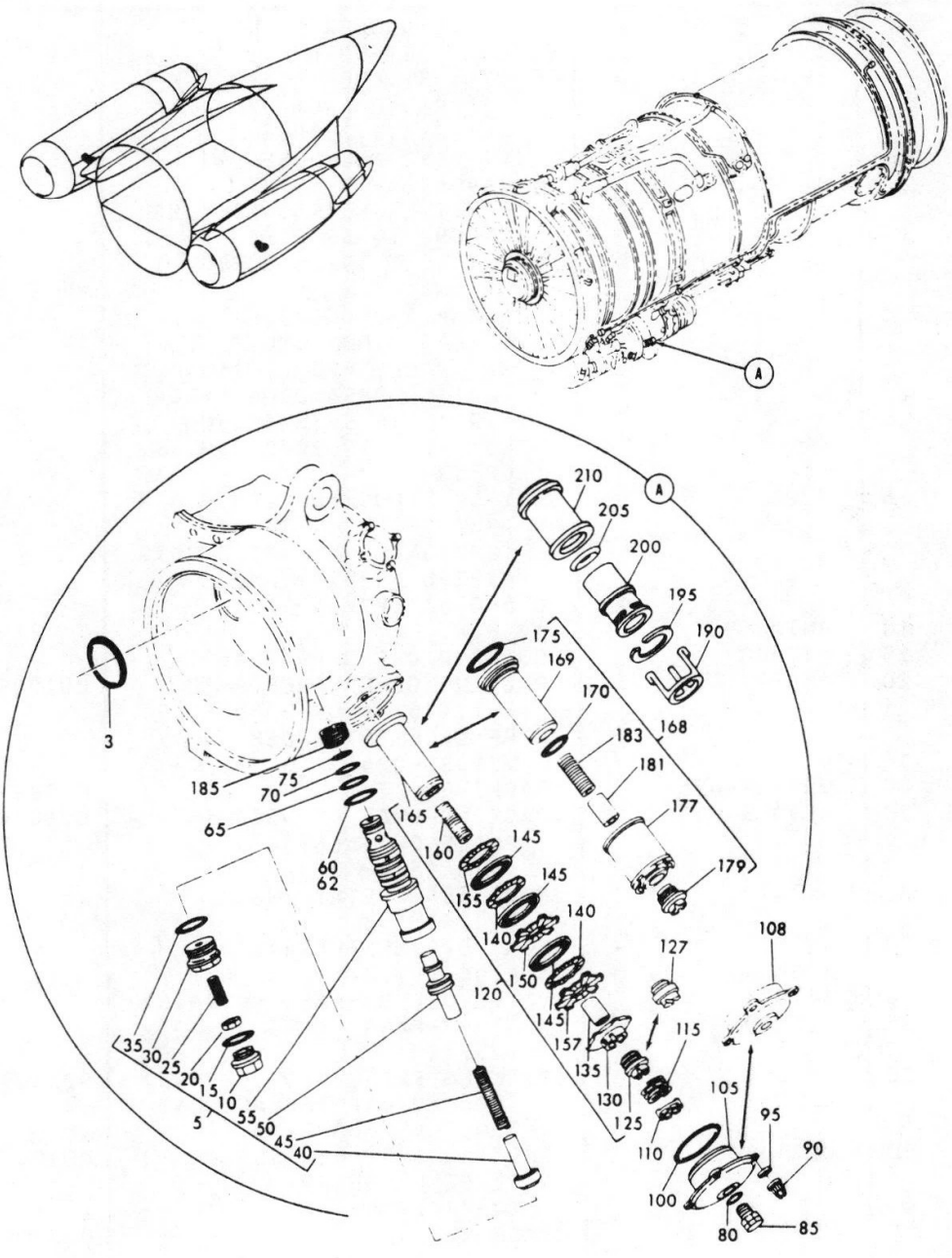
Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2		FUEL/OIL COOLER		
- 1	548003	COOLER ASSY-FUEL/OIL (V77445) (NO LONGER PROCURABLE FROM PWA) (ALTERNATE 749965 (V77445) WHEN USED WITH 749964 (V77445)) (PARTIAL BREAKDOWN) (FOR INTRCHG IN SETS SEE PW IPC) (SEE 79-20-0 FIG. 1 FOR NHA)		RF
1	534096	COOLER ASSY-FUEL/OIL (V77445) (NO LONGER PROCURABLE FROM PWA) (PARTIAL BREAKDOWN) (FOR INTRCHG IN SETS SEE PW IPC) (SEE 79-20-0 FIG. 1 FOR NHA)		RF
5	372873	.NUT-SELF-LOCKING .250-28 X .324 THICK (V77445) (OPTIONALS 314721 372872 639298 639299 AND 640231 (V77445))		2
10	AN122582	.WASHER		2
15	447880	.COVER-PACKING (V77445)		1
20	356693	.PACKING-COVER PREFORMED (V77445) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER MS9388-025)	001009	1
20	MS9388-025	.PACKING	010999	1
20	MS9388-025	.PACKING-(MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 356693 (V77445))	001009	1
25	447878	.RING-SEAT RETAINING (V77445)		1
30	447877	.SEAT-SPRING (V77445)		1
35	466419	.SPRING-(V77445)		1
40	447875	.VALVE-OIL BY-PASS (V77445)		1
45	447879	.SEAT-BY-PASS VALVE (V77445)		1
50	356694	.PACKING-PREFORMED (V77445) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER MS9388-021)	001009	1
50	MS9388-021	.PACKING-(MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 356694 (V77445))	001009	1
50	MS9388-021	.PACKING	010999	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

TN

Printed in U.S.A.



ENGINE OIL FILTER AND RELIEF VALVE
FIGURE 3

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3		ENGINE OIL FILTER AND RELIEF VALVE		
- 1	618700	GEARBOX ASSY-MAIN (V77445) (PARTIAL BREAKDOWN) (FOR INTRCHG IN SETS SEE PW IPC) (NO LONGER PROCURABLE FROM PWA) (SEE 79-20-0 FIG. 1 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		RF
3	397741	.PACKING-COUPLING PREFORMED (V77445)		1
5	626447	.VALVE ASSY-PRESSURE RELIEF (V77445)		1
10	456022	..PLUG-DRILLED HEXAGON HEAD .875-14 X .460 THICK MACHINE THREAD (V77445)		1
15	382046	..PACKING-PREFORMED (V77445)		1
20	AN150408	..NUT		1
25	586661	..SETSCREW-(V77445)		1
30	506271	..PLUG-(V77445)		1
35	385991	..PACKING-PREFORMED (V77445)		1
40	626451	..SEAT-HELICAL COMPRESSION SPRING (V77445)		1
45	578458	..SPRING-HELICAL COMPRESSION (V77445)		1
50	626449	..VALVE ASSY-PRESSURE RELIEF (V77445)		1
55	626448	..HOUSING-(V77445)		1
60	401112	.PACKING-PREFORMED (USED WITH 587792 615635 (V77445))		1
62	392733	.PACKING-PREFORMED (NONINTERCHANGEABLE WITH 401112 (V77445))		1
65	392725	.PACKING-PREFORMED (V77445)		1
70	356693	.PACKING-PREFORMED (V77445)		1
75	385951	.PACKING-PREFORMED (V77445)		1
80	363217	.PACKING-PLUG PREFORMED (V77445)		1
85	MS9015-08	.PLUG		1
90	670862	.NUT-ROUND DRILLED .3125-24 X .560 THICK (V77445)		4
95	AN122583	.WASHER		4
100	388062	.PACKING-COVER PREFORMED (V77445) (OPTIONAL MS9388-236)		1
100	MS9388-236	.PACKING-(OPTIONAL TO		1

(CONTINUED)

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3		388062 (V77445))		
105	537542	.COVER-MAIN OIL STRAINER (USED WITH 541556) (V77445)		1
108	642391	.COVER-OIL STRAINER (USED WITH 642394) (V77445)		1
110	442252	.WASHER-KEY (V77445)		1
115	442253	.SPRING-(V77445)		1
120	541556	.ELEMENT ASSY-MAIN OIL STRAINER (OPTIONAL 642394 COMBINED WITH 392725, 402799, 642391, 642396, 213415, 213394 AND 476144) (V77445)		1
125	213415	..NUT-OIL SCREEN SPACERS RETAINING (V77445)		1
130	505683	..SEAT ASSY-SPRING (V77445)		1
135	213394	..VALVE-BYPASS (V77445)		1
140	317028	..SPACER-OIL SCREEN INLET (V77445)		29
145	429238	..SCREEN-STRAINER (V77445)		58
150	523550	..SPACER-STRAINER ELEMENT OUTLET (V77445)		1
155	317029	..SPACER-OIL SCREEN OUTLET (V77445)		29
160	476144	..SPRING-(V77445)		1
165	494379	..SLEEVE ASSY-MAIN OIL STRAINER (V77445)		1
168	642394	.ELEMENT ASSY-MAIN OIL STRAINER (OPTIONAL TO 541556 WHEN USED WITH 392725, 402799, 642391, 642396, 213415, 213394 AND 476144) (V77445)		1
169	663575	..ELEMENT ASSY-SLEEVE (V77445)		1
170	392725	..PACKING-(V77445) (USED WITH 642394)		1
175	402799	..PACKING-(V77445) (USED WITH 642394)		1
177	642396	..ELEMENT-OIL SLEEVE STRAINER (V77445) (USED WITH 642394)		1
179	213415	..NUT-OIL SCREEN SPACERS RETAINING (V77445)		1
181	213394	..VALVE-BYPASS (V77445)		1
183	476144	..SPRING-(V77445)		1
185	587792	.INSERT-HELICAL (V77445)		1

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

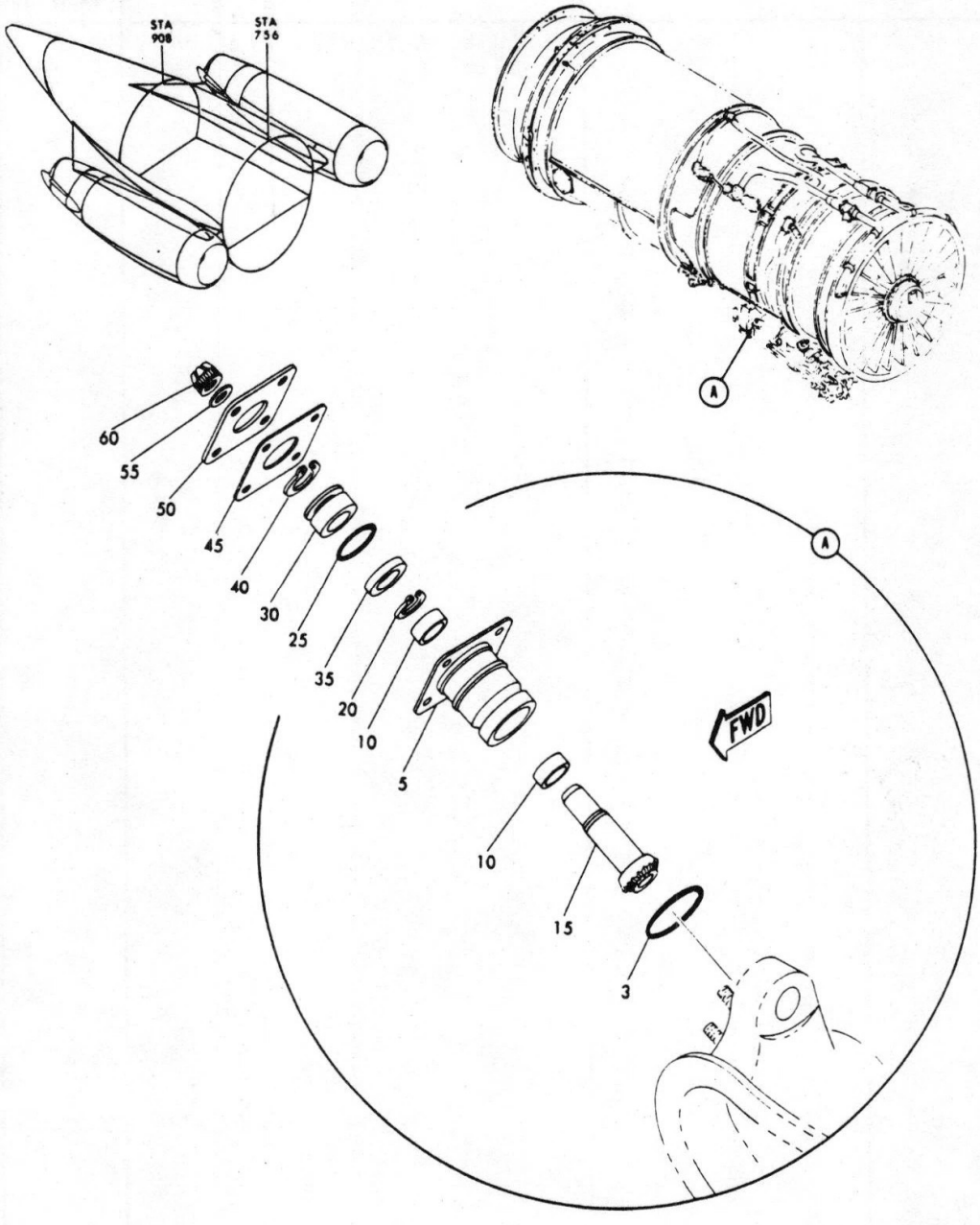
Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
3		(USED WITH 401112) (NHA 591573)		

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

TN

Printed in U.S.A.



TACHOMETER DRIVE
FIGURE 5

Printed in U.S.A.

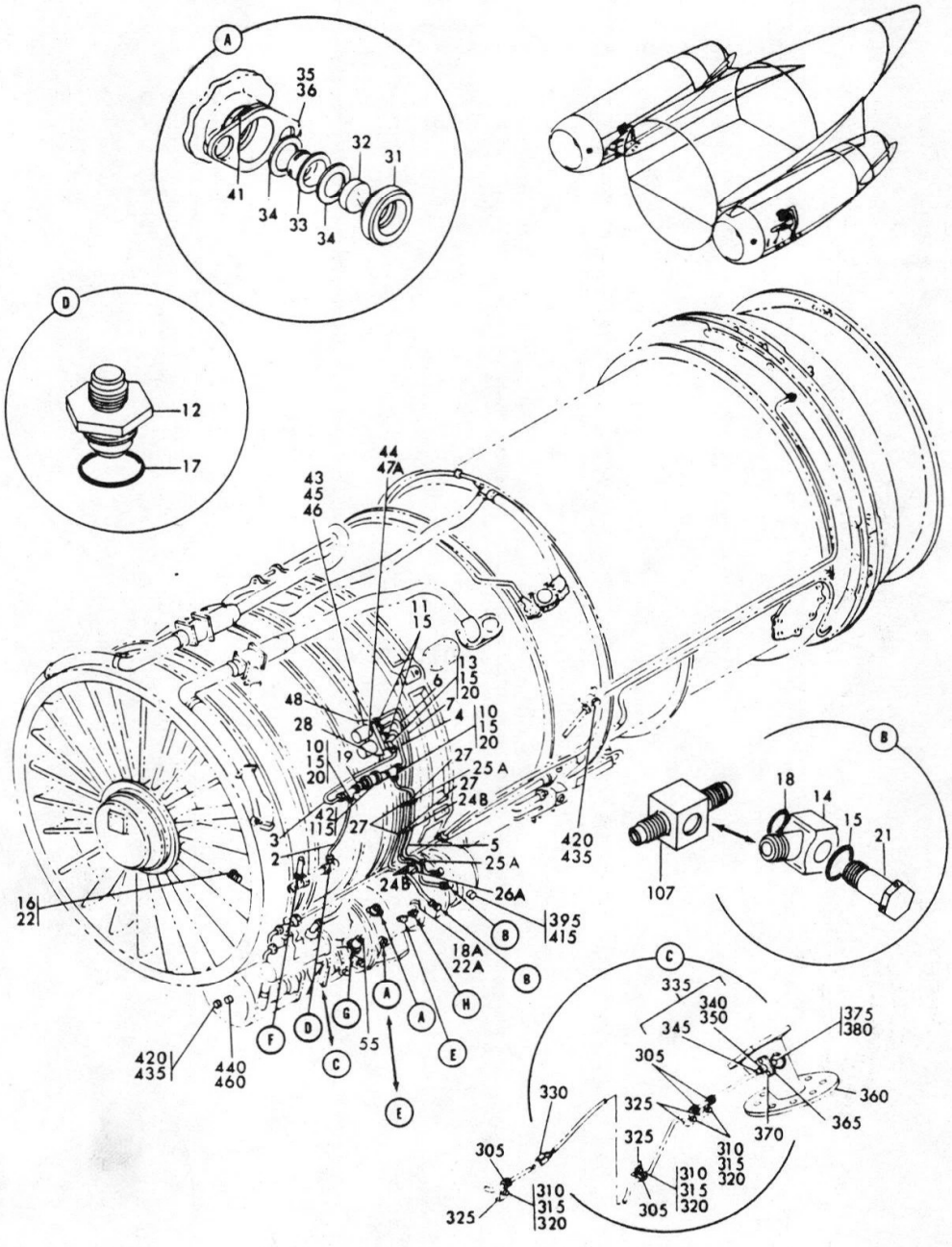
FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
5		TACHOMETER DRIVE		
- 1	618700	GEARBOX ASSY-MAIN (V77445) (PARTIAL BREAKDOWN) (FOR INTRCHG IN SETS SEE PW IPC) FIG. 1 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		RF
3	385977	.PACKING-HOUSING PREFORMED (V77445)		1
5	449211	.HOUSING-TACHOMETER DRIVE GEARSHAFT BEARING (V77445)		1
10	383307	.BEARING-(V77445) (OPTIONALS 383305 AND 383306 (V77445))		2
15	493167	.GEARSHAFT-TACHOMETER DRIVE BEVEL (V77445)		1
20	501258	.RING-RETAINING (V77445) (OPTIONALS 490868 AND 501097 (V77445))		1
25	405971	.PACKING-HOUSING PREFORMED (V77445)		1
30	336636	.HOUSING-TACHOMETER DRIVE OIL SEAL (V77445)		1
35	572576	.SEAL-(V77445) (OPTIONALS 572575 AND 522424 (V77445))		1
40	501282	.RING-(V77445) (OPTIONALS 490514 AND 501225 (V77445))		1
45	AS100001	.GASKET-COVER (V77445) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER MS9134-01)		1
45	MS9134-01	.GASKET-(MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF AS100001 (V77445))		1
50	AN100043	.COVER		1
55	AN122582	.WASHER		4
60	372873	.NUT-SELF-LOCKING .025-28 X .324 THICK (V77445) (OPTIONALS 314721 372872 639298 639299 AND 640231 (V77445))		4

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

TN

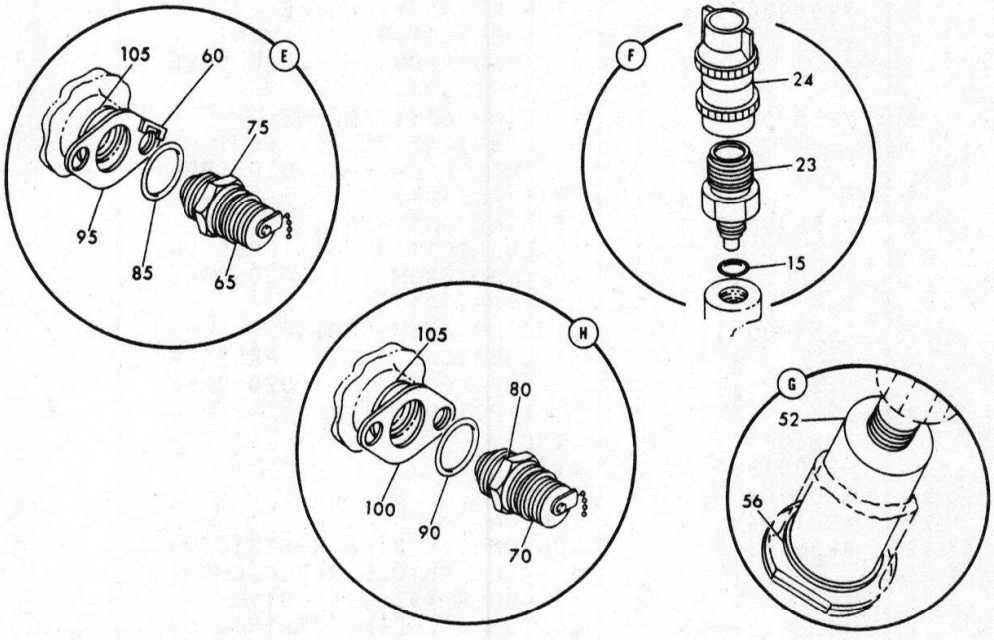
Printed in U.S.A.

INDICATING



DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT OIL SYSTEM
FIGURE 1 (SHEET 1)

Printed in U.S.A.



DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT OIL SYSTEM
FIGURE 1 (SHEET 2)

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1		DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT OIL SYSTEM		
- 1	5910301-1	OIL SYSTEM INSTL-DEMOUNTABLE POWER PLANT (SEE 77-10-0 FIG. 4 FOR NHA)		RF
2	7958980-1	.TUBING ASSY-ENGINE LUBRICATION OIL PRESSURE (MFD FROM 1-4 .020 CRES TYPE 304)		1
3	7958980-13	.TUBING ASSY-ENGINE LUBRICATION OIL PRESSURE (MFD FROM 1-4 .020 CRES TYPE 304)		1
4	7958980-5	.TUBING ASSY-ENGINE LUBRICATION OIL VENT (MFD FROM 1-4 .020 CRES TYPE 304)		1
5	7958980-7	.TUBING ASSY-ENGINE LUBRICATION OIL VENT (MFD FROM 1-4 .020 CRES TYPE 304)		1
6	7958980-9	.TUBING ASSY-ENGINE LUBRICATION OIL PRESSURE (MFD FROM 1-4 .020 CRES TYPE 304)		1
7	7958980-11	.TUBING ASSY-ENGINE LUBRICATION OIL PRESSURE (MFD FROM 1-4 .020 CRES TYPE 304)		1
- 8	AN818-4C	..NUT		2
- 9	MS20819-4	..SLEEVE		2
10	AN804C4	.TEE		2
11	AN815-4C	.UNION		3
12	4958953-1	.UNION-OIL LINE RESTRICTOR (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 4958953-501)		1
12	4958953-501	.UNION-OIL LINE RESTRICTOR (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 4958953-1)		1
13	AN833-4C	.ELBOW		1
14	NAS552-4C	.ELBOW		2
15	NAS617-4	.GASKET		9
17	NAS617-6	.GASKET		1
18	MS29561-011	.PACKING		2
19	AN924-12	.NUT		1
20	AN924-4	.NUT		3
21	4958982-1	.BOLT-ENGINE OIL RESTRICTOR UNIVERSAL TEE		2
23	56B17	.BULB-(V35918)		1

(CONTINUED)

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG.	ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1	24	DC06F12S3S	.PLUG-QUICK DISCONNECT (ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE BULB) (P1-812) (V09922) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 79-33-0) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-71-28)		1
	24	10-244612S3S	.PLUG-QUICK DISCONNECT (ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE BULB) (P1-812) (V09922) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 79-33-0) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-71-28)		1
	25A	754S4-2-8SF	.CLAMP-(V83930) ATTACHING PARTS		5
-	25B	NAS1096-3-7	.SCREW		5
-	26	AN960-10L	.WASHER		5
			*****		
	26A	4958988-1	.BRACKET ASSY-ENGINE OIL LINES SUPPORT ATTACHING PARTS		1
-	26B	NAS1304-4H	.BOLT		2
-	26C	NAS43HT4-16	.SPACER-(EQUIVALENT 117425-4S16)		2
			*****		
	27	754S4-2-8SF	.CLAMP-(V83930) ATTACHING PARTS		4
-	27A	NAS1096-3-9	.SCREW		2
-	27B	AN960-10L	.WASHER		2
			*****		
	28	754S4-2-8SF	.CLAMP-(V83930) ATTACHING PARTS		1
-	29	NAS1096-3-7	.SCREW		1
-	30	NAS679A3	.NUT		1
			*****		
	31	230-10307	.CAP-(V79470) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-72-47)		2
	32	4958978-1	.VIEWER-ENGINE OIL TANK SIGHT GAGE (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-72-47)		2
	33	4958956-1	.REFLECTOR-ENGINE OIL TANK SIGHT GAGE (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-72-47)		2
	34	BZ1370-5	.WASHER-(V95272) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-72-47)		4
	35	3959028-1	.RETAINER-ENGINE OIL TANK SIGHT GAGE (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-72-47)		2
	36	456087	.COVER-OIL TANK LEVEL BOSS (V77445) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-72-47)		2

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1		ATTACHING PARTS		
- 37	AN4H4A	.BOLT-(DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-72-47)		4
- 37	AN101107	.BOLT-(ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-72-47)		4
- 38	AN960C416L	.WASHER-(DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-72-47)		4
- 39	NAS679C4W	.NUT-(DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-72-47)		4
- 39	270405	.NUT-(V77445) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-72-47)		4
		*****		
41	A26SR270-70	.PACKING-(V95272) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-72-47)		2
41	392725	.PACKING-(V77445) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-72-47)		2
42	318-100D1	.TRANSMITTER-ENGINE OIL PRESSURE INDICATOR (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958521-1) (OPTIONAL 318-100 AND 318-00040 (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 318-01040) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-79-4)) (V80099) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-79-8)		1
43	42D109-1	.SWITCH-DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (V09049) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958522-505) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 42D109-1A (V09049) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958522-507))	001005	1
43	42D109-1A	.SWITCH-DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (V09049) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958522-507) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-79-6)	006999	1
43	42D107A2	.SWITCH-DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (V09049) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-79-6)	006999	1
44	42D110	.SWITCH-LOW PRESSURE WARNING (V09049) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958522-501)		1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
- 44A	NAS1096-3-11	.SCREW		8
- 44B	AN960-10L	.WASHER		8
- 44C	NAS679A3	.NUT		8

(CONTINUED)

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1		*****		
45	DC06F12S3S	.PLUG-QUICK DISCONNECT (ENGINE OIL PRESSURE WARNING) (P1-814) (V09922) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 79-34-0) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-71-28)		1
45	10-244612S3S	.PLUG-QUICK DISCONNECT (ENGINE OIL PRESSURE WARNING) (P1-814) (V09922) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 79-34-0) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-71-28)		1
46	DC06F10SL3S	.PLUG-QUICK DISCONNECT (ENGINE OIL PRESSURE TRANSMITTER) (P1-813) (V09922) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 79-32-0) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-71-28)		1
46	10-244610SL3S	.PLUG-QUICK DISCONNECT (ENGINE OIL PRESSURE TRANSMITTER) (P1-813) (V09922) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 79-32-0) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-71-28)		1
47A	DC06F10S3S	.PLUG-QUICK DISCONNECT (ENGINE OIL FILTER DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE WARNING (P1-815) (V09922) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 79-34-0)		1
48	5958957-1	.BRACKET ASSY-ENGINE OIL PRESSURE SWITCH ATTACHING PARTS		1
- 49	NAS1096-3-7	.SCREW		7
- 50	AN960-10L	.WASHER		7
- 51	NAS679A3	.NUT		7
		*****		
52	8TJ92GAA2	.TRANSMITTER-ENGINE OIL QUANTITY (V4A887) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958520-501) ATTACHING PARTS		1
- 53	NAS1104-4W	.BOLT		6
- 54	AN960C416L	.WASHER		6
- 54A	NAS679C4W	.NUT		6
		*****		
55	DC06F10SL3S	.PLUG-QUICK DISCONNECT		1

(CONTINUED)

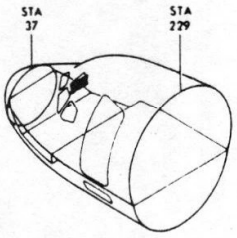
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

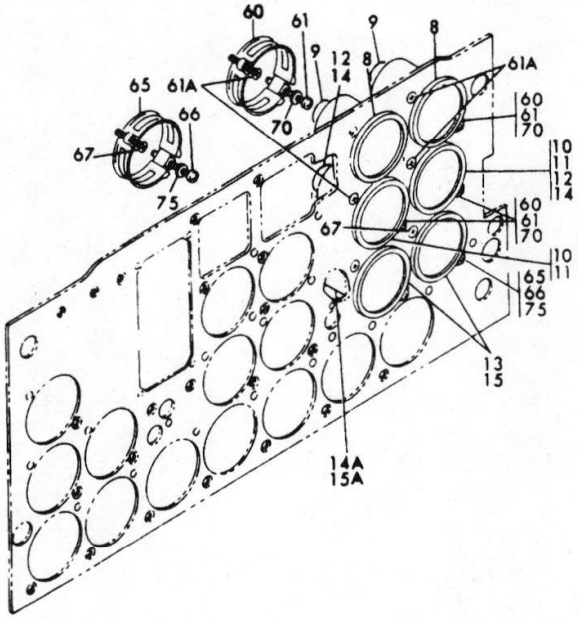
Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1		(ENGINE OIL QUANTITY TRANSMITTER) (P1-819) (V09922) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 79-31-0) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-71-28)		
55	10-244610SL3S	.PLUG-QUICK DISCONNECT (ENGINE OIL QUANTITY TRANSMITTER) (P1-819) (V09922) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 79-31-0) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-71-28)		1
56	NAS1593-229	.PACKING		1
-110	DC9M79-500-01-1	.SPARES ASSY-OIL PRESSURE INDICATOR (TRANS-AUSTRALIA) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-79-8)		1
115	318-100D1	..TRANSMITTER-ENGINE OIL PRESSURE INDICATOR (V80099) (OPTIONAL 318-100 AND 318-00040 (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 318-01040) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-79-4))		1
-120	66-13955-875	..ORIFICE-(V81205)		1
-125	BACP11PB4A	..PACKING-(V81205)		1

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.





ENGINE OIL INDICATORS
FIGURE 2

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2		ENGINE OIL INDICATORS		
- 2	7910620-503	ELECTRICAL INSTL-INSTRUMENT PANEL AND GLARESHIELD (OIL ONLY) (SEE 31-00 FIG. 1 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	001009	RF
- 5	7910620-605	ELECTRICAL INSTL-INSTRUMENT PANEL AND GLARESHIELD (OIL ONLY) (SEE 31-00 FIG. 1 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	010999	RF
8	396-100S1	.INDICATOR-OIL PRESSURE (V80099) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-79-1)	001003	2
8	396-01740	.INDICATOR-OIL PRESSURE (V80099) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-79-1)	001003	2
8	396-100S1D1	.INDICATOR-OIL PRESSURE (V80099)	004999	2
9	DC26F10-6S	.PLUG-QUICK DISCONNECT (OIL PRESSURE INDICATOR) (P1-3 (LH) AND P1-4 (RH)) (V09922) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 79-32-0)		2
10	162BL709	.INDICATOR-ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE (V35918)	001003	2
10	162BL709A	.INDICATOR-ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE (V35918)	004999	2
12	DC26F10-6S	.PLUG-QUICK DISCONNECT (ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATOR) (P1-9 (LH) AND P1-10 (RH)) (V09922) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 79-33-0)		2
15	8DJ130LWA1	.INDICATOR-ENGINE OIL QUANTITY (V4A887)		2
15A	DC26F12-10S	.PLUG-QUICK DISCONNECT (ENGINE OIL QUANTITY INDICATOR) (P1-7 (LH) AND P1-8 (RH)) (V09922) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 79-31-0)		2
- 55	9911573-1	.PANEL ASSY-CENTER INSTRUMENT (OIL ONLY) (SEE 31-10-0 FIG. 6D FOR LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)		RF
60	18110-1	..CLAMP ASSY-(V98625) (CONTINUED)		4

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2		(EQUIVALENT 5801A1 (V91893))		
61	AN520B10R14	...SCREW		1
61A	AN507B832R12	...SCREW		1
65	18110-1	..CLAMP ASSY-(V98625) (EQUIVALENT 5801A1 (V91893))		2
66	AN520B10R14	...SCREW		1
67	AN507B832R12	...SCREW		1
70	NAS620A10L	..WASHER		4
75	NAS620A10L	..WASHER		2

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

CH-SECT-UNIT-FIG	PAGE NO.	DATE
80-EFF PAGE	1	JUL 1/78
80-CONTENTS	1	JUL 1/78
80-10-00 STP	1	
80-10-00-01A	0	JUL 1/78
80-10-00-01A	1	JUL 1/78
80-10-00-01A	2	JUL 1/78
80-10-00-01A	3	JUL 1/78
80-10-00-01A	4	JUL 1/78
80-10-00-01A	5	JUL 1/78
80-10-00-01A	6	JUL 1/78
80-10-00-02A	0	JUL 1/78
80-10-00-02A	1	JUL 1/78
80-10-00-02A	2	JUL 1/78
80-10-00-02A	3	JUL 1/78
80-10-00-02A	4	JUL 1/78
80-10-00-02A	5	JUL 1/78
80-10-00-02A	6	JUL 1/78
80-10-00-05	0	JUL 1/78
80-10-00-05	1	JUL 1/78

CH-SECT-UNIT-FIG	PAGE NO.	DATE

R INDICATES PAGES CHANGED OR ADDED BY THE CURRENT REVISION

TN

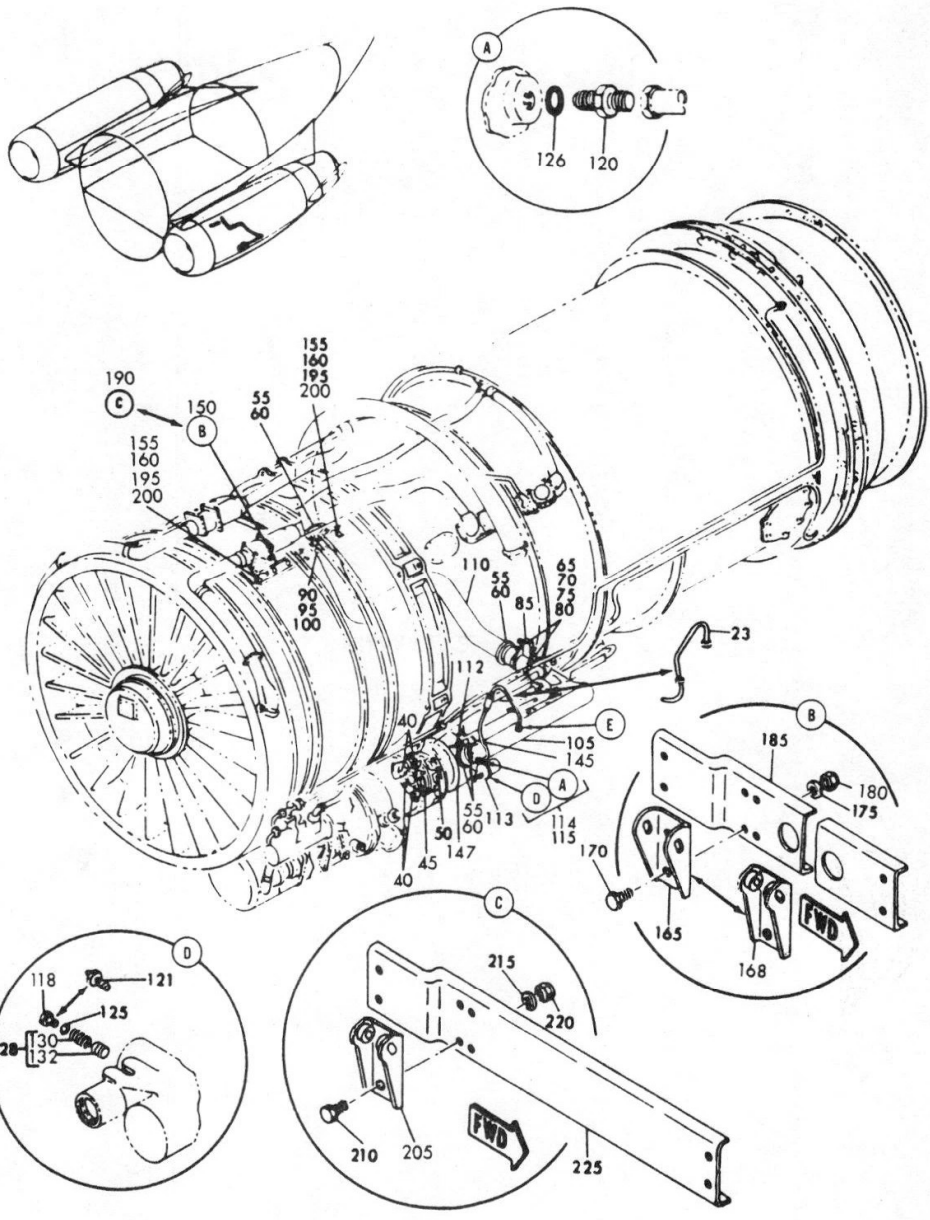
Printed in U.S.A.

CHAPTER 80 - STARTING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

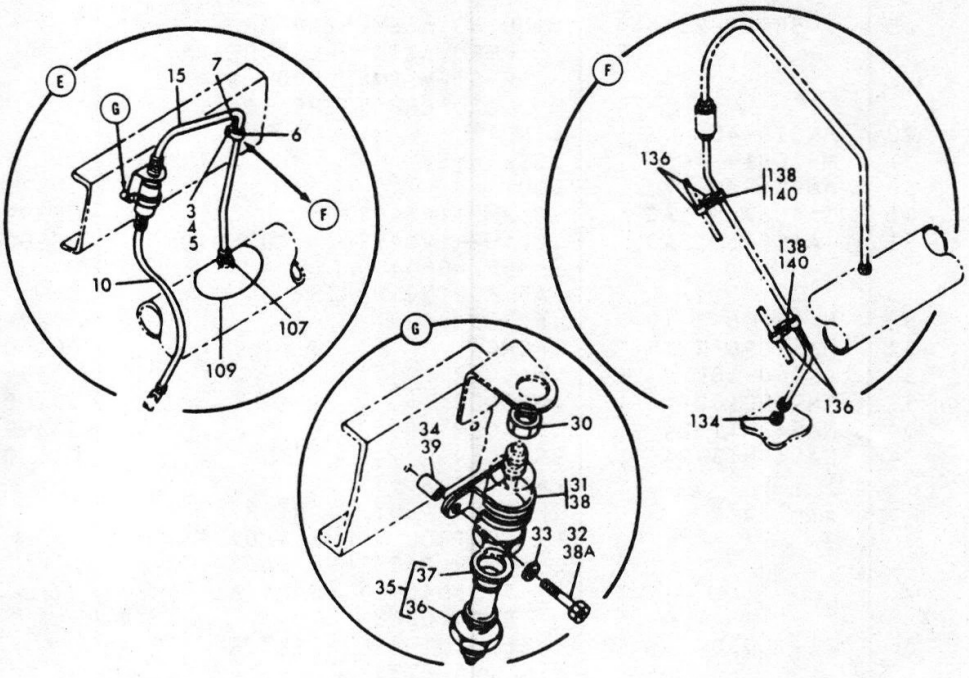
SUBJECT	CHAPTER SECTION UNIT	FIGURE	EFFECT
CRANKING	80-10-00		
AIR TURBINE ENGINE STARTER	80-10-00	10	
IGNITION START SWITCHES	80-10-00	5	
PNEUMATIC STARTER SYSTEM	80-10-00	1A	

CRANKING



PNEUMATIC STARTER SYSTEM
FIGURE 1A (SHEET 1)

Printed in U.S.A.



PNEUMATIC STARTER SYSTEM
FIGURE 1A (SHEET 2)

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1A		PNEUMATIC STARTER SYSTEM		
- 1	5910303-507	STARTER SYSTEM INSTL- PNEUMATIC (LH) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 FOR NHA)	001009	RF
3	NAS1096-3-6	.SCREW	004999	1
4	AN960-10	.WASHER	004999	1
5	NAS679A3	.NUT	004999	1
6	TA9C18H4AT	.CLAMP-(V84971)	004999	1
7	MS9228-05	.CLIP	004999	1
10	7958994-31	.TUBING ASSY-STARTER PNEUMATIC PRESSURE RATIO SYSTEM (MFD FROM 1-4 .020 CRES TYPE 304)		1
15	7958994-25	.TUBING ASSY-STARTER PNEUMATIC PRESSURE RATIO SYSTEM (MFD FROM 1-4 .020 CRES TYPE 304)		1
- 20	AN818-4C	..NUT		2
- 21	MS20819-4C	..SLEEVE		2
30	AN924-4C	.NUT		1
31	TA4C67SS15AC	.CLAMP-(V84971)	003999	1
31	TA4C67SS15AC	.CLAMP-(V84971) (ADDED BY SB 80-3)	001002	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
32	NAS1096-3-15	.SCREW	003999	2
32	NAS1096-3-15	.SCREW	001002	2
33	AN960-10L	.WASHER	003999	2
33	AN960-10L	.WASHER	001002	2
34	NAS43HT3-24	.SPACER	003999	2
34	NAS43HT3-24	.SPACER	001002	2
		*****		
35	11-10579	.FILTER ASSY-STARTER CONTROL VALVE (V81873) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958540-1) (PARTIAL BREAKDOWN)		1
36	21-10930	..ELEMENT ASSY-FILTER (V81873)		1
37	52-10614-8	..SEAL-METAL (V81873)		1
40	NAS679A6	.NUT-(DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-80-12)		6
40	BACN10BL6L	.NUT-(V81205) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-80-12)		6
45	AN4047-1	.GASKET		1
55	2245042S8-102	.PIN-STAINLESS STEEL HINGE		4
60	C17D87	.CLAMP-(V58588)		4
65	NAS1104-34	.BOLT		2
70	NAS43HT4-127	.SPACER		2
75	AN960-416	.WASHER		2
80	NAS679A4	.NUT		2
		(CONTINUED)		

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1234567 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1A 85	4958814-501	.LINK ASSY-STARTER DUCT SUPPORT	003999	1
85	4958814-1	.LINK ASSY-STARTER DUCT SUPPORT (DELETED BY SB 80-2)	001002	1
85	4958814-501	.LINK ASSY-STARTER DUCT SUPPORT (ADDED BY SB 80-2)	001002	1
90	NAS1297-4-28	.BOLT		1
95	AN960-416	.WASHER		1
100	NAS679A4	.NUT		1
105	5958899-501	.DUCT ASSY-ENGINE NO. 1 LH STARTER SUPPLY (WELDED)		1
107	4958587-501	..ADAPTER-BOSS		1
109	5958899-9	..DOUBLER		1
110	5958878-1	.DUCT ASSY-ENGINE NO. 1 RH STARTER SUPPLY (WELDED)		1
112	DC06F10SL3S	.PLUG-QUICK DISCONNECT (STARTER VALVE SWITCH) (P1-834) (V09922) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 74-11-0) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-71-28)		1
112	10-244610SL3S	.PLUG-QUICK DISCONNECT (STARTER VALVE SWITCH) (P1-834) (V09922) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 74-11-0) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-71-28)		1
113	DC06F12S3S	.PLUG-QUICK DISCONNECT (STARTER VALVE SOLENOID) (P1-838) (V09922) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 74-11-0) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-71-28)		1
113	10-244612S3S	.PLUG-QUICK DISCONNECT (STARTER VALVE SOLENOID) (P1-838) (V09922) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 74-11-0) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-71-28)		1
115	392516-2-1	.VALVE ASSY-3 IN. DIA SHUTOFF DIFFERENTIAL FLUID PRESSURE REGULATING (V99193) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958519-503) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 392796-1-1 (V99193) PER DAC SPEC DWG	001002	1

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

TN

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1A		7958519-505)) (PARTIAL BREAKDOWN)		
115	392796-2-1	.VALVE ASSY-3 IN. DIA SHUTOFF DIFFERENTIAL FLUID PRESSURE REGULATING (V99193) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958519-507) (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 392796-1-1 (V99193) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958519-505) (PARTIAL BREAKDOWN)	001004	1
115	392796-2-1	.VALVE ASSY-3 IN. DIA SHUTOFF DIFFERENTIAL FLUID PRESSURE REGULATING (V99193) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958519-507) (PARTIAL BREAKDOWN)	005999	1
115	392796-1-1	.VALVE ASSY-3 IN. DIA SHUTOFF DIFFERENTIAL FLUID PRESSURE REGULATING (V99193) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958519-505) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 392796-2-1 (V99193) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958519-507)) (PARTIAL BREAKDOWN)	003004	1
115	392796-1-1	.VALVE ASSY-3 IN. DIA SHUTOFF DIFFERENTIAL FLUID PRESSURE REGULATING (V99193) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958519-505) (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 392516-2-1) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958519-503) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 392796-2-1) (V99193) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958519-507) (PARTIAL BREAKDOWN)	001002	1
120	AN919-6	..REDUCER	003999	1
120	AN919-6	..REDUCER-(USED ON 392796-1-1)	001002	1
121	881690-1	..NIPPLE-(V99193) (USED ON 392516-2-1)	001002	1

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1A 125	S8990-521	..PACKING-(V99193) (USED ON 392516-2-1)	001002	1
126	S8990-582	..PACKING-(V99193)	003999	1
126	S8990-14	..PACKING-(V99193) (USED ON 392796-1-1)	001002	1
145	5958932-501	.DUCT ASSY-STARTER EXHAUST DEFLECTOR (WELDED)		1
147	DC9M80-500-01-1	.STARTER ASSY-AIR TURBINE ENGINE (TA001) (OPTIONAL 24M56-04-01-1 (TA001)) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-80-10) (SEE 80-10-0 FIG. 10 FOR DETAILS)		1
147	383342-1-1	.STARTER ASSY-AIR TURBINE ENGINE (V99193) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-80-10) (SEE 80-10-0 FIG. 10 FOR DETAILS)		1
147	24M56-04-01-1	.STARTER ASSY-AIR TURBINE ENGINE (TA001) (OPTIONAL DC9M80-500-01-1 (TA001)) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. 9-80-10) (SEE 80-10-0 FIG. 10 FOR DETAILS)		1
150	5958910-1	.SUPPORT ASSY-STARTER DUCT (DELETED BY SB 80-2)	001003	1
150	5958910-503	..SUPPORT ASSY-STARTER DUCT (ADDED BY SB 80-2) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5958910-501)	001003	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
155	NAS1304-3	.BOLT	001003	4
160	AN960-416	.WASHER	001003	4
		*****		
165	5958910-5	..SUPPORT-(DELETED BY SB 80-2)	001003	1
168	4958502-1	..BRACKET-STARTER DUCT SUPPORT (ADDED BY SB 80-2)	001003	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
170	NAS1104-1	..BOLT	001003	4
175	AN960-416L	..WASHER	001003	4
180	NAS679A4	..NUT	001003	4
		*****		
185	5958910-3	..BRACKET	001003	1
190	5958910-501	.SUPPORT ASSY-STARTER DUCT	004999	1
190	5958910-501	.SUPPORT ASSY-STARTER DUCT (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5958910-1 AND -503)	001003	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		

(CONTINUED)

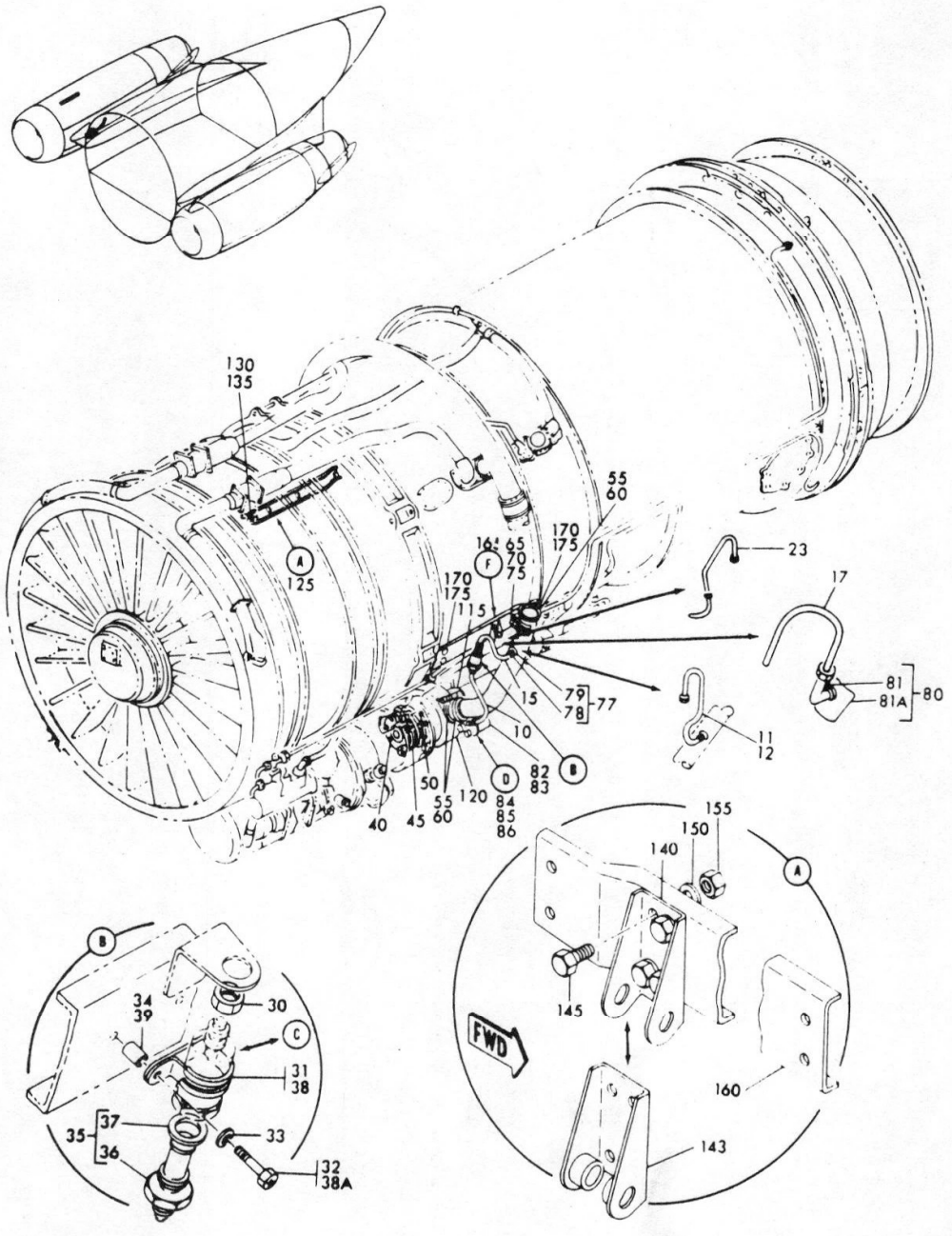
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1A 195	NAS1304-3	.BOLT	001003	4
195	NAS1304-3	.BOLT	004999	4
200	AN960-416	.WASHER	001003	4
200	AN960-416	.WASHER	004999	4
		*****		
205	4958502-1	..BRACKET-STARTER DUCT SUPPORT	001003	1
205	4958502-1	..BRACKET-STARTER DUCT SUPPORT	004999	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
210	NAS1104-1	..BOLT	001003	4
210	NAS1104-1	..BOLT	004999	4
215	AN960-416L	..WASHER	001003	4
215	AN960-416L	..WASHER	004999	4
220	NAS679A4	..NUT	001003	4
220	NAS679A4	..NUT	004999	4
		*****		
225	5958910-9	..BRACKET	001003	1
225	5958910-9	..BRACKET	004999	1

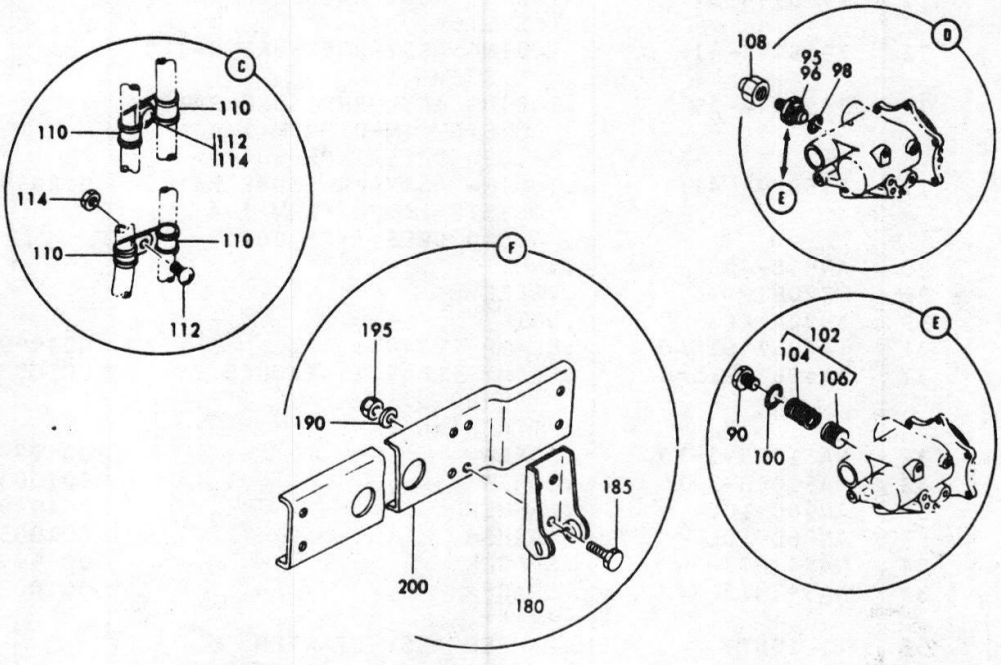
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.



PNEUMATIC STARTER SYSTEM
FIGURE 2A (SHEET 1)

Printed in U.S.A.



PNEUMATIC STARTER SYSTEM
FIGURE 2A (SHEET 2)

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2A- 1	5910303-515	STARTER SYSTEM INSTL-PNEUMATIC (RH) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 FOR NHA)	012999	RF
- 1	5910303-509	STARTER SYSTEM INSTL-PNEUMATIC (RH) (SEE 71-00 FIG. 3 FOR NHA)		RF
10	7958994-31	.TUBING ASSY-PRESSURE RATIO SYSTEM (MFD FROM 1-4 .020 CRES TYPE 304)	001011	1
10	7958994-39	.TUBING ASSY-PRESSURE RATIO SYSTEM (MFD FROM 1-4 .020 CRES TYPE 304)	012999	1
11	7958994-37	.TUBING ASSY-PRESSURE RATIO SYSTEM		1
12	7958994-41	.TUBING ASSY-PRESSURE RATIO SYSTEM		1
15	7958994-29	.TUBING ASSY-PRESSURE RATIO SYSTEM (MFD FROM 1-4 .020 CRES TYPE 304)		1
17	7958994-41	.TUBING ASSY-PRESSURE RATIO SYSTEM (MFD FROM 1-4 .020 CRES TYPE 304)	012999	1
- 20	AN818-4C	..NUT		2
- 21	MS20819-4C	..SLEEVE		2
30	AN924-4C	.NUT		1
31	TA4C67SS15AC	.CLAMP-(V84971)	004999	1
31	TA4C67SS15AC	.CLAMP-(V84971) (ADDED BY SB 80-3)	001003	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
32	NAS1096-3-15	.SCREW	004999	2
32	NAS1096-3-15	.SCREW	001003	2
33	AN960-10L	.WASHER	004999	2
33	AN960-10L	.WASHER	001003	2
34	NAS43HT3-24	.SPACER	004999	2
34	NAS43HT3-24	.SPACER	001003	2
		*****		
35	11-10579	.FILTER ASSY-STARTER CONTROL VALVE (V81873) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958540-1) (PARTIAL BREAKDOWN)		1
36	21-10930	..ELEMENT ASSY-FILTER (V81873)		1
37	52-10614-8	..SEAL-METAL (V81873)		1
40	NAS679A6	.NUT		6
45	AN4047-1	.GASKET		1
55	2245042S8-102	.PIN-STAINLESS STEEL HINGE		3
60	C17D87	.CLAMP-(V58588)		3
65	NAS1297-28	.BOLT		1
70	AN960-416	.WASHER		1

(CONTINUED)

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2A 75	NAS679A4	.NUT		1
77	5958891-501	.DUCT ASSY-ENGINE NO. 2 STARTER SUPPLY (WELDED)	001011	1
77	5958891-503	.DUCT ASSY-ENGINE NO. 2 STARTER SUPPLY (WELDED)	012999	1
78	4958587-501	..ADAPTER-BOSS		1
79	5958891-5	..DOUBLER	001011	1
79	5958891-7	..DOUBLER	012999	1
82	DC06F10SL3S	.PLUG-QUICK DISCONNECT (STARTER VALVE SWITCH) (P1-834) (V09922) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 74-11-0) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-71-28)		1
82	10-244610SL3S	.PLUG-QUICK DISCONNECT (STARTER VALVE SWITCH) (P1-834) (V09922) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 74-11-0) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-71-28)		1
83	DC06F12S3S	.PLUG-QUICK DISCONNECT (STARTER VALVE SOLENOID) (P1-838) (V09922) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 74-11-0) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-71-28)		1
83	10-244612S3S	.PLUG-QUICK DISCONNECT (STARTER VALVE SOLENOID) (P1-838) (V09922) (NHA WIRING DIAGRAM 74-11-0) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-71-28		1
84	392516-2-1	.VALVE ASSY-3 IN. DIA SHUTOFF DIFFERENTIAL FLUID PRESSURE REGULATING (V99193) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958519-503) (PARTIAL BREAKDOWN) (DELETED BY AC M.O. 80-10-3-5)	001002	1
85	392796-1-1	.VALVE ASSY-3 IN. DIA SHUTOFF DIFFERENTIAL FLUID PRESSURE REGULATING (V99193) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958519-505) (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 392516-2-1 (V99193) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958519-503)) (FOR	001002	1

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2A		FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 392796-2-1 (V99193) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958519-507)) (PARTIAL BREAKDOWN)		
85	392516-2-1	.VALVE ASSY-3 IN. DIA SHUTOFF DIFFERENTIAL FLUID PRESSURE REGULATING (V99193) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958519-503) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 392796-1-1 (V99193) PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958519-505)) (PARTIAL BREAKDOWN)	001002	1
85	392796-2-1	.VALVE ASSY-3 IN. DIA SHUTOFF DIFFERENTIAL FLUID PRESSURE REGULATING (V99193) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958519-507) (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 392796-1-1 (V99193) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958519-505) (PARTIAL BREAKDOWN)	001004	1
85	392796-1-1	.VALVE ASSY-3 IN. DIA SHUTOFF DIFFERENTIAL FLUID PRESSURE REGULATING (V99193) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958519-505) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 392796-2-1 (V99193) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958519-507)) (PARTIAL BREAKDOWN)	003004	1
85	392796-2-1	.VALVE ASSY-3 IN. DIA SHUTOFF DIFFERENTIAL FLUID PRESSURE REGULATING (V99193) (PER DAC SPEC DWG 7958519-507) (PARTIAL BREAKDOWN)	005999	1
95	AN919-6	..REDUCER	003999	1
95	AN919-6	..REDUCER-(USED ON 392796-1-1)	001002	1
96	881690-1	..NIPPLE-(V99193) (USED ON 392516-2-1)	001002	1

(CONTINUED)

– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2A 98	S8990-582	..PACKING-PREFORMED (V99193)	003999	1
98	S8990-14	..PACKING-PREFORMED (V99193) (USED ON 392796-1-1)	001002	1
100	S8990-521	..PACKING-PREFORMED (V99193) (USED ON 392516-2-1)	001002	1
115	5958932-501	.DUCT ASSY-STARTER EXHAUST DEFLECTOR (WELDED)		1
120	383342-1-1	.STARTER ASSY-AIR TURBINE ENGINE (V99193) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-80-10) (SEE 80-10-0 FIG. 10 FOR DETAILS)		1
120	DC9M80-500-01-1	.STARTER ASSY-AIR TURBINE ENGINE (TA001) (OPTIONAL 24M56-04-01-1 (TA001)) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-80-10) (SEE 80-10-0 FIG. 10 FOR DETAILS)		1
125	5958910-1	.SUPPORT ASSY-STARTER DUCT (DELETED BY SB 80-2)	001003	1
125	5958910-503	.SUPPORT ASSY-STARTER DUCT (ADDED BY SB 80-2) (FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT ORDER 5958910-501)	001003	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
130	NAS1304-3	.BOLT	001003	4
135	AN960-416	.WASHER	001003	4
		*****		
140	5958910-5	..SUPPORT-(DELETED BY SB 80-2)	001003	1
143	4958502-1	..BRACKET-STARTER DUCT SUPPORT (ADDED BY SB 80-2)	001003	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
145	NAS1104-1	..BOLT	001003	4
150	AN960-416C	..WASHER	001003	4
155	NAS679A4	..NUT	001003	4
		*****		
160	5958910-3	..BRACKET	001003	1
165	5958910-501	.SUPPORT ASSY-STARTER DUCT (MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 5958910-1 AND -503)	001003	1
165	5958910-501	.SUPPORT ASSY-STARTER DUCT	004999	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
170	NAS1304-3	.BOLT	001003	4
170	NAS1304-3	.BOLT	004999	4
175	AN960-416	.WASHER	001003	4

(CONTINUED)

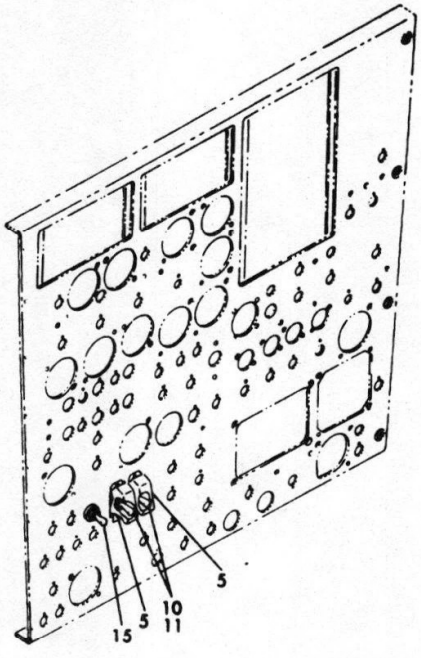
– ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

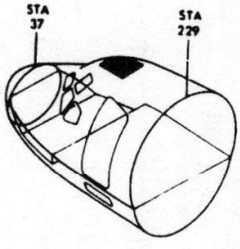
Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
2A 175	AN960-416	.WASHER	004999	4
		*****		
180	4958502-1	..BRACKET-STARTER DUCT SUPPORT	001003	1
180	4958502-1	..BRACKET-STARTER DUCT SUPPORT	004999	1
		ATTACHING PARTS		
185	NAS1104-1	..BOLT	001003	4
185	NAS1104-1	..BOLT	004999	4
190	AN960-416L	..WASHER	001003	4
190	AN960-416L	..WASHER	004999	4
195	NAS679A4	..NUT	001003	4
195	NAS679A4	..NUT	004999	4
		*****		
200	5958910-9	..BRACKET	001003	1
200	5958910-9	..BRACKET	004999	1

— ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.





IGNITION START SWITCHES
FIGURE 5

Printed in U.S.A.

FIG. ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
5		IGNITION START SWITCHES		
- 1	7910621-543	ELECTRICAL INSTL-COCKPIT OVERHEAD (STARTING ONLY) (SEE 31-00 FIG. 1 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	004006	RF
- 1	7910621-503	ELECTRICAL INSTL-COCKPIT OVERHEAD (STARTING ONLY) (SEE 31-00 FIG. 1 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	001003	RF
- 2	7910621-589	ELECTRICAL INSTL-COCKPIT OVERHEAD (STARTING ONLY) (SEE 31-00 FIG. 1 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	007007	RF
- 3	7910621-625	ELECTRICAL INSTL-COCKPIT OVERHEAD (STARTING ONLY) (SEE 31-00 FIG. 1 FOR NHA AND LOCATION OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS)	008999	RF
5	8916K798	.GUARD-SWITCH (TOGGLE) (V15605)	006999	2
5	4923314-1	.GUARD-TOGGLE SWITCH (ALTERED FROM 8493K3 (V15605)) (DELETED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-24-39)	001005	2
5	8916K798	.GUARD-TOGGLE SWITCH (V15605) (ADDED BY TAA E.C.O. DC9-24-39)	001005	2
10	2TL11-82	.SWITCH-(ENGINE START) (V91929)		2
15	4TL11-1L	.SWITCH-(IGNITION) (V91929)		1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Printed in U.S.A.